REFERENCE
2nd FLOOR

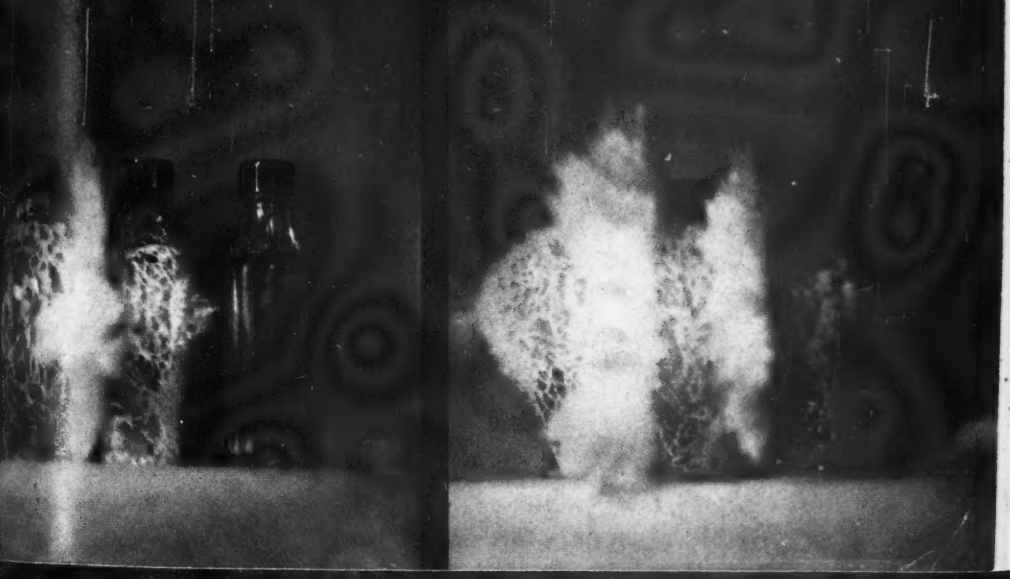
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

15c

DECEMBER

IRST COLOR PHOTOS OF BULLET IN FLIGHT!

ction stopped at 1/500,000th second—Page 80



this year give Revere...

for a Christmas they'll never forget!

Home movies are becoming a Christmas tradition. When dinner's over, everybody adjourns to the living room for the "big show". Taking movies, too, is part of the Christmas picture. You'll want glorious full-color movies of all the joyous events . . . of those many priceless scenes the whole family will enjoy re-living again and again. So make this a Christmas they'll never forget—give a Revere! See your dealer now.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16

Rever

EIGHTS and SIXTEE

IN PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS REVERE ADDS TO YOUR PLEASURE

Revere
Projecto
Revere
Silent Pro
illustrated
evere "M
ound Proj
er
XTEE
RE

The

There's BIG MONEY in ADVERTISING!

Don't waste your creative ability in uncongenial work! With I.C.S. training you can put your talent to work in advertising.

The I.C.S. Advertising Course covers the whole of this richly rewarding field. Here's instruction in writing advertisements for publication in national magazines. You learn about display, illustration, type.

"Specialty" subjects are included... retail and department store advertising, advertising letters, catalogs, booklets, folders, "house organs."

In many cases, I.C.S. students take positions before they have completed their courses. They make good in the world of advertising because they have learned by DOING.

Mark and mail the coupon for full information. Do it now!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 2319-T, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric
- ☐ Welding Engineering

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

volume 40 number 2

mechanix illustrated

december 1948

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

Cover photos by David Robbins

special features

Deathtrap, U. S. A. 59
By Roger Dunham

How To Become A Millionaire 62
By Lester David

This Month's Prize Gadget—Kiddie Korral 65

Atomic Duster . . . Deadliest Weapon . . . 66
By Frank Tinsley

"I Made It Myself" 70

They Bring Down The House 72
By Irene Neer

New In Science 75

New Toys For Xmas 76

Fly-In Theater 78

Camera Stops Bullet—In Color 80
By David Robbins

Surgery With A Paint Brush 82
By Don Romero

Shuffling Freight Cars By Radio 84

New On The Road 85

Money-Making Idea—I Jazz Up Old Pianos 86
By Charles C. Nields

MI Tests The Kaiser-Frazer Cars 88

Meet The Hillman Minx 90
By Tom McCahill

Hobby Hall of Fame—Carl Sandberg .. 93

Editor's Workbench 12

Invention Clinic 24

(continued on page 10)

A Fawcett Publication

Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . President
ROGER FAWCETT . . . General Manager
RALPH DAIGH . . . . . Editorial Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER . . . . . Editor

FEATURE STAFF

GILBERT PAUST . . . . . Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY . . . . . Science Editor
ARTHUR UNGER . . . . . News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF

LARRY EISINGER . Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN . Photography Editor
JOHN KINGDON . . . . . Boating Editor

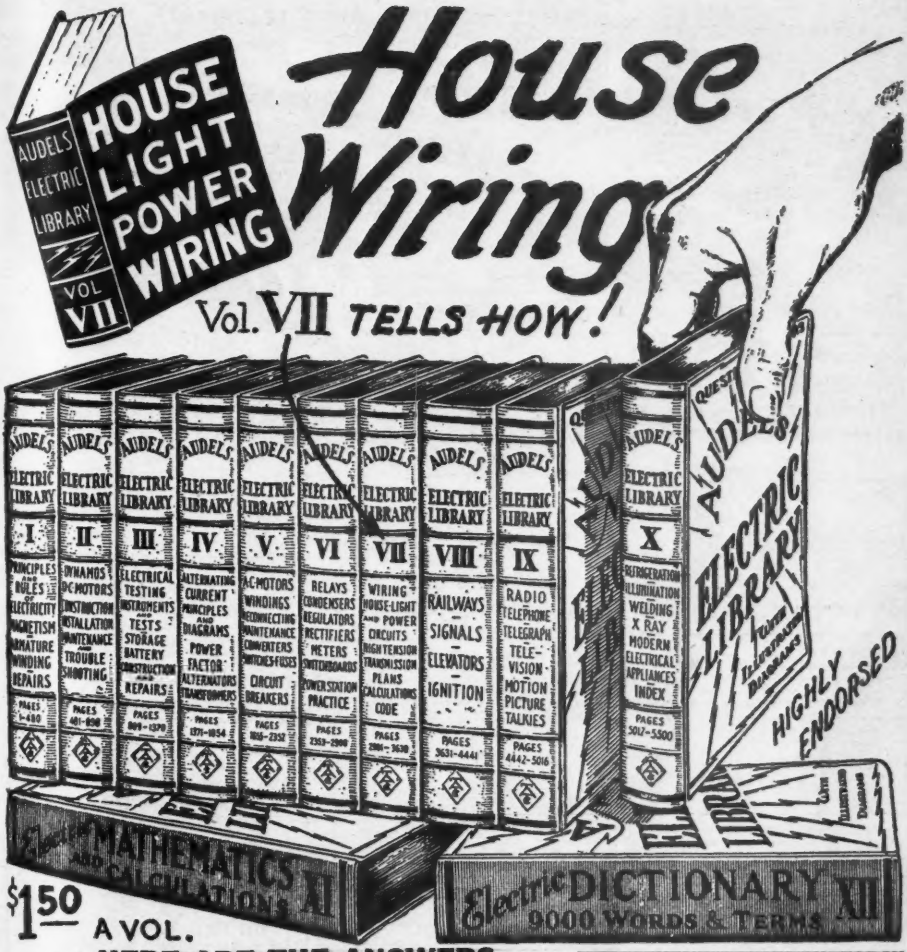
ART STAFF

FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . . Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . . Art Associate
CLYDE L. BAIRD . . . . . Art Associate

JO O'GRADY . . In Charge of Production

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Chicago 1, 360 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Eliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.30 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds; payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS



$1.50 A VOL.

HERE ARE THE ANSWERS

Audels Electric Library gives thousands of answers to your electrical problems. Every Electrician, Engineer, Mechanic, Maintenance Man and Student should know about these very helpful books.

The 12 volumes contain 9500 clear, simplified illustrations of the Theories and Applications of Electricity, and 7200 interesting pages of Practical Trade Information relating to Construction, Operation and Maintenance. Valuable for Ready Reference or Home Study. Price only $1.50 a volume, sold separately.

Audels Electric Library is truly a progressive home study course in Practical Electricity. Devote 15 to 30 minutes a day to its easy reading — acquire a practical working knowledge of Electricity in all its branches. Written in plain language.

AS A REFERENCE LIBRARY it is valuable. The Quick Finder Index helps you locate the desired information quickly. These books have helped thousands of men by giving them a broader knowledge of the whole field of Electricity. Take this opportunity to use our Book-A-Month Plan; mail the coupon today. No obligation unless satisfied.

AUDELS BOOK-A-MONTH PLAN

You will receive your first book for 7 days' Free Trial and Examination. If you are satisfied, send us only $1.50. If not O.K., return the book to us and you owe us nothing. When we receive your payment for the first book, we send you the second book.

REMEMBER: You can Start Your Subscription with Any Number you choose or Stop at Any Time. Not a cent to pay until you get the books. No obligation to buy unless satisfied.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

AUDEL, PUBLISHERS
49 West 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please enter my subscription for AUDELS ELECTRIC LIBRARY, price $1.50 a volume. Mail one volume each month, for which I will remit $1.50 promptly.

Start with Volume Number_____

Name

_____

Address

_____

Occupation

_____

Employed by

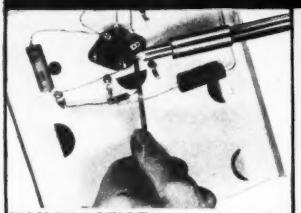
_____ MM

AUDEL, PUBLISHERS, 49 WEST 23rd ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

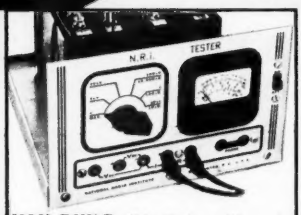
MAKE EXTRA MONEY WHILE LEARNING
Early in my Course I show you how to earn cash by fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time.

BE A RADIO
Learn by Practicing

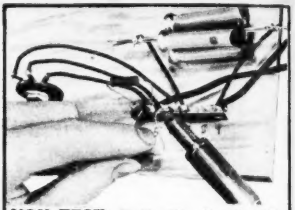
MY COURSE INCLUDES
TELEVISION
FM - ELECTRONICS



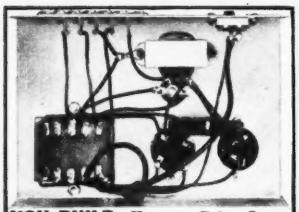
YOU PRACTICE Radio Soldering with Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts I send you. Get practical experience mounting and connecting parts.



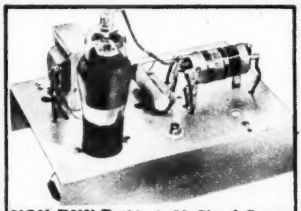
YOU BUILD this Tester with parts N. R. I. sends early in course. Soon helps you fix neighbors' Radios and EARN EXTRA MONEY in spare time.



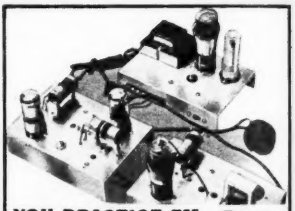
YOU TEST Radio Circuits like this built with parts I send. Build special circuits; learn how to locate and repair circuit defects.



YOU BUILD Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds. Learn how to correct Power Pack troubles.



YOU BUILD this A. M. Signal Generator for more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



YOU PRACTICE FM (Frequency Modulation) experiments, get more experience with this Superheterodyne Receiver Circuit you build with parts I send.

I TRAINED THESE MEN FOR GOOD PAY JOBS

Now My Own Boss
"N. R. I. trained my brother and me. We now have our own shop and more business than we can handle."—JERRY McCARTHY, Washington, D. C.

Extra Cash In Spare Time
"For the past five years I have averaged $15 and up a week in my spare time."—STANLEY GENTON, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Radio Station Pays
"Am Broadcast Engineer for Station KROP. Fundamentals of Radio learned in N. R. I. training invaluable."—JERRY G. COLLETT, Brawley, Cal.

Makes Extra Cash
"Service Radios three or four hours an evening and my monthly average is $75."—R. E. HAMRICK, Houston, Texas.

Good Job In Radio Station
"Am Chief Engineer of Station WORD, in charge of four men. Owe all I know about Radio to N. R. I."—CLYDE J. BURDETTE, Spartanburg, S. C.

Has Own Radio Business
"After finishing course, opened my own Radio shop. Can't praise your training too high. It's the best!"—ERNEST T. SLATE, Corsicana, Texas.

VETERANS You Can Get This Training Under G. I. Bill

TECHNICIAN at Home in Spare Time

I Send You BIG KITS of Parts

You Build This MODERN RADIO

As part of your training . . . to give you practical experience . . . N. R. I. sends you the speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, sockets, loop antenna, etc., to build this powerful receiver.

KNOW RADIO-Win Success

I Train You at Home

J. E. SMITH, President National Radio Institute

Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing Radio and Television Industries? Want to be boss of your own money-making Radio shop? I've trained hundreds of men *with no previous experience* to be Radio technicians. I can do the same for you! My train-at-home method gives you practical experience with BIG KITS OF PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep. You learn Radio and Television principles from easy, illustrated lessons.

Make Extra Money In Spare Time

The day you enroll, I send EXTRA MONEY booklets. Use your *know-how* to make EXTRA MONEY fixing Radios in spare time. The next step is your own Radio shop or a good-pay Radio job.

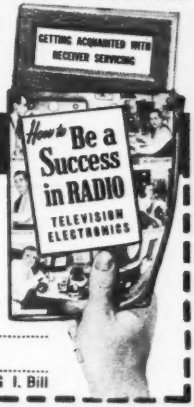
N. R. I. Trained Men Face Bright Future

Think of money-making opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Radio Repairing, Public Address Work . . . think of even greater opportunities in fast-growing Television, FM and Electronics.

My special DOUBLE FREE OFFER gives you actual lesson on Radio repairing shortcuts absolutely free. You also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS." See how quickly, easily you can get started. Send NOW! J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 8NH, National Radio Institute, *Pioneer Home Study Radio School*, Washington 9, D. C.

ACTUAL LESSON FREE

Tells Radio repair shortcuts. Same coupon also entitles you to my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO—TELEVISION — ELECTRONICS." Send NOW!



Get Both FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept. 8NH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

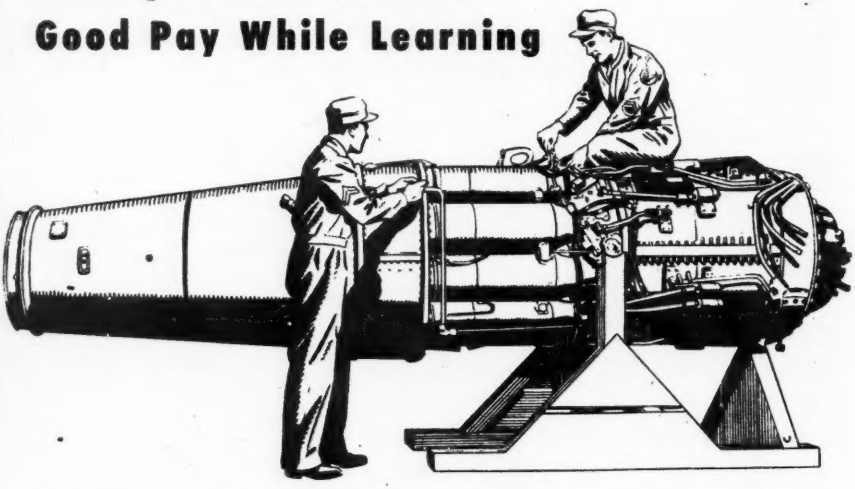
City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check If Veteran Approved For Training Under G. I. Bill

Mail Coupon

GET A JOB IN AVIATION

No Experience Needed . . .
Good Pay While Learning



If you are looking for a job with a *real* future, get into aviation . . . NOW. Today's *best* deal for the aviation beginner is in the United States Air Force. Look into the opportunities it offers and see for yourself.

EARN WHILE LEARNING. You get good pay *right from the start* in the Air Force . . . $75 a month in cash . . . *free* room and board . . . *free* clothing and equipment . . . *free* medical and dental care . . . *free* retirement plan. Air Force beginner's pay is equal to at least $3,000 a year in civilian life. Where can you match that?

BEST OF TRAINING. Two kinds of training are open to men in the Air Force. You can learn on the job, under the world's most skilled experts. Or, if you qualify, you can go to the finest Air Force technical schools while vacancies exist. It would cost hundreds of dollars to get such training elsewhere.

PROMOTIONS. Advancement in the Air Force is based on merit. Better jobs . . . non-commissioned ratings . . . go to the qualified men next in line. Right now skilled men are needed.

This is your *big* opportunity. Look into it *today*. You can get full details, without obligation, at your nearest Recruiting Station, Air Force Base, or by writing: Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force, Att.: PMP-3A, Washington 25, D. C.

VOLUNTEER TODAY

FOR THE U.S. AIR FORCE

U. S. ARMY and U. S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING SERVICE

You receive all parts, including tubes, for building this modern Superheterodyne Receiver; and other standard equipment to use and keep.

Learn RADIO

TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS *by* SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Let NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for almost 50 years, train you for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio

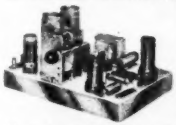
these two **FREE** *books will tell you how*

Good Jobs Await the Trained Radio Technician

YOU are needed in the great, modern Radio, Television and Electronics industry! Trained Radio technicians are in constant and growing demand at excellent pay—in Broadcasting, Communications, Television, Radar, Research Laboratories, Home Radio Service, etc. National Schools Master Shop Method Home Study Course, with newly added lessons and equipment, can train you in your spare time, **right in your own home,** for these exciting opportunities. Our method has been proved by the remarkable success of National Schools-trained men all over the world.

You Learn by Building Equipment with Standard Radio Parts We Send You

Your National Schools Course includes not only basic theory, but **practical** training as well—**you learn by doing.** We send you complete standard equipment of professional quality for building various experimental and test units. You advance step by step until you are able to build the modern superheterodyne receiver shown above, which is yours to keep and enjoy. You perform more than 100 experiments—build many types of circuits, signal generator, low power radio transmitter, audio oscillator, and other units. The Free Books shown above tell you more about it—send for them today!



Lessons and Instruction Material Are Up-to-date, Practical, Interesting

National Schools Master Shop Method Home Training gives you basic and advanced instruction in all phases of Radio, Television and Electronics. Each lesson is made easy to understand by numerous illustrations and diagrams. All instruction material has been developed and tested in our own shops and laboratories, under the supervision of our own engineers and instructors. A free sample lesson is yours upon request—use the coupon below.

You Get This and Other Valuable Information in the Free Sample Lesson:

1. Basic Receiver Circuits and How They are Used.
2. Construction of the Antenna Circuit.
3. How Energy is Picked Up by the Aerial.
4. How Signal Currents are Converted into Sound.
5. How the Tuning Condenser Operates.
6. How the R-F Transformer Handles the Signal, and other data, with diagrams and illustrations.

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check Coupon

Now! NEW PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER INCLUDED

This versatile testing instrument is portable and complete with test leads and batteries. Simple to operate, accurate and dependable. You will be able to quickly locate trouble and adjust the most delicate circuits. You can use the Multitester at home or on service calls. It is designed to measure AC and DC volts, current, resistance and decibles. You will be proud to own and use this valuable professional instrument.

GET THE DETAILS—SEND THE COUPON

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. MI-12
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

If YOU were Boss would YOU promote "YOU"?

Be honest now—

suppose that a better job had opened up in your company—carrying with it promotion and more money—could you qualify?

If you were boss, would you select "YOU" for that better job?

Consider before you answer.

First of all, could you *fill* the job? Has your experience fitted you for the step forward—have you been preparing for promotion apart from experience gained on the job?

Or have you just been filling a niche, doing daily tasks well but making no real and intelligent effort to learn and qualify for the job ahead so that if an opening should occur you would be ready to fill it?

The man who gets real promotion is the one who makes his own breaks—the man who slaves in the ordinary job at low pay just wishes and dreams of promotion and more money. Which are you?

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 12493-R, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

Business is always willing to pay the man who knows—and pay him well. The man who is ready and willing to take responsibilities—and capable of directing the efforts of other men is a valuable asset to any business organization. He never wants for a good job and above average earnings. He gets ahead.

We have helped thousands of men achieve promotion and more money—success sometimes beyond their dreams—a success that was started by a coupon similar to the one below.

Get out of that rut—don't be satisfied with a mediocre job at small pay—be a success in business—this coupon may be your first step.

Mail the coupon and we'll include "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men. Do it today—tomorrow never comes for the man who consistently puts things off.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 12493-R, 417 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me your free 48-page booklet telling how I can succeed in the field I have checked below—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One" without obligation.

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name..... Age.....
Address.....
City, Zone, State.....

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

83-M DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
83-M District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

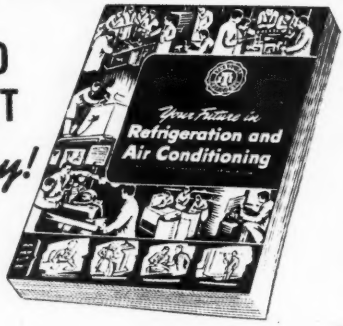
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____
(Please write or print plainly.)

MEN—IF YOU VALUE *Your Future*— *read this* FREE BOOK

SEND FOR IT *Today!*



TELLS YOU HOW TO WIN BIGGER PAY AND REAL SECURITY

This book is yours without a penny of cost. "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" tells you what's in store for you in this fast moving, big pay field. No obligation. We want you to have this big, fascinating book. We want you to have the opportunity to read it—and to decide for yourself whether this is the field for you. You'll see pages of interesting pictures showing men on-the-job in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. You'll read all about the fine opportunities in this amazing industry. This can easily be the most important book you'll ever receive and read—because *it concerns your own future*! Refrigeration and Air Conditioning has plenty of room for trained men—to handle good paying jobs in the many branches of this great industry. Almost unlimited future for men who know this work. Now you may learn Refrigeration and Air Conditioning at home in spare time. No need to give up present job or income while preparing to step into a better job. Act now! Simply write your name and address on the coupon below and mail today. Get your free copy at once. . . .

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. M-3, Chicago 25, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW... **NO COST NO OBLIGATION**

Mr. C. H. Smith, President,
Industrial Training Institute, Dept. M-3,
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Illinois

Please send me a FREE COPY of "Your Opportunity in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" by return mail.

Name _____

Address _____

City and Zone _____ State _____

crafts and hobbies contents

Continued from page 2

Christmas Candy Tray 95

Al Williams' Gulfhawk 96

Platform Rocker 102

Building Flying Dutchman 104

Amateur Telescope Maker's Page .. 109

Deep Freezer Part II 110

Tooled Leather Brief Case 114

Panel Your Walls With Plywood .. 116

Car Care 120

Behind the Wheel 121

Some Hot Tips on Soldering 122

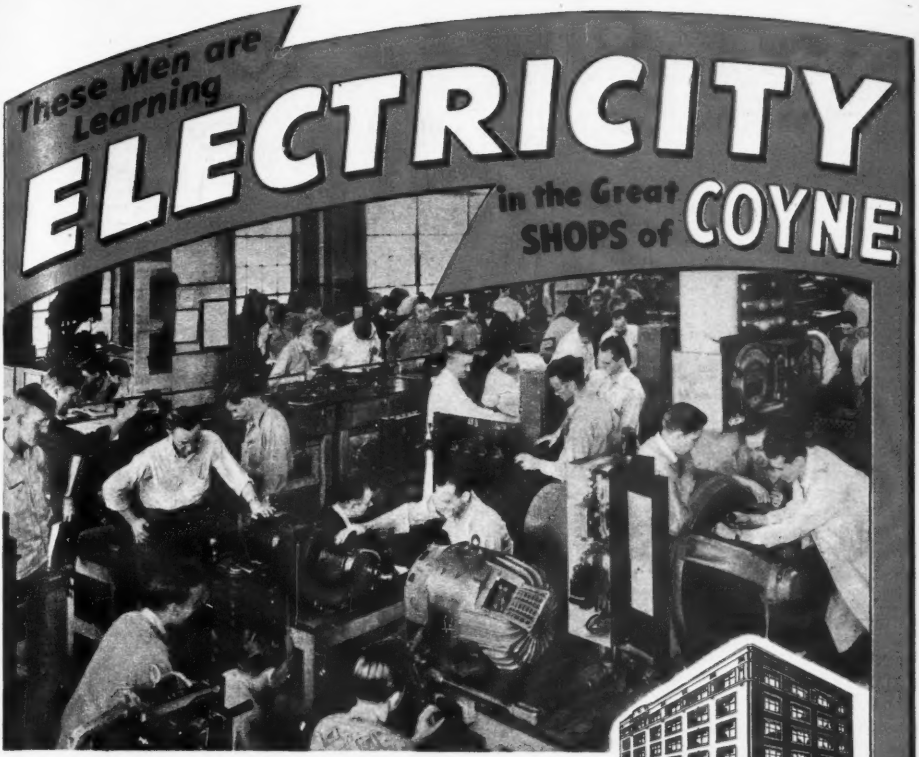
Monthly Photo Contest 124

Ferrotyping 125

Personal Xmas Cards 126

Photo Shorts 129

Bike Rack 131



Why Spend Years Preparing for a Good Job? Train Quickly at COYNE—Be Making Real Money While Others are Still Puttering Along!

ESTABLISHED 1899
Oldest, Largest, Best Equipped School of Its Kind in U. S.

Learn on Real Equipment

Do as these fellows are doing! Get ready for Good Pay—a Big Future in ELECTRICITY — by training in the Great Shops of COYNE. Here you work on real motors, armatures, switchboards; do actual wiring and trouble shooting; get "all-around" training for dozens of well-paid job opportunities. Mail coupon **today!**

Not a "Home-Study" Course

We do not teach by mail. All training plus necessary theory is given in our Great Shops. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at **Coyne**, we'll help you get it. Don't be held back by lack of money.

GI Approved—Finance Plan for Non-Vets

COYNE is authorized to train men under the G. I. Bill. Non-veterans may enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Coupon brings details of our **special plan for MEN OF DRAFT AGE.**

Electrical Refrigeration Included

Added training now included in great new field of Electric Refrigeration—also Industrial Electronics. Both mean added opportunities for you.

PREPARE AT COYNE FOR REAL FUTURE

in Jobs Like These

Switchboards	Motor Testing
House Wiring	Armature Work
Power Wiring	Industrial Electronics
Maintenance	Power Plants
Electric Mfg.	Substations
Refrigeration	Your Own Shop
Signal Work	

FREE Lifetime Job Service to COYNE Graduates.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 98-53,
CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

MAIL NOW!

Get This Free Book!

See what COYNE offers in quick, pay-raising training. Send coupon for Big FREE BOOK, filled with pictures of our great shops and all the facts to help you. No obligation. No salesman will call. Rush coupon now!

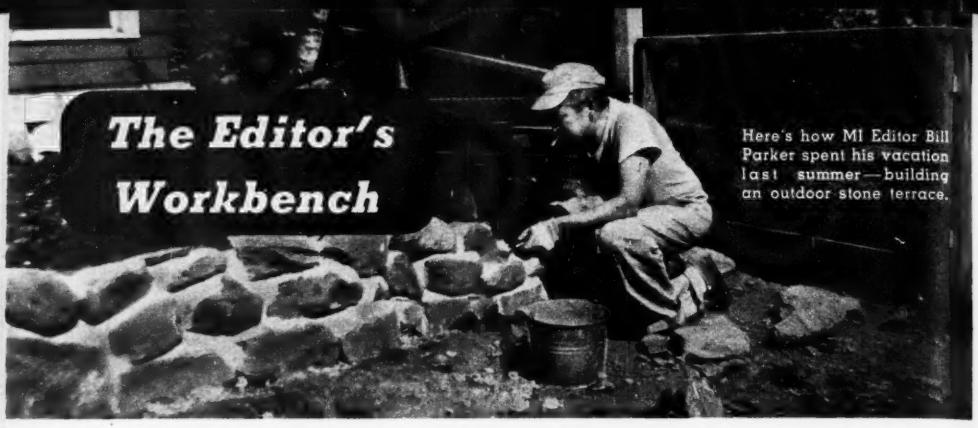
B.W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept.98-53, Chicago 12.

Send me your big FREE BOOK on ELECTRICITY and special plan for men of draft age. This does not obligate me in any way and **no salesman will call on me.**

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



Here's how MI Editor Bill Parker spent his vacation last summer—building an outdoor stone terrace.

Calling All Radio Hams

Dear Editor:

I was reading your December, 1947, issue and what caught my eye was the article, *Two-Way Amplifier,* by Tracy Diers. So I familiarized myself with it and decided to build it.

The article stated that if wired according to the diagram, it would work and keep on working, with no bugs to be ironed out.

(At this point, reading the letter, our Crafts and Hobbies Editor, Larry Eisinger, took a deep breath and said to himself, "Oh, oh! Here it comes—he did find bugs." But read on. . . . Editor)

So that is just what happened. I think it's wonderful. I gladly recommend this versatile, economical little amplifier to anyone who wants fun as well as good experience building one.

Charles F. Rea,
144 South Soto St.
Los Angeles 33, Cal.

Thanks a lot, Charlie. You had us worried for a moment. But we're doubly glad you wrote us because your letter, typical of many we get every day from radio fans, makes a very nice introduction to an announcement we know will interest you and thousands of others. Because of MI readers' terrific interest in radio and television, we are inaugurating with this issue a regular, monthly radio department.

Conducted by Robert Hertzberg, former executive editor of this magazine and one of America's pioneer amateur operators, the new column will discuss all phases of radio and electronics in language the layman can understand. Bob's first article, on pages 122-123, deals with that all-important subject, soldering. It's packed with information that will be extremely useful to you in assembling radio kits, repairing wiring and doing other work requiring the use of a soldering iron. Future articles will deal with similar subjects of major importance to the radio amateur. Bob will also answer letters from readers who want information about specific problems.

Book Notes

SMALL BOAT ENGINE MANUAL by C. Morgan Jones, published by Cornell Maritime Press, 276 pp., $4.00.

This is a practical workbook for boat owners, written in a simple, interesting style. It covers engine selection, installation, operation and maintenance—all amply illustrated. The author devotes the final section to trouble-shooting—how to recognize symptoms and make repairs on all types of gasoline and Diesel engines commonly used in pleasure craft and small fishing boats. This section may save you many times the price of the book in repair costs.

MAKING YOUR OWN TELESCOPE by Allyn J. Thompson, published by Sky Publishing Corp., 211 pp., $3.50.

Readers who constructed MI's portable telescope will find this book a good source for background material. Mr. Thompson goes into the history of the telescope from Galileo's time to the present. Most of the book is taken up with telescope-making as practiced by today's amateurs.

This is a good time, too, to announce that the tenth edition of our popular manual, How To Build It, *is now on sale at your favorite newsstand. Priced at 60c, it contains 144 pages of readable, easy-to-follow instructions for building a variety of projects ranging from a child's sled to a backyard swimming pool, plus a lot of other information for the home craftsman.*

[*Continued on page* 14]

FRANK L. SPRAYBERRY
famous Radio teacher of hundreds of successful Radio men.

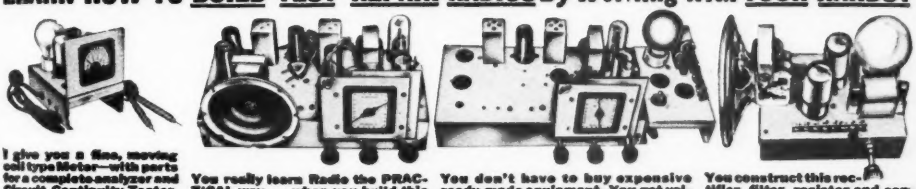
GET THESE 2 BIG BOOKS FREE..

IF YOU WANT TO LEARN RADIO!

I Train You RIGHT by Sending You 8 BIG KITS of Radio Equipment *including* A POWERFUL 6 TUBE SUPERHET RECEIVER *and* 16 RANGE TEST METER!

Find out NOW how Sprayberry Training prepares you for a Radio Service Business of your own — or a good pay Radio job. Just mail the coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my big FREE book, "How To Make Money In Radio, Electronics, Television." I train you at home during spare hours by putting you to work building, testing, repairing, working with 8 big kits of Radio parts I supply. You build a powerful 6 tube superhet Radio, a 16-range test meter, perform over 175 interesting, practical experiments. My lessons are easy and interesting . . you need no previous experience in Radio. My famous *Business Builders* help you earn EXTRA CASH getting and doing neighborhood, Radio Service jobs while learning. You couldn't pick a better time to get into Radio. Good Radio Service and Repair Shops are needed everywhere as millions of new sets are in use. Trained men are wanted for opportunities in Police, Aviation and Marine Radio, F.M., Standard Broadcasting and Television. Mail coupon today for my FREE Books.

LEARN HOW TO BUILD-TEST-REPAIR RADIOS *By Working with* YOUR HANDS!



I give you a fine, moving coil type Meter—with parts for a complete analyzer and Circuit Continuity Tester. "Trouble-shoot" with professional accuracy.

You really learn Radio the PRACTICAL way . . . when you build this big, powerful 6-tube Superhet Radio from parts I send you.

You don't have to buy expensive ready-made equipment. You get valuable experience building this Signal Generator and Multi-purpose Tester.

You construct this rectifier, filter, resistor and condenser tester, and really get on the Practical end of Radio.

Trained Radio men can step into their own profitable Radio Service Shop

NOW!

TWO LOCATIONS

To Serve You Better!

Mail Coupon to Location Nearest Your Home

LOW COST RADIO TRAINING

STUDY AT HOME IN SPARE HOURS

Easy monthly payments, if desired. Everything you need is furnished—nothing else to buy. The equipment I send you is yours "for keeps"—to use in your business or job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio men — and I can help you, too. Get the facts about Sprayberry Training—it's your first step to success, security and a bigger income. Fill out and mail coupon today. I'll rush my 2 Free books to you by return mail.

VETERANS: Approved for G. I. Training under Public Laws 16 and 346.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY of RADIO
Dept. 15-M
Sprayberry Building, Pueblo, Colorado, or
20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

RUSH COUPON *Today!*

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 15-M
Sprayberry Building, Pueblo, Colorado, or
20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to Make Money In Radio, Electronics and Television" and "How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols." No Salesman will call.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____

*City and Zone*_____ *State*_____

☐ CHECK HERE IF A VETERAN

(Mail in an Envelope or Paste on Penny Postcard)

Build a GREAT New BUSINESS OF YOUR Own!

COPPER ART for PROFIT and PLEASURE

FREE!

A Professional Copper Art Picture. Write for FREE OFFER

Make Copper Jewel Boxes—Trays —Hundreds of Other Things

- Big Demand
- As a Business
- As a Hobby
- As a Teaching Career
- Be Successful
- Be Your Own Boss
- Satisfaction or Your Money Back

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED

HUGE MARKET awaits the one who ACTS now! BIG PROFITS—only pennies needed to start. We teach you everything you need to know. Start on the road to big money in one short week or less.

NEW METHOD—A new method of teaching and doing Copper Art—learn all the age-old secrets too!

EVERYTHING COMPLETE—We send you a COMPLETE course which you can master right in your own home. NO BIG OVERHEAD necessary. Work in your living room, back porch, garage or any handy place around the house. We send you everything you need to start making money. The Course includes full outfit of tools, equipment and supplies.

BIG MONEY!—Make up to $50-$75 per week spare time—up to $500 or more per month full time—material cost but pennies—you get dollars—you can be your own boss. Why work for others?

START RIGHT NOW—Start at home, spare or full time but ACT NOW —write for full details and FREE offer. FILL OUT COUPON BELOW and MAIL IT NOW!

Use This Coupon NOW!

SEND NO MONEY!

HOLLYWOOD COPPER ART STUDIOS
Dept. 5, 7266-B Sunset Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California

Rush me full details of your course and free offer with no obligation to me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 12]

● *How the Word "Kodak" Originated*

Many people have often wondered how the word "Kodak" ever came into being. Has it got some particular significance? Does it compile the syllables of certain products? Does it stand for the inventor's name? In other words, just what does it mean? Gather 'round, here is the real low down:

Back in June, 1888, George Eastman of the you-know-what company was trying to devise some word with which his product (a camera—Ed.) could be identified. He wanted a word that could be easily spelled and readily pronounced in any language. "The letter 'K' had been a favorite with me," he said later. "It seemed a strong, incisive sort of letter. Therefore, the word I wanted had to start with 'K.' Then, it became a question of trying out a great combination of letters that made words starting and ending with 'K.' The word Kodak is the result."

And now will someone tell us what the letters B.V.D. stand for?

● *Letter From an Ex-POW*

Dear Editor:

As a prisoner of war in Canada I had the chance to read MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and I always liked the articles it contained. Although I speak little English, I picked up a good reading knowledge of your language. As your magazine could not be obtained by regular means during my stay in Canada, I had to barter with cigarettes or handycraft on the black market (some kind and understanding Canadian soldier on guard duty) and I value very highly the copies I could take with me to Germany.

I live with hundreds of others in a refugee camp in Germany and I work as a mechanic in the Volks Wagen Werk (Peoples' Car factory). In conversations and discussions with friends and workmen-members of our trade union, your magazine gives me not only the facts and views of the modern world but many articles of the daily life in democracy.

As it is impossible to get here one copy of your or any foreign magazine, I am therefore taking the liberty of asking you to supply me with some old copies as those never lose their value. Perhaps could it be arranged through the generosity of one of your readers?

Hans Schlegner
(20b) Wolfsburg
E—Lager 13/3, Germany

[*Continued on page* 18]

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

139-S VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

139-S Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

PLASTICS OFFERS YOU A GREAT FUTURE!

BECAUSE MORE AND MORE PRODUCTS ARE BEING MADE OF PLASTICS!

LOOK AT THESE INDUSTRIES!

AUTOMOBILE · CONSTRUCTION · ELECTRICAL · TEXTILE · SPORTING GOODS · RUBBER COMPOUNDS · LEATHER · MARINE · GENERAL MANUFACTURING

ON AND ON—through industry after industry—thousands of useful, practical, everyday products made BETTER and CHEAPER from some kind of PLASTIC. That's why men and women *trained* in Plastics can qualify for a great future. YOU CAN GET THIS TRAINING NOW AT PLASTICS INSTITUTE, the world's largest and finest school devoted exclusively to Plastics.

STUDY AT HOME

You can enroll for Plastics Institute's famous Home Study Course which prepares you for a career in plastics while you carry on your present activities. Or come to California for Resident Training in P.I.T.I. shops and laboratories.

START YOUR TRAINING NOW—Mail coupon below for complete details of Plastics Institute's training developed under guidance of industry leaders. No wasted time or padded lessons. You learn quickly, easily.

YOU MAKE THINGS—Home study students get practical kit materials. You make handsome, useful articles. You form, dye, decorate, cast and laminate various types of plastics. You get experience designing and developing your own ideas.

or AT PLASTICS INSTITUTE'S RESIDENT SCHOOL IN LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

APPROVED For Veterans

AVAILABLE For Non-Veterans

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

• NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES •

Plastics Industries Technical Institute,
1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif. MI-12-8
Gentlemen: Please send me literature and information on your
Resident School Courses ☐ Home Training Courses ☐

Name ..... Age.....
Street ..... Zone.....
City ..... State.....
Veteran..... Non-Veteran..... Previous Education .....

For Greater Income
LEARN A TRADE

- ✓ Auto Mechanics
- ✓ Refrigeration Air Conditioning
- ✓ Body-Fender Repair
- ✓ Electricity Electronics
- ✓ Diesel Engines
- ✓ Radio Servicing
- ✓ Television
- ✓ Building Construction
- ✓ Drafting

The years ahead are going to be big. Grow with them. Prepare now to get into a great, growing industry. Train with C.T.I.—a Nationally Known School. Get the benefits of our efficient Placement Service whether you want a better job or business of your own. You can come directly to our big, well equipped shops, located only a block from the shores of Lake Michigan—or you can begin your training at home by C.T.I.'s SHOP-PROVED HOME TRAINING METHODS. Fill out coupon—mail it today for big, illustrated FREE booklet.

VETERANS!

Just Mail Coupon, we will handle all details. Non Vets don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our Low Easy Payment Plan and our Pay After Graduation Plan.

FREE BOOKLET

FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODAY!

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E3-12
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

☐ Body & Fender Repairing ☐ Radio ☐ Building
☐ Automotive Mechanics ☐ Television ☐ Drafting
☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Electricity ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

Name .....
Address .....
City..... State.....
☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
DEPT. E3-12, 1400 W. GREENLEAF, CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Our GREATEST OFFER in 17 YEARS

Amazing New EQUIPMENT Helps

Prepare You FASTER, EASIER for . . .

TELEVISION

Radio...Electronics

Here's good news . . . big news . . . our BIGGEST NEWS in 17 years. The equipment pictured at left gives a partial idea of D.T.I.'s remarkable, new combination of shop-method training aids . . . to prepare you AT HOME for your start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Get 48-Page Book FREE

Mail coupon today for D.T.I.'s big new 48-page *OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK*. See how this amazing *newer method* helps you get started toward a *GOOD JOB* or your *OWN BUSINESS* in one of America's most promising, thrilling fields . . . that includes Television . . . F.M., Train, 2-Way Taxi, Aviation, and Broadcast Radio . . . Industrial Electronics . . . and other fast-developing branches.

In addition to well-illustrated lessons, you work over 300 instructive experiments from 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. Among these projects you build and keep a commercial-type CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE . . . that helps you get practical Television circuit training. You also build and keep a double-range R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR, a jewel-bearing MULTI-METER and a quality 6-tube SUPERHET RADIO.

YOU BUILD AND KEEP ALL OF THE EQUIPMENT AT LEFT . . . MAKE OVER 300 HOME EXPERIMENTS!

MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES

If you prefer, you can get ALL your preparation in our new, Chicago training laboratories . . . one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors . . . modern equipment . . . Write for details!

You also use HOME MOVIES . . . a *D.T.I. Exclusive!*

D.T.I. alone includes the modern, visual training aid . . . MOVIES . . . to help you learn faster, easier at home. You see electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action" — a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

You Get D.T.I.'s Effective EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service is available to you without extra cost, to help you get started.

MAIL TODAY!

DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-E12
Chicago 14, Illinois

Send me FREE your 48-page OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK showing how I may make my start in Television - Radio - Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Affiliated with the De Vry Corporation
Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment

JIFFY METAL CABINET
with
ALUMINUM or CARDBOARD DRAWERS

SO HANDY FOR SO MANY USES
AT HOME, SHOP AND OFFICE

HANDY WAY TO KEEP SMALL PARTS, NUTS, WASHERS, BOLTS, NAILS, SCREWS, STAMPS, PHOTO SUPPLIES, HOBBYIST'S NEEDS, ETC.

Smart way to keep small items at home, office or at your work bench—The Jiffy metal cabinet: holds 32 or 64 spacious drawers (aluminum or heavy weight cardboard) that put small parts at your fingertips. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish—metal flange drawer guides. Why fumble? With a Jiffy you know where it is. Order today for yourself or gift giving. Send check or money order—no C. O. D.'s please—prices listed below. Add 3% sales tax for Ohio orders.

WITH RUSTPROOF ALUMINUM DRAWERS
Solid one piece drawers—long service life. Satin finish. Ideal for shop and work bench needs.

32 DRAWER UNIT	64 DRAWER UNIT
$8.95 POST PAID	$15.95 POST PAID

SPECIFICATIONS

6" DEEP 12¾" WIDE 15¼" HIGH	6" DEEP 25½" WIDE 15¼" HIGH
DRAWER SIZE 1¼" DEEP 2¾" WIDE 6" LONG	DRAWER SIZE 1¼" DEEP 2¾" WIDE 6" LONG
32 DRAWER UNIT $5.95 POST PAID	64 DRAWER UNIT $9.95 POST PAID

WITH HEAVYWEIGHT CARDBOARD DRAWERS
Suitable for most home uses. Havy reinforced cardboard with kraft covering. Metal drawer pulls.

KAYTEE PRODUCTS
DEPT. A BOX 588 CANTON, OHIO

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 14]

Win a Workbench Award

Each month in The Editor's Workbench *we publish snapshots and letters from readers who have built boats, planes, tractors, trailers, model race cars and a vast variety of other projects, either from MI-tested plans or from their own designs. To each contributor whose work is considered worthy of publication in this column, the editors of* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED *are happy to send a check for $5.00 and a handsome* Editor's Workbench *Award certificate, testifying to the winner's skill and craftsmanship. Projects which, in the editors' opinion, just fall short of deserving a cash award, will earn their creators a Certificate of Merit.*

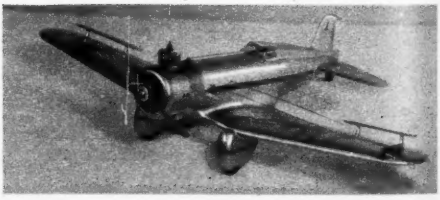
So, send us a clear, black-and-white, glossy snapshot of your workshop project, together with a letter describing how long it took you to build it, how much it cost and any other details you think might interest other MI craftsmen. Be sure to sign your full name and address (including street and number). Send your letter and pictures to Editor's Workbench, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, *67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.*

De Luxe Sky Chief

Dear Editor:

I am enclosing a picture of my model Sky Chief, which I based on the plans published in the March issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

Donald Hutcheson
2938 Fourth Avenue
Council Bluffs, Iowa



That's a slick trick you've performed, Donald, in rigging up MI's Sky Chief (Plan No. 386—$.50) for two-way radio. A $5 Award is winging your way to wish you happy landing for that hot ship of yours.

[*Continued on page* 20]

PREPARE NOW *for "a rainy day"*

FORTUNE-TELLING is *not* one of the attributes of I. C. S. We're much more concerned with helping those who need specialized training. For, regardless of what the future may bring, *trained men* will continue to hold the important positions in business and industry.

That's why we strongly recommend that you prepare yourself NOW for changes that may threaten your occupational status. In periods of uncertainty, *training is your best protection.*

I. C. S. can help you acquire much of the technical knowledge you need. Courses cover more than 400 commercial and industrial subjects. You study in your spare time . . . set your own pace . . . progress just as fast as your abilities and ambition permit.

Don't delay your program for self-advancement. Clip and mail this coupon TODAY. It will bring you full particulars about the courses in which you are interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2320-T, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Wkg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

locksmithing and key making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE - How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, install, service, etc. New, self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith, cycle shop. Good steady money-making trade!

53 EASY ILLUSTRATED LESSONS
Full price only $3.95, nothing more to pay. Satisfaction or your money back. Fill in coupon at bottom of page and mail today.
NELSON-HALL CO.
1139 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago 5, Ill.

watch and clock repairing

LEARN AT HOME—IN YOUR SPARE TIME
Prepare now for a happy future of prosperity, security. Fascinating high-grade occupation for men of almost any age or physical condition. You can earn while you learn.
PRACTICAL COURSE IN HOROLOGY How-to-do-it lessons for beginners as well as those already in the trade. Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Contains a wealth of helpful photos, drawings, diagrams, charts, etc. Only $4.95 for everything, complete. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Mail no-risk coupon below.

practical RADIO servicing

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE Teaches you the practical side of radio . . . repair, adjustment, operation, alteration, trouble-shooting. No previous knowledge necessary. Prepare to set up a shop of your own—or train for the big industrial electronics field. Simplified lessons, including mathematics, review questions, problems, answers. Up-to-date! Only $3.95, complete. Money-back guarantee. Use coupon below.

REAL ESTATE BUSINESS

The foundation of all wealth is land! Train yourself for a career in this booming profession. Here is the information you need on how to get started and how to get ahead in real estate. Includes instructions in appraisals, valuations, management, investments, practical real estate operating, low cost housing, the law on real estate transactions including legal forms, etc., salesmanship, and many other subjects a successful real estate man must know. Strictly up-to-date. Complete, only $6.95. Money-back guarantee. Use No-Risk coupon below.

Short-Cut Mathematics
COMBINED WITH
Practical Mechanics Simplified

Be a "master mind." Learn how to juggle figures, do baffling tricks with numbers. Add long columns of figures this lightning-quick, short-cut way. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without old-fashioned multiplication. Here are speedy, simplified systems used by stage "wizards," expert accountants, engineers. Only $1.49. Course includes illustrations, problems, answers. Mail coupon below!

COMPLETE BLUEPRINT READING COURSE
Interesting, simplified self-instruction lessons for builders, mechanics, electrians, plumbers, welders, carpenters, automotive & aviation workers, etc. 24 volumes include over 600 actual blueprints, diagrams, other instructive step-by-step pictures. Unusual bargain for any practical man. Complete, only $6.95, postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. Coupon below.

BUILD IT YOURSELF
Be a practical handyman. Save time and money with these professional Tricks-of-the-Trade. Carpentry made easy! New self-instruction course in one handy volume, complete with full page photographs, diagrams, etc. Teaches woodworking, painting & decorating, upholstering, power tools, cabinet making, etc. Full price only $1.98. Money-back Guarantee. Mail coupon today!

Mail This No-Risk Coupon—Quick Action!

NELSON-HALL Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. M-03, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please rush me the items I am checking below. It is understood that if I am not 100% satisfied I will send the material back within 10 days and you will make full immediate refund, without question or quibble.

( )	Watch & Clock Repairing	$4.95
( )	Locksmithing & Key Making	3.95
( )	Practical Radio Servicing	3.95
( )	Real Estate Business	6.95
( )	Short-Cut Mathematics	1.49
( )	Blueprint Reading Course	6.95
( )	Build It Yourself	1.98
( )	Apartment House Management	5.95
( )	Jewelers' Encyclopedia	1.69
( )	How to Sell Life Insurance	6.95
( )	Complete Shorthand Course	4.95

☐ I enclose $..... in full payment. Ship postpaid.
☐ Ship COD for $..... plus postage and COD charges.

Name.....

Address.....

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 18]

$52 Flyer

Dear Editor:

Last year in our school shop a friend of mine and myself built a boat from your plans. The boat is the Flyer. Bought an issue of your fine magazine and built the boat from the plans contained therein.

We had to do a lot of improving because at that time some things were hard to get. We changed the joint on the bow to a transition seam which I believe improves the appearance of the already swell design.

Total cost was approximately $52, including hardware, finishes, etc.

We used the boat all last season. A local expert said that if we bought the boat from a commercial builder it would probably cost about $275.

My friend and I were juniors when we built the boat. His name is Herbert Hedstrom. The girl in the boat is my cousin.

Carl Anderson, Jr.
R. R. 1
Jamestown, Kan.

Glad to see you doing such a swell job, too, on our plans, Carl. We're sending you a $5 Workbench Award *to split with Herbert and make your boat (Flyer, Plan No. B142—$1) even more of a bargain. One thing you did forget, though—name of that nice-looking cousin!*

Nifty Navion

Dear Editor:

Here's a picture of my "Ohlsson 23" powered model of the North American Navion, the plans for which appeared in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED.

R. F. Barrett
2800 Notre Dame St.
Lachine, Quebec, Can.

[*Continued on page* 22]

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

- Accounting
- Air Conditioning
- Architecture & Building
- Automotive Engineering
- Aviation—Practical
- Aviation Drafting & Design
- Better Foremanship
- Bookkeeping
- Business Management
- Contracting
- Diesel Engineering
- Drafting & Design
- Electrical Engineering
- Electricity—Practical
- Electronics, Industrial
- High School Courses
- Machine Shop Operations
- Mechanical Engineering
- Plastics Engineering
- Plumbing—Practical
- Private Secretary
- Radio Operating & Servicing
- Railway Training
- Refrigeration
- Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- Shop Management
- Tool Making

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making big, new plans
Men and Women are preparing for the future
WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT *YOUR* TOMORROWS?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-one years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G-928, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G-928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Mgnment
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity—Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

Name..... ..... *Occupation*.....

Address..... *Age*.....

City..... *State*.....

Learn RADIO -TELEVISION F.M.-ELECTRONICS

in the GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

Get ready for a better job, bigger pay NOW in Radio. Cash in with "All-around" knowledge of Radio — Television. Train on actual equipment. You learn easily at COYNE because it's real *shop* training. Thousands of graduates in Industry.

Not a "Home-Study" Course!

You get actual shop work on full-size equipment plus necessary theory. Whether you had previous experience or not makes no difference at Coyne.

Easy To Start Own Shop

Right along with our course, we include special training on how to operate your own Radio Shop.

GI Approved—Finance Plan for Non-Vets

Special Plan for Men of Draft Age

If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne we'll help you get it. Don't be held back by lack of money. Free employment service to graduates.

COYNE
Gives You All-Around Shop Training in:
RADIO
ELECTRONICS
TELEVISION
FREQUENCY MODULATION (FM)
RADIO SERVICE (Your own shop)
SOUND SYSTEMS

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Get the facts! BIG FREE BOOK tells about your future in **Radio** and **Television** and how you can prepare at Coyne. Dozens of pictures. No obligation—no salesmen will call.

Established 1899

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

B.W. COOKE, President
COYNE Electrical and Radio School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 98-1H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Please send me your Big Free Radio and Television Book and all facts, including plan for men of draft age.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY..... STATE.....

Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page 20*]

We're sure that nifty Navion (Plan No. 369 —$.50) you're holding isn't just beginner's luck, fellow. There's a $5 check going your way to show what we think of your "first attempt."

Tractor-Mower Combine

Dear Editor:

Enclosed is a photo of a garden tractor and lawn mower. It is powered by a one-hp Briggs and Stratton Motor. The drive wheels come from a 1935 Ford.

Lavern Hueske
Box 62
Plymouth, Neb.

And it's a pleasure, Lavern, to make out a $5 Workbench Award *for this ingenious homemade combine. We can see you're going to have a new path to your door—beaten out by all the neighbors crowding over to "borrow your lawn mower."*

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO *TRAINED* MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other similar openings.

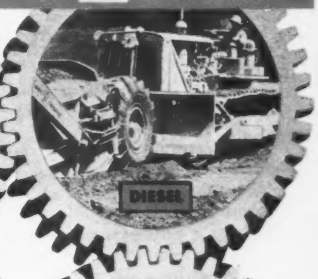
As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for *ALL* opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn . . . for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.



Shop-Method *Home Training* by an Established Resident School Prepares you for *Many Good Jobs*

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know *ALL* phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

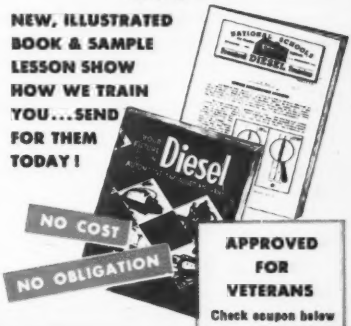
Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation-Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

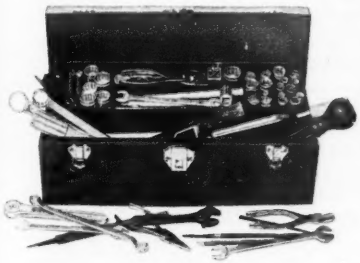
INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM TODAY!



APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE



NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. MID-12
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

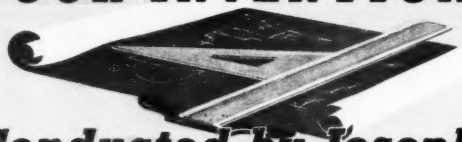
Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check here if Veteran of World War II

YOUR INVENTION CLINIC



Conducted by Joseph H. Kraus

To facilitate the answering of their mail, readers desiring the advice of Mr. Kraus on inventions matters are requested to observe the following simple rules: 1) Type or write clearly, on one side of the paper. 2) Make sure that your full name and address, including street number and postal zone, if any, are on the letter and all accompanying papers. 3) Mail drawings or photographs flat, not rolled, and include postage if you want them returned. 5) Do not ask questions relating to patent laws. 6) Do NOT send models.

Address your inquiries to "Your Invention Clinic," MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as possible in this column. His services are free.

Smoker's Kit

George R. Nelson of Almelund, Minn. sends a copy of his patent application and wants information as to class of manufacturer who could make the unit.

ANSWER: We hope that you have made and tested the smoker's kit described in your pending patent and that others were as favorably impressed as you seem to be. If this article is good, it should have a substantial sale.

The unit can be made by metal-parts manufacturers. Any company manufacturing cigarette cases or compacts could make the item outlined in your specifications. But the construction and system of producing a cigarette may not work as well as you hope.

For some strange reason, home-rolled cigarettes do not seem to have the same flavor as the manufactured varieties. Even when tobacco is removed from a cigarette and rerolled into another paper, the "draw" is different—too hard or too free. We recommend that you produce several good working models and test the unit for a period of a month or more. Proof of satisfactory performance will be worthwhile. The general scheme is good enough to justify any expense but it must be made to work perfectly.

Flying Toy

J. M. Jenkins, Jr., of Wilmington, N. C. has designed an amusing toy. He says he understands such an article cannot be patented because it is neither useful nor educational.

ANSWER: The statement that an article must be useful or educational to be patentable is certainly not in keeping with the facts.

You may not be able to patent your design simply because the idea is old. We say this even though you did not describe the exact manner of its construction. Dozens of flying propellers have appeared on the market. Some use only one wooden part and a metal blade. Some are in the form of tops which start from the ground and take off. Others are on twisted wire or band spirals.

We suggest you investigate the field thoroughly, then have a search made and base your future actions on the results. If the toy is new, it stands a good chance. But it is in a rather full field in which similar articles are found in great array.

Match-Book Cover

Martin Feldman of Long Island City, N. Y. has designed a match-book cover which he claims is very satisfactory. His tests reveal no weak points in either construction or use.

ANSWER: How in the world you expect your match-book construction to compare with modern design is beyond our understanding. You were just plain lucky in your so-called tests. In your design, you almost make certain that the matches will be ignited accidentally. Your cover remains open while the matches are being struck. A flying spark may easily set off the entire strip.

Many designs for match books have been patented but manufacturers are not interested. We recommend that you forget your match book. It is as close to 100 per cent worthless as anything can be.

New-Type Flower Pot

E. W. Splittstoser of Stacy, Minn. sends a report of a search on a new type of flower pot. He wants us to tell him what to do.

ANSWER: There are a number of unfavorable factors in your design for a flower pot. First, the reeds which are used as stakes are not of uniform diameter; many are knobby at the base. This means that the reeds will not hold securely in the sockets unless dowels made by machinery are substituted for them. But the florist knows how to count his pennies and if special stakes cost two cents more per

[*Continued on page* 36]

INVENTORS

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

For his guidance, the following are the usual preliminary steps which the inventor takes toward patent protection.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to the inventor in making his disclosure of invention.

The inventor should date and sign his disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding his invention. The disclosure should then be mailed to the registered patent attorney or agent whom he selects to assist him. The disclosure should be accompanied by a letter authorizing the patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. The patent attorney or agent then prepares a report of the probable patentability of the invention and recommends the further course the inventor should take, provided the report indicates possible patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. The coupon below is suggested as a convenience to the inventor in starting action on his invention.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • *Merlin M. Evans*

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

350-P MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • **Merlin M. Evans**
Registered Patent Attorney
350-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS

For quicker Starts— Start using PYROIL

When you step on your starter, relieve your battery of the extra strain of piston-cylinder friction. Pyroil maintains a constant film of oil on metal surfaces. Winter oil ordinarily quickly drains from cylinder walls leaving them dry. Dry starts increase friction which increases *battery drain* and *cylinder wear*.

Add winter driving comfort, add battery life, add miles to your car—ADD PYROIL. Ask your gas station attendant.

Pyroil For Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces—is yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 365 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors:
Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY
365 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

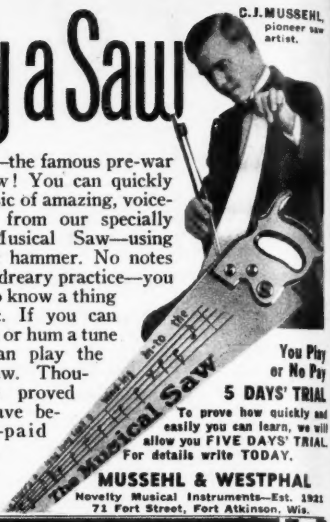
I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town..... State.....

Play a Saw



C. J. MUSSEHL, pioneer saw artist.

Back again—the famous pre-war Musical Saw! You can quickly produce music of amazing, voice-like beauty from our specially tempered Musical Saw—using bow or soft hammer. No notes to read—no dreary practice—you don't have to know a thing about music. If you can sing, whistle or hum a tune then you can play the Musical Saw. Thousands have proved it—many have become well-paid entertainers.

You Play or No Pay

5 DAYS' TRIAL

To prove how quickly and easily you can learn, we will allow you FIVE DAYS' TRIAL. For details write TODAY.

MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL
Novelty Musical Instruments—Est. 1921
71 Fort Street, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS
NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new "NO-FOG" Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

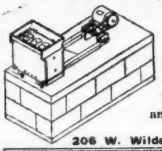
SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*
KRISTEE CO., 765 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

RAISE GOLDEN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

BUILD THIS BLOCK MACHINE



Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn at ⅓ cost by making and laying your own blocks.

This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of about $15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form. 2 to 4 forms can be used on each vibrator.

Power driven concrete mixer plans also. Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks."

U-BUILD-IT SERVICE, Dept. 2-A
206 W. Wilder Tampa 3, Florida

Drafting PAYS BIG

Learn in Spare Time—At Home or at Allied School in Chicago

KEY POSITIONS OPEN IN INDUSTRY

- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Tool and Die Making
- Tool and Die Designing
- Machinist Trade
- Product Designing
- Product Illustrating

Train Now! In Nationally Known, Fully Approved School and Endorsed by Industry . . .

Established in 1928 FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Approved for Civilians and Veterans . . .

• • • *Write For Catalog—A 1c Postcard will do*

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 5, ILL.
MI-12 Allied Bldg.

AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

We teach you this interesting, good-paying business from A to Z—*at home*. Our practical, thorough, shop-method course qualifies you to take a job at once, or start in for yourself. A grade school education is all you need. This is an ideal time for men of all ages (up to 60) to get into this active, constantly expanding field, for every year sees millions of new homes wired for electricity . . . and multiple millions of new electric appliances produced. Everyone, literally, is a customer for the man who knows how to service and repair electric devices.

This business is particularly suited to the man who is handy with tools, and likes to keep busy with his hands . . . the men who are the makers, builders, and servicers of life. If you are not completely happy in your present work, there is a WIDE-OPEN OPPORTUNITY for you in this field . . . which is getting bigger and better every day.

YOU LEARN

How To Repair

Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors, Irons, etc.
REFRIGERATION and House Wiring

Earn While You Learn

You can actually start earning before your course is finished with the Kit of Tools and Tester we send you. With your first set of lessons, we show you easy jobs that can be done in your spare time, at home. And remember—just one good repair job can pay for the complete cost of the course. A business can be started in your garage or basement—expanding from there, as you grow. Let's talk it over by mail.

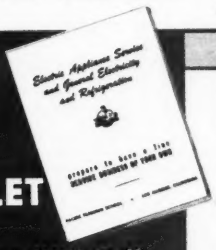
Make it a point to get posted about our course by sending TODAY—without obligation—for our free booklet telling the entire story.

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Be Independent and Secure

No new-fangled machine can ever take your place in this work . . . as it calls for trained hands to service appliances—so your job is safe, even in a depression. If you open your own shop, you not only enjoy security and independence . . . and can have others work for you . . . it's just a step to a prosperous appliance business where the *BIG PROFITS LIE*. There's no satisfaction like being your own boss, and here's a real opportunity to make that a reality. Or, of course, you can take a well paid job in this active line, as trained men are needed. Remember, this is AN ELECTRICAL AGE. Getting into this field now is to ride the tide of progress.

Send for this FREE BOOKLET



No Salesman Will Call

MAIL COUPON TODAY

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL—Dept. M-812
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Please send me your FREE BOOKLET:
"Today's Big Opportunity—Appliance Servicing"

NAME ..... AGE.....

ADDRESS ..... ZONE.....

CITY ..... STATE.....

Please print plainly

WAR SURPLUS
OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENT'S 7x50
BINOCULARS

Complete Optics!
Complete Metal Parts!
We supply Full Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B $39.40
Postpaid, plus $1.80 for Case—**Total** $44.20

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B .....**$25.00 Postpaid**
(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B .....**$40.00 Postpaid, plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00.**

20X PRISM SPOTTING SCOPE SET—Consists of all lenses and prisms (slightly chipped) you need to make a good, standard 20X Spotting Scope. Low reflection coated. 57 mm. dia. Achromatic objective. Direction sheet included.
Stock #5145-B .....**$22.00 Postpaid**
(Also surplus Riflescopes—Write for Bulletin 18-B)

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:
Stock #4038-B—2¼"x2¼" .....**$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4039-B—2½"x3½" .....**$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4029-B—35 mm. .....**$2.85 Postpaid**

35 MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of a mounted projecting lens, heat absorbing glass, 2 condensing lenses.
Stock #4035-B .....**$4.85 Postpaid**

TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses, F.L. 28 mm.
Stock #5140-B .....**$4.50 Postpaid**

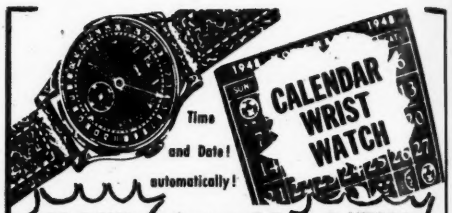
6 POWER GALILEAN TELESCOPE—(Commercial Surplus) 28mm dia. Achromatic Objective Lens. Sturdily constructed of Aluminum. 7" long, extends to 9". Complete with carrying case.
Stock #941-B .....**$3.00 Postpaid**

ANNOUNCING! 1948 Annual Gadget Contest. IT'S FUN! IT'S EASY! BIG CASH PRIZES for Optical Gadget IDEAS! Write for Entry BLANK and Complete Details!

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY



30 DAYS HOME TRIAL **$16.00** Plus Tax **3 YEARS GUARANTEE**

WORLD'S GREATEST BUY—finest quality Swiss Calendar Watch—TIME and DATE at your wrist. Superior RUBY jeweled movement—100% non-magnetic—PATENTED INTEGRAL Shock Absorber. Beautifully finished Chrome Case, ONLY $16.00—(Rolled Gold $3.00 more) plus 10% tax. Take advantage of this amazing offer TO-DAY. EXTRA—radium dials at NO ADDITIONAL COST, if you hurry!

ACELL CO., DEPT. 4, BOX 921, PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

BOMBER JACKET $14.95 B-15

ALPACA-LINED—WIND-PROOFED

This is the genuine ARMY AIR FORCE B-15 jacket—not an imitation. **BRAND NEW!** Has fine lustrous genuine mouton collar and storm tab. 2 outside snap-fastened pockets. Full zipper front with wind-proof flap. Knit cuffs and bottom. Sizes 36 to 46. Made of sturdy Mountain Cloth (9 oz. Sateen) in O. D. shade. Formerly sold for $20.00. Now only $14.95! An ideal Christmas gift. **SEND NO MONEY!** Just name, address, size. Pay postman only $14.95 plus charges on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.

LEONARDS & LEE SURPLUS SALES
69-71-73E.75thSt.,Dept.BJ-119,Chicago19

Have an OFFICE of YOUR OWN
Learn at Home in 60 days

A new, profitable profession in an uncrowded field. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 per year. Others make good money in their spare time. Little money needed to start. A business where your earnings begin sooner. Easy to learn. No selling or goods to buy. A course of action to guide you step by step as you earn. All 53 lessons sent at once to use as operating manuals. Easy terms. Diploma. Money Back Agreement.

FREE Write for free details. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Franklin Credit School Dept. 306-N Roanoke 7, Virginia

FREE Sample Of New PLASTIC Shows How To Make Leather *and* Leatherette *LIKE NEW!*

MAGICALLY CHANGES CLOTH TO IMITATION LEATHER

SAVE MONEY - TIME AND EFFORT by renewing Luggage—Leather Covered Furniture—Golf Bags—Auto Seat Covers—Restaurant Furniture, Booths or any Leather or Leatherette item with new plastic discovery called Leather-New. Coat cloth or cloth covered items such as Glider Cushions, Tarpaulins, Porch Furniture, Etc. and make them look and wear like they were leather. Spreads easily with brush or spray gun—leaves NO BRUSH MARKS. Simple Acids, Caustics and Alcohols do not stain this finish—It is sun and mildew proof. Stays Fresh and Clean as long as real leather. Comes in all standard colors. Just mail coupon for Free sample of Leather-New coated material which shows effects.

OWN A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS
Cash in on big profits to be made in this new business—Profits up to $700.00 monthly possible, renewing booths and furniture for bars, restaurants, grills, movie houses, etc. Mail name and address on 1c postcard—I'll show you how. **Jack Edwards, Sales Mgr.**

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS, 4723 Troost, Dept. M7, Kansas City, Mo.

JUST MAIL COUPON
No Obligation

Leather-New Products,
4723 Troost, Dept. M7, Kansas City, Mo.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Fill Out—Mail Today

LAFAYETTE CONCORD KIT-QUARTERS FOR RADIO BEGINNERS HAMS and PROFESSIONALS

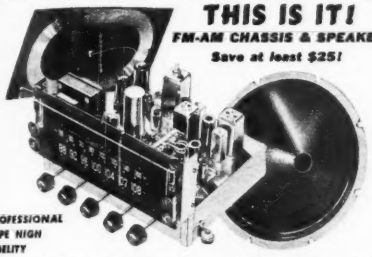
AMERICA'S GREATEST RADIO VALUES

You still have time to order Xmas gifts from Lafayette, if you don't delay. Rush the handy order coupon to the mail order center nearest you (Chicago—New York—Atlanta). We'll give you same-day service! Or shop in person at any one of our outlets, listed below. You'll save plenty either way.

THIS IS IT!

FM-AM CHASSIS & SPEAKER

Save at least $25!



PROFESSIONAL TYPE HIGH FIDELITY

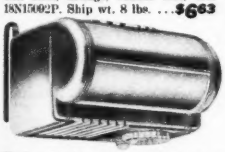
The set you've been reading so much about! Fine 12 tube plus rectifier high fidelity chassis of advanced design, for your custom installation. Covers the 88-108 MC FM band, as well as the 550-1600 KC AM standard broadcast band. Large 12" Alnico V PM speaker for outstanding tone quality. Tone control, automatic volume control. Phono selection switch and phono input. Modernize your present radio, or build a new custom job you'll be proud of with this remarkable value. Chassis dimensions: 11" deep x 13¾" wide x 7" high. Operate on 105-125 volts, 60 cycles AC. Complete with tubes, 12" speaker and antenna. No. 1N1300P. Shipping weight 23 lbs. **$77.50**

NEW! DRAFTING MACHINE

AN EXCEPTIONAL BUY!

Eliminates use of T-square, protractor, and triangles. Makes sharp, accurate drawings up to 16" x 22". Combination 90° angle, calibrated scale moves at any angle to any point on the masonite board. Includes 17½ x 23½ x ¼" board, steel arms, fittings, rubber feet. No. 18N15092P. Ship wt. 8 lbs. ... **$6.63**

FOR MECHANICS, DRAFTSMEN, DESIGNERS, INVENTORS, ETC.



A DIFFERENT GIFT! BEDLAMP RADIO

Here's a Christmas gift that shows imagination and good sense too! It's a beautifully-designed Bed Lamp & Radio combination. Enables her to read under light that's kind to her eyes — while she listens to her favorite band. Superhet circuit. Built-in "air-magnet". Complete broadcast band coverage. AC or DC. Lamp has frosted lens for glareless light. Lamp and radio operate separately or together, as desired. Streamlined walnut bakelite. Brackets fit any type of bed. It's a $29.95 value! No. 1-533P. Ship. wt. 9 lbs. .. **$21.95**

AMAZING, MULTI-PURPOSE SHAFT TOOL

IT'S FLEXIBLE! TRY ONE!

For engraving, buffing, grinding, polishing. Precision balanced 1/20 HP motor, 15,000 rpm at handpiece — with power to spare when using any of the 10 standard tools included. Pencil-size handpiece permits professional workmanship. Takes any standard 3/32" or 1/8" shank tool. 3' flexible shaft, plastic-covered or oil-free operation. Complete with accessory tools, 2 wrenches, shaft, motor, motor bracket. No. 18N15645P — in blonde wood cabinet — wt. 7 lbs. **$15.95**

WONDER GUN

FOR BETTER HIGH SPEED SOLDERING

No waiting for iron to heat—merely pull the trigger. Heats and cools in 5 seconds. New pistol-type grip is easy to hold, easy to handle, even in tight corners. Built-in spotlight prevents "dark-spot" errors. Tips stay tinned, solder easily, bend by hand. 100 watts on 115 V., 60 c. AC. A new low price. No. 18N15183P — 3 lbs. Only **$12.69**

No. 18N15181P—Extra Long Life Tips—2 oz.—6 for 50c

ELECTRIC SAW

MOTOR-DRIVEN VALUE

ONLY $5.85

Lightning fast—safe as a hand saw. Electrically operated—just guide it! 7,200 strokes per min. Saws the most intricate patterns, cuts at any angle—sideways, back and forth. Automatic switch in handle instantly stops, starts motor. 50/60 c., AC. With cord, plug. No. 18N15352P—with 3 blades—2 lbs. **$5.85**

No. 18N15353P—Extra blades—12 for 60c

BUILD YOUR OWN FILING CABINET

STEEL DRAWERS

Convenient, economical storage for fittings, small parts — no more confusion, wasted time. Each drawer interlocks with others at top, bottom or side. May be fitted to existing fixtures to save space. Each drawer has handy pull and holder for contents card. Steel two-tone green. 2⅝"x2¼"x5" No. 18N22361P—10 oz. 10 for **$3.60**

HOOK TOGETHER ON ALL SIDES *Singly each* **40c**

8" PM SPEAKER BARGAIN

High quality PM speaker at a money saving low price. Excellent replacement unit for hi fidelity radios and Public Address systems. 21 ounce magnet is capable of handling 10-12 watts output. Voice coil impedance 8 ohms. No. 99N70198P—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. **$3.95**

10" PM SPEAKER, NO. 99N70199 ..... $3.45

IT'S FREE!

BIG 180-PAGE CATALOG

Cuts your costs on radio, television, electronics, and tools

"Why didn't I look in the Lafayette-Concord catalog *first?*" That's what you'll say when you get your copy of this famous Money Saver! It's the new 1949 edition, just out. 180 pages crammed with tens of thousands of real bargains. Latest developments in TV, Hi-Fi, Ham, AM & FM Radios, P.A., Test Equipment, Parts, Kits, Tools, etc. All the well-known brands, including our own Lafayette-Concord make. Rock bottom prices, made possible by the purchasing power of the largest radio-electronics supply organization in the world! The sooner you send for this catalog, the more you save.

RUSH THIS COUPON TODAY

LAFAYETTE-CONCORD Dept. TL-8
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13
265 Peachtree St., Atlanta 3

FREE!

☐ *Please send me Free Catalog No. 89*
☐ *Please fill the following order:*

☐ No. 1N1300P $77.50	☐ No. 18N15181P ..... 6 for 50c
☐ No. 18N15092P 6.63	☐ No. 18N15352P $5.85
☐ No. 1533P 21.95	☐ No. 18N15353P ..... 12 for 60c
☐ No. 18N15645P 15.95	☐ No. 18N22361P ..... 10 for $3.60
☐ No. 18N15183P 12.69	☐ No. 99N70198P $3.95
☐ No. 18N22361P ..... 40c each	☐ No. 99N70199P $3.45

for which I enclose $———— in postal note, money order, or check. I will remit few cents postage when order is received.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

USE COUPON FOR ORDERING AND FOR FREE CATALOG

LAFAYETTE-CONCORD

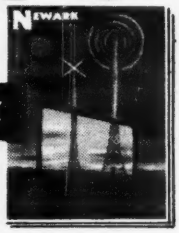
world's largest radio supply organization

100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 13

901 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 7 • 24 CENTRAL AVE., NEWARK 2
229 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 6 • 265 PEACHTREE ST., ATLANTA 3
110 FEDERAL ST., BOSTON 10 • 542 E. FORDHAM RD., BRONX 58

free

1949 NEWARK CATALOG



For EVERYONE interested in

TELEVISION · RADIO · ELECTRONICS
SOUND SYSTEMS · INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

EVERYTHING in standard brand equipment!

Professionals! Radio Hams! Television Enthusiasts! Beginners! Oldtimers! Amateurs! Hobbyists! Here's one book that's a MUST for you! Our FREE 148 page catalog jammed with over 20,000 different items. The smallest part to the most complete industrial system from one dependable source!

24-HR. MAIL ORDER SERVICE ● ONE YEAR TO PAY

3 GREAT STORES: Uptown at 115 West 45th St. and Downtown at 212 Fulton St. in **NEW YORK** 323 W. Madison St. in the heart of **CHICAGO**

MAIL ORDER DIVISIONS: 242 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19 and 323 West Madison St., Chicago 6, Illinois

NEWARK RADIO & TELEVISION

MAIL COUPON NOW

Newark Electric Co.
Dept. C-18, 242 W. 55th St.
New York 19, N.Y.

Please send me FREE the Newark 1949 Catalog
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

U. S. Gov't. surplus and other items for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoors. New, used and reconditioned. Tremendous savings! All priced for quick sale.

Send 10c to cover cost and mailing for this big illustrated bargain catalog. Write today!

STARK'S Dept. MI-12 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

85 TESTED PLANS

. . . 41 boats—row boats, racing and cruising sail boats, cabin cruisers and speedboats . . . 18 model airplanes—scale control-line designs, speed models, free-flight gas and rubber powered contest winners and stunt craft . . . model sail and speedboats . . . photo enlargers, motor scooters and many other outstanding projects are shown and described in the new MI Plans Catalog No. 7. Send for your catalog today. Enclose a 3 cent stamp to cover mailing.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED PLANS SERVICE
Fawcett Building
Greenwich, Connecticut

$5.00 to $6.00 PER HOUR!

It is not unusual for trained electrical appliance repairmen to charge on that basis! If mechanically inclined, write Christy Supply Co., 2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-6206, Chicago 34.

NOW IT'S FUN! TO SHINE YOUR SHOES

With the New "SHINE-BOY" Shoe Holder

Save those dimes and quarters and have quick, easy shines at home. The whole family will enjoy this handy new invention.

Easily installed; removes from bracket when not in use · Self-locking adjustment to shoe size—men's, women's, children's · Sturdy steel construction, holds shoes absolutely firm · Nothing more useful—you'll treasure it for years.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND NO MONEY · Fill In · Mail Today · We send C.O.D.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ HOW MANY? _____
(WE PAY C.O.D. CHARGES ON PREPAID ORDERS)

A. L. WILSON CO. 6324 PRIMROSE AVENUE HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

ONLY $2.75 Plus Postage
A SWELL GIFT

Fountain Brush: **SCRUBS, WASHES, RINSES HOUSES, WINDOWS, SCREENS, AWNINGS, CARS, TRUCKS, TRAILERS, BOATS** and many other items in one operation. IDEAL GIFT to the home or car owner. Years of useful service. All aluminum.

5½" round, 2' handle, horsetail mixture bristles, marproof, rubber bumper. **FITS ANY GARDEN HOSE.** Any ½" Std. pipe fits the brush to make extension to gables, upstairs windows and other high places. 2' - 4' - 6' aluminum extensions with coupling available. Send cash, check or money order. C.O.D. plus postage.

Complete with 2' handle and hose nut, **$4.95 Postpaid**
2' - 4' - 6' Aluminum extensions with coupling ..... 50c ft.

LITTLE WONDER, 318 E. 13th, Kansas City, Mo.

NOW ANY Auto Repair Job is a "Cinch" for YOU!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is Showing Thousands of Men How To Handle ANY Job on ANY Car — Faster and Easier! Now Let It Go to Work For YOU!

"A boy can easily follow its instructions."—Curtis Auberry, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first two jobs and saved me valuable time by eliminating 'guess work.'" — Wilson J. Schrop, Akron, Ohio.

"I have done jobs with this Manual that I would not attempt without it." —C. L. Vanerstrom, Hazel Park, Mich.

"Instructions so clear, I have no trouble learning anything about any car."—Sam Ordonez, Cal.

WITH MoToR's amazing AUTO REPAIR MANUAL you can whiz through ANY job—in LESS time, and with LESS work! Just look up make, model, and job—and go to it! With this easy-to-follow book, any job—from radiator to rear end—becomes a push-over for you!

"EVERYTHING You Need to Know about EVERY Make and Model Car Since 1935!"

Nothing like MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL has ever been published! It's just as if plain-talking engineers from every auto plant in America got together to show you everything you need to know about the cars they themselves had designed. It brings you the complete "dope" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, boiled down in simple easy-to-read and easy-to-understand language.

Here, right at your fingertips—are over 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on all standard makes and models built from 1935 to 1948! More than 1700 cutaway photos, diagrams, and drawings SHOW you exactly what the clear text TELLS you! Used by the U. S. Army and Navy and technical schools! No wonder thousands of auto repairmen call it their auto "Bible"!

WORTH BIG MONEY TO:

Mechanics	Repair Men
Handymen	Service Station
Garagemen	Operators
Farmers	Taxi Owners

Free 7-DAY OFFER

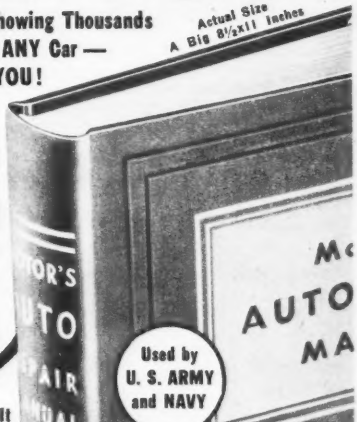
Why Thousands Rave About It

Thousands of men have already discovered what a timesaver MoToR's Auto Repair Manual is. (At the left are just a few who have told us they just "wouldn't be without it.")

This is a BIG 700-page book, measuring 8½ x 11 inches. Simple to use, too, because it opens flat for "working while you read." All you have to do is look up the quick index—and it leads you to the right page in a jiffy. Then you just follow the simple instructions, step by step. Everything is set forth so clearly you simply CAN'T go wrong!

SEND NO MONEY

Find out for yourself—without risking a cent—how this book pays for itself the first few times you use it. Mail the coupon, without money. Try it out—FREE—for 7 days. Then, if not convinced it's the greatest time-saver and work-saver you ever saw, return the book and pay nothing. **MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3P, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.**



Covers Every Job on Every Car Built from 1935 to 1948!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American Bantam	Ford	Nash
Auburn	Frazer	Oldsmobile
Austin	Graham	Packard
Buick	Hudson	Pierce Arrow
Cadillac	Hupmobile	Plymouth
Chevrolet	Kaiser	Pontiac
Chrysler	Lafayette	Reo
Cord	La Salle	Studebaker
Crosley	Lincoln	Terraplane
De Soto	Lincoln Zephyr	Willys
Dodge	Mercury	

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 3P,
572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges). $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month after that. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)**

Print Name..... Age.....

Print Address.....

City..... State.....

☐ **Check box and save 35c** delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE 7-DAY Offer Applies On

MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need.

Covers all types Gasoline Engines; Diesels and Hesselmans. **Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc.** Offered on same FREE 7-day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon.

BOYS-IT'S FREE!

Exciting New Book on

ATOMIC ENERGY

and "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY"

Don't miss it, fellows! Introduces you to the miracles of Atomic Energy . . . and lets you in on secrets of the mysterious Atomic World. Also shows you how to amaze friends with chemical magic. Describes many fascinating home experiments. Get FREE copy today!

INSIST ON

CHEMCRAFT

America's Leading Chemistry Outfits!

NOW! with SAFE

ATOMIC ENERGY EXPERIMENTS!

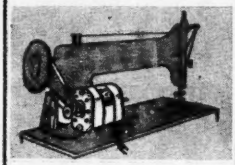
Atomic Energy is a sensational new ADDITION to the many popular features which for 30 years have made the name Chemcraft famous among millions of boy chemists. Chemcraft—sold by leading stores everywhere. Ask for it by name.

THE PORTER CHEMICAL CO.

82 Prospect Ave. Hagerstown, Md.

It's worth your while to check the classified bargains ➔ on page 156

HIGHBRIDGE'S SPECIAL



ELECTRIFY your MOTHER'S or WIFE'S Sewing Machine with our complete KIT.

COMPLETE with SEWING-LIGHT (NOT SHOWN) $15.95 Plus 6 lbs. Postage

KIT: Consists of: AC or DC—115 volt—60 cycle motor, FOOT control Rheostat, bracket, belt, pulley, screw for mounting and instructions, plus: FREE SEWING LIGHT.

CAN also be used for Flexible shaft attachments such as grinding, polishing, etc.

Portable cases at $12.50 ea. plus 12 lbs. postage.
Give make and sewing head measurements.

DEALERS' inquiries invited.

HIGHBRIDGE R. T. & A. Ser. Co.
343 Canal St. Dept. MI New York 13, N. Y.

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7017 1404 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* $2.85
Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

AN IDEAL AND PRACTICAL GIFT FOR ANY MAN!

The New Improved All-Purpose

DYNAMIC Super Charged ARC WELDER

Industrial Transformer Type

ONLY $28.50 COMPLETE

IDEAL FOR AUTO HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS

WORKS on IRON, STEEL and other metals. Does work you'd expect from a larger costlier machine. Portable, easily carried. OPERATES *from any* properly wired **110 Volt Line.** Also available for 220 volt current at slight additional cost.

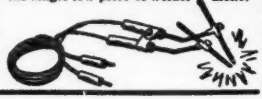
IT WELDS • IT BRAZES • IT SOLDERS

EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER. If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the SIMPLIFIED WELDING and OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. SAVE TIME and MONEY—Do your own welding. Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Write today for full particulars.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 128-BS, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! ARC TORCH WORTH $6.80 YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!

TWIN CARBON TORCH (illustrated) for use with DYNAMIC is unsurpassed for brazing, soldering, pre-heating and cutting iron, steel, brass, bronze and other metals. With it you greatly increase profitable uses of your welder. Does work of oxy-acetylene torch. Comes complete with instructions, carbons and cables. For LIMITED TIME ONLY we are giving a Twin Carbon Electric Arc Torch worth $6.80 with every DYNAMIC WELDER. Act now to get this valuable premium at the single low price of welder alone.

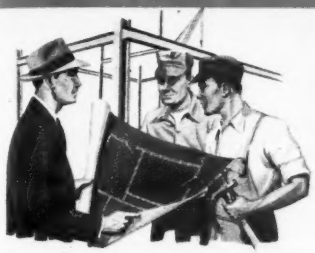


—Mail Coupon **FOR FREE FACTS—**

10-DAY TRIAL OFFER

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 128-BS, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Send me FREE details of your ELECTRIC Arc Torch Gift Offer and Dynamic Welder 10-Day TRIAL OFFER.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



Learn BUILDING

AT HOME • All Blue Print Building Plans, Specifications, Lessons Furnished

FIND OUT ABOUT TRAINING AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU IN BUILDING

Established in 1904, Chicago Technical College offers you thorough, practical training in Building, by home-study. Mail coupon for free information. See what this Course has done for others, what it can do for you. Read what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Learn the rewards awaiting you as a trained builder—and how quickly, easily you can get started. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.

Earn more money as a building tradesman. Prepare for advancement and increased pay as a building foreman, superintendent, inspector, estimator, material buyer or salesman. Train to be a building contractor, have your own money-making business in this busy, prosperous building field.

More than 19 million new homes needed in U.S., say experts. New building now at rate of one million homes a year, plus 200,000 commercial buildings, plus expanding farm building construction.

Mail coupon today. FREE book tells how you learn Building Construction—How to Read Blueprints, and Estimate Building Costs—at home in your spare time. Learn modern construction methods and materials, how to lay out work and direct all building operations. This is the training needed for rapid advancement to higher-paid jobs, or your own successful building business.

MAIL COUPON NOW

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
S-169 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

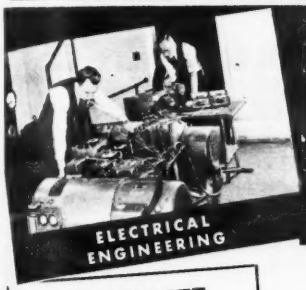
Mail me FREE building Lesson with information about big opportunities in BUILDING and how I can train at home.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
S-169 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois


ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRONICS

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

SPECIALIZE
In 6 Months to 3 Years
COURSES

SERVICE
6 to 12 Months
- Electricity
- Welding
- Refrigeration
- Heating

TECHNICIAN
1 to 2 Years
- Electrotechnics
- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Refrigeration, Heating, and Air Conditioning

PROFESSIONAL
3 Years
Electrical Engineering
Bachelor of Science Degree
Major in Machinery or Electronics

PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

Train for a substantial career in industry . . . or a business of your own. Our time-tested Concentric System enables you to build your career step by step. Each 6-month course is complete in itself, yet prepares you for advanced courses. Stay as long as circumstances permit until you reach the top step in your technical training. More than 1,538 students now enrolled from 48 states and 13 overseas countries. Faculty of 72 specialists. World-wide alumni counselor committee. Terms start **January**, April, July. SEND COUPON TODAY!

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
A Technical Institute Founded 1903

Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. MI-1248, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in .....

Name ..... Age.....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

PLASTICAST is a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough as steel plastic! No tools, machinery or skill required. IDEAL for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photos, medals, souvenirs, biological specimens, etc. Makes a **PERMANENT** and **ATTRACTIVE** display. Make attractive jewelry, gems, lenses, knick-knacks, novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods, blocks, ANY color, ANY shape! **EVERYTHING** furnished, including molds, for making about $50.00 worth of *unusual* novelties! **PLASTICAST OUTFIT. Complete with 3 molds** **$3.50**

These outfits make practical, unforgettable Christmas gifts! We will enclose your card.

PLASTIDUR . . . (LIQUID IVORY). Ideal for casting all OPAQUE articles. Hardens in a few minutes into an extremely hard **IVORY**-like plastic! May be dyed any color or cast into any shape. Works in **EVERY** type of mold! Non-inflammable, waterproof. DURable. Ideal for statuary, novelties, figurines, toys, gadgets, tools, knobs, bases . . . *a million useful applications!* Outfit comes complete with molds, dyes, accessories, instructions, etc. for making about $100.00 worth of attractive jewelry, etc! **PLASTIDUR OUTFIT. Complete with 3 molds** **$5.00**

Our Casting Plastics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!

TERMS: We pay the postage (U.S.A. & Canada only) if full cash accompanies your order. C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if $1.00 deposit is included for each item ordered. C.O.D. orders not postpaid.

FREE A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making **MOLDS** and **CASTINGS** with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Marble, Latex, Elastex, Castwood, Wax, Metals, Plaster, Shellcraft, Internal Carving, Molds, Moulage, etc. **Price of catalog only 10c.**

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)

5961 Madison St. Chicago 44, Illinois — *(Order by mail only)* — P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4618-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

LET US TEACH YOU TO Mount Birds

Animals, Fish, Heads; to TAN.

Hunters, Trappers, be a **Taxidermist.** Let this old reliable school teach **you—at home, in spare time.** Our school has over 300,000 students. Save your fine trophies. Mount and keep **ducks, deer, ALL** wild-game. Tan skins, make robes and rugs, **double** your interest in **HUNTING AND FISHING.** Have a **home** museum.

Free Book Yes, **FREE,** this great **strange** book, with 100 fine wild-game pictures. Tells how **YOU** can become a real **TAXIDERMIST,** easily and quickly. It is amazing, thrilling, and may bring **you** a lifetime of **PLEASURE and PROFIT. SPORTSMEN,** grasp this opportunity. **SEND NOW.** A **postal** will do. But **WRITE TODAY**—don't fail. State your **age.**

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
DEPT. 2412, OMAHA 2, NEBR., U. S. A.

SPLIT FIELD COUPLED RANGE FINDER *for your* TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA

H.F. REFLEX RANGER

OUT OF FOCUS

IN FOCUS

Do you get fuzzy pictures? Are you undecided when you *are or aren't* focused with your reflex? Let us help you solve your problem. With your new H-F REFLEX RANGER you can easily see for yourself exactly when you are "in focus" by the Prism synchronized range finder. Easily installed. • Foolproof, rapid focusing • 100% accurate • Permits focusing under poor light • No extra levers, handles or screws to manipulate • no protruding parts • nothing to mar camera.

Please specify make of camera: Rolleicord, Rolleiflex, Argoflex, Ciroflex, Kodak Reflex, etc. **$14.95**

Buy with confidence at one of America's great camera stores.

HABER & FINK INC. Dept. M, 12 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

High School Course at Home — Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 47 years. *Free—no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 4815, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

WATCH REPAIRING

BE A MASTER WATCHMAKER!

Graduates earn big money—many in business for themselves. The famous Sweazey System of Instruction teaches you quickly and easily. Our 41st year. Write today for free information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 6128, 1608 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

OFFICER'S PINKS

Quality Year Round Dress Trousers $9.95 PR.

Beautifully tailored of finest ELASTIQUE material. Officers have to look well dressed. Fully guaranteed. Wrinkle-proofed to hold crease. Tailored for correct fitting, styling and comfort. **BRAND NEW!** Zipper front. Roomy pockets. Sizes 30-42 in assorted lengths. Sold thousands. Item now scarce. Order while supply lasts. SEND NO MONEY. Just name, address, size. Pay postman only $9.95 (previously $14.95) plus charges on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.

LEONARDS & LEE SURPLUS SALES
69-71-73 E. 75th St., Dept. O-104, Chicago 19.

Now—so easy to

Give the Gift of Hearing

New Radionic

Zenith "75"

Needs No "Fitting"—Comes By Mail—Saves You Over $100! Use Coupon Below—No Risk—Your Friend or Loved One Will Hear Better, or You Pay Nothing.

This Christmas you can give the *priceless gift* of better hearing! You can now order the superb new single-unit Zenith "75" on 10 days' trial with the money-back guarantee* that it will bring complete satisfaction to the hard-of-hearing friend or loved one to whom it is given.

No salesman is involved. No visits to salesrooms are necessary. The new Zenith "75" brings better hearing—or your money is refunded in full and without question. For this amazing new hearing aid employs an advanced principle that eliminates the need for "fitting." The correctness of this principle was recently confirmed by U.S. Government-sponsored research at Harvard University.

NEW ZENITH RADIONIC HEARING AID

By the Makers of Famous Zenith Radios

SAVES YOU OVER $100, TOO! You save "fitting" expense and excessive high-pressure sales commissions—costs that would make this finest quality instrument sell for $195 instead of $75. You save the big difference—over $100 cash money. So do as tens of thousands have already done. Order the Zenith "75" by mailing the coupon below, and GIVE THE GIFT OF HEARING!

Look only to your doctor for advice on your ears and hearing

*Trial offer available on direct sales by Zenith Radio Corporation or its subsidiaries.

ORDER NOW. USE THIS COUPON

Zenith Radio Corporation
Hearing Aid Division, Dept ML128
5801 Dickens Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

☐ I enclose check or money order for $75* for one Zenith "75" Hearing Aid. Unless the recipient is completely satisfied and finds the Zenith "75" superior to any other Hearing Aid, I may return it within ten days and get my money back in full.

**Plus tax of $1.50 if delivery is made in Illinois or Iowa.*

☐ Please send me details of your convenient time payment plans and free descriptive literature.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

DRAW for MONEY . . . Be an ARTIST !

Trained Artists are Capable of Earning $60, $75 and MORE a WEEK!

You can learn to draw at home in your spare time the well-known WSA way. **COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING** all in ONE complete course. No previous Art experience necessary—we teach you step-by-step. Prepare for a fascinating hobby or profitable career. For 34 years WSA graduates have been making good—WHY NOT YOU?

VETERANS! WSA Approved for Training Under G. I. Bill. Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit," fully describes course, our method of instruction and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS included with training.

Washington School of Art, Studio 2012 M
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name..... AGE.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under G.I. Bill

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION
You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent
WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th Floor, Dept. 128B, New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME .....

ADDRESS

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 24]

set, he wants to know how he is going to cover the added cost.

Your design will cost at least 35 per cent more to make than the common pot in use today. This added expense offers nothing attractive to the purchaser. It will not induce him to take an inferior flower because of better staking. If all factors are the same, the florist using your pot will make less money.

Breakage is another factor with which to contend. Your pot has four times as many chances of being broken as does the conventional clay pot. Who will meet this expense?

Last, but not least, is the factor of preparation. We would be willing to wager that a florist or grower using the conventional pot can prepare three plants in the time it will take him to prepare two with your design. This represents a substantial reduction which cannot be discounted. No further action is recommended.

Non-Glare Headlight

John J. Whelen of Philadelphia, Pa. sends artistic pictures of his non-glare headlight for autos. He says he used our service in 1934.

ANSWER: We have heard from others who have written periodically since 1919, so you are a comparatively new old-timer. One of the purposes of headlights on a car is to illuminate the road properly so that the driver can see what is before him. This is not possible with your design. The anti-glare factor is minor. It could be licked instantly if polarized lights and windshields or glasses were used in combination. This could be done today as the materials are available at nominal cost.

But suppose that you equip your car with the proper controls. What about the other fellow approaching you? If his lights are not properly equipped with a polarizing beam you still will see his glare. If his beam is polarized you will see only a black disk where the headlight should be, but your view of the road will be perfect. So while we consider your design to be pleasingly modern we do not think it is good from the standpoint of safety. Its possible virtue is being disclosed in a personal letter to you.

[*Continued on page* 39]

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

GET INTO DRAFTING

The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED with Drafting courses

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months,—not years—at home.

Learn in Spare Time — At Home!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week — that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method — developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress — prepares men for good positions in industry.

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blueprint drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
S-272 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College
S-272 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Machine Drafting ☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Builders' Course

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

EARN HIGH PAY ALL YOUR LIFE • BE SECURE ALL YOUR LIFE!

Learn one of these

5 LEADING TRADES

"There's Always A Demand For The Man Who Knows"

Be a Qualified Tradesman in 34 weeks (39 in Shoe Repair).

These Essential Trades are Lifetime Trades —No Age Limit—No Retirement.

Own Your Own Business—Be Independent.

Our Courses offer complete training under expert instructors with practical experience. 6 hour Classes 5 Days a Week. Our Employment Department Helps You.

VETERANS: National Trade School is approved for G. I. Training under P. L. 346 and P. L. 16.

- **PLUMBING:** Every phase from Pipe-Cutting and Threading, Lead-Wiping, to Rough-in Projects, and Completed Installations of entire plumbing system; Blueprint reading and Estimating.
- **DRAFTING:** College-level courses in General Machine and Architectural Drafting; fundamentals in Drafting Mathematics; all under graduate engineers.
- **SHOE REPAIRING:** From simplest repairs on boots and shoes to finest details of reconditioning and rebuilding.
- **ELECTRICAL:** Technical and Shop Training include Basic Electricity, Residential and Industrial Wiring; Testing and Trouble Shooting, and Appliance repair.
- **AUTOMOTIVE & TRACTOR:** Engine overhaul, transmission and differentials, carburetion, generator and ignition systems, engine tune-up; Hydramatic and Vacamatic Transmissions and general service; latest models used for training.

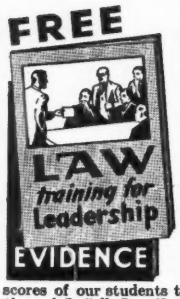
SEND COUPON FOR FREE INFORMATION NOW, while enrollment is still open

NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOL
2610 Grand Ave., Kansas City 8, Mo. Dept. D

Without obligation to me please send full information on the course checked:

____ Automotive and Tractor Technician ____ Drafting
____ Plumbing ____ Electricity ____ Shoe Repairing

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Veteran? _____



FREE TO the MAN INTERESTED IN LAW

Every question about Law and its value to you is answered in LaSalle's 48-page booklet, "Law Training for Leadership." And the question of *how* you can master Law is answered in the companion booklet, "Evidence"—in which scores of our students tell how they have advanced through LaSalle Law Training in spare hours at home.

Legal training gives you what the business and professional world prizes highly and rewards liberally—a keen, analytical mind, the ability to judge shrewdly, talk convincingly, and act with confidence.

LaSalle's "Problem Method" of personalized instruction by lawyer-instructors gives you practice in handling legal problems . . . you *learn by doing*, not by memorizing rules. We guide you step-by-step, furnish all texts, including remarkable 14-volume Law Library prepared by leading law professors and lawyers, and used as reference in many Law libraries and offices. Degree of LL.B. conferred. Low cost, easy terms.

Investigate *your* opportunities in Law. Mail coupon today for free booklets described—without obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 12493-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence"—without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES

Over 2700 Pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A-9320
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 4-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

AN/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting Metallic and Non-metallic objects. You can use them to ferret out all kinds of Buried-Treasures, in the Mountains or on the Beaches. Its private use suggests the following: In the hills or mountains, all types of Metals and Non-metals; on the beaches any type of objects such as jewelry and coins. For commercial use such as tracing buried cable, wire and sewer tile. Locating buried metal or wooden boundary stakes, etc.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

This unit actually is a Ultra high Frequency transmitter. A variation in radiance resistance, caused by any change in soil density, shows in a deflection of the Microammeter, discriminating between Metallic or Non-metallic objects by a swing to the right or left. Audio response in the Headset also indicates changes by an increase or decrease in the volume of the 1000 cycle tone. By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping Weight appr. 80 lbs. F. O. B., N. Y.

Our Special Price **$26.40** with battery
$17.50 without battery

Send Orders to: COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
304 Canal St., Dept. MI, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52B, Toledo 4, O.

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet.

SPEEDWRITING, Dept. 1712-8, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

CURIOUS?

About a

SHIP-IN-A-BOTTLE?

Here is the secret plus all of the material for only 75c postpaid, less bottle. Also send 10c for complete catalog and ask your dealer about this kit.

75c Postpaid in U.S.A.

BRAUN-CRAFT 1232 Etowah, Dept. MI-12 ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN

OWN Your Own Business

LIFETIME INCOME

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home" or public buildings. Start full or part time. Gross profits up to $15 and $20 a day on EACH service man. Easy to learn . . . quickly established.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish . . . matted pile rises . . . colors revive. Furnishings used again same day.

DURAPROOF resists moths, mildew and carpet beetles. Your service backed by a National Money Back 4 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total investment. EASY TERMS. No shop needed. Send for **FREE** booklet . . . full details.

Duraclean Co. 17-D Ct. Deerfield, Ill.

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 36]

Carbon Eliminator

Irving Weiss of Los Angeles, Cal. says he has produced a device which is 91 per cent effective in removing carbon particles from auto-exhaust fumes. He holds that his gadget should be valuable.

ANSWER: Nearly every thing which burns in air gives off carbon particles. The auto contributes little, if anything, to the smog about which you write.

Carbon dioxide is valuable. Green plants cannot live without it. You exhale it from your lungs with every breath, so it is not as harmful as you believe it to be. Carbon monoxide is another gas found in auto exhausts; this is harmful. It is the result of incomplete combustion and is deadly in sufficient quantity.

In our opinion you are barking up the wrong tree. There is not a chance in a million that your carbon eliminator will be looked upon favorably.

Temperature-Controlled Faucet

Lester D. Kelner of Philadelphia, Pa. asks about a mixing valve on which he is working.

ANSWER: Before you continue with your design you should examine some of the products now available. The biggest problem here is to control absolutely the temperature regardless of the volume of water. Most thermostats cannot operate quickly enough to regulate the supply of hot water when the volume of cold water is cut by opening another faucet in the line.

In our opinion, the design of your valves is not good. There is a tendency to shut at the wrong times. If this should happen suddenly on a cold-water line, a person using the shower is likely to be scalded.

We could suggest the name "Faultless" provided that this could be applied truthfully. However, we wish inventors would stop worrying about names and pay more attention to technical details. A name never sold anything until after the reputation for the product or the qualifications of the manufacturer were established.

Proper mixing of various temperatures of water has been a problem for years and much thought has been given to the subject. Although one manufacturer claims to have the perfect article, we still feel something simpler and easier to install would meet with a good sale. And a simple, quick-acting thermostatic control for steam heaters also would sell well.

[Continued on page 41]

The 97 Pound Weakling

who became "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

"I'll Prove that YOU, too, can be a NEW MAN!"

Charles Atlas

I KNOW, myself, what it means to have the kind of body that people pity! Of course, you wouldn't know it to look at me now, but I was once a skinny weakling who weighed only 97 lbs.! I was ashamed to strip for sports or undress for a swim. I was such a poor specimen of physical development that I was constantly selfconscious and embarrassed. And I felt only HALF-ALIVE.

Then I discovered *"Dynamic Tension."* It gave me a body that won for me the title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

When I say I can make you over into a man of giant power and energy, I know what I'm talking about. I've seen my new system, *"Dynamic Tension,"* transform hundreds of weak, puny men into Atlas Champions.

CHARLES ATLAS
Holder of title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

Only 15 Minutes a Day

Do you want big, broad shoulders—a fine, powerful chest—biceps like steel—arms and legs rippling with muscular strength—a stomach ridged with bands of sinewy muscle—and a build you can be proud of? Then just give me the opportunity to prove that *"Dynamic Tension"* is what you need.

No "ifs," "ands," or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, pepless? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Then write for details about *"Dynamic Tension"* and learn how I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful HE-MAN.

"Dynamic Tension" is an entirely NATURAL method. Only 15 minutes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results—and it's actually fun! *"Dynamic Tension"* does the work.

Send for FREE BOOK

Mail the coupon right now for full details and I'll send you my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about my *"Dynamic Tension"* method. Shows actual photos of men I've made into Atlas Champions. It's a valuable book! And it's FREE. Send for your copy today. Mail the coupon to me personally. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6M, 115 East 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6M,
115 East 23rd St., New York, N. Y.

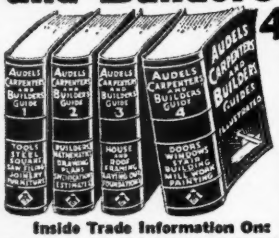
I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name..... Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City..... State.....

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides



4 vols. $6

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furnitures—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days free trial. If OK I will remit $1 in 7 days and $1 monthly until $6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name_____

Address_____

Occupation_____

Employed by_____ MM

Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making *Warner Success Plan* that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters . . . This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company . . . And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send penny postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN • SEND NO MONEY Just Mail COUPON

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.,
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 612. CHICAGO 26, ILL.

Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

GLOWS in the DARK — FREE Sample!

5

Be the first to sell luminous house numbers, light switch plates, wall protectors, pull cords. Also luminous pictures, statues, decals, and a host of religious, nursery and other objects **that glow in the dark.** Get into this *new* and *growing* industry. Enormous demand . . . no competition . . . sensational demonstration . . . big profits. Represent a large manufacturer, established over 34 years. Write today for liberal money-making offer and **free sample** to show how they *glow in the dark.*

MADISON MILLS, 303 Fourth Ave.
Dept. L-6 NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 96-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Correspondence Courses in **RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** — **LOW AS $25** — LES

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI-366, Lincoln, Neb.

Write Like This

AMAZING DISCOVERY!

CORRECTS POOR PENMANSHIP IN few days—Big improvement in 3 hrs.—No failures. Now, it's fun to become an expert penman. TEN DAYS' TRIAL ALLOWED.

Write, OZMENT, The Inventor, 36, St. Louis, Mo.

make your own *Gems* 29.50 F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

An ASSURED FUTURE for You
Learn Profitable WATCH REPAIRING

BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING

Study at Home — or at Our Accredited School

Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair

Dept. 400 270-76 East Building Grand Rapids, Michigan

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 39]

Invisible-Ink Glasses

Garconio Castor of Manila, Philippine Islands says that he has made colored glasses with which he can read invisible-ink markings. He wants to know if similar devices are on the market and if there would be a demand for such articles.

ANSWER: Tinted glasses for reading certain kinds of so-called invisible ink have been available for years. But these will not work with all kinds of invisible inks. They are supplied by dealers of equipment for gambling houses and generally are used with marked cards to give the gambler an unfair advantage. We feel that we should not reveal the address of a supply house.

Unless a practical purpose can be developed for the use of the glasses and the inks used with them, we can see no purpose in pursuing the investigation.

cable for fire escape

John L. Holley of Waco, Texas, has a patent pending on a drum-and-cable fire escape. He wants to know what we think of the patent.

ANSWER: For more than 80 years inventors have been patenting devices to rescue people from burning buildings. Evidently your design seeks to do the same thing in a more complicated way, with a hydraulic system providing the brake.

But older devices that once were protected but are now public property do the same trick—and do it much more simply. Some of these devices were rigged up so that the carrier returned for another fire victim immediately after lowering the first one to safety. Several of the models had tension devices set so that the weight of the passenger automatically controlled the speed of descent. Special releases allowed extra speed in case of sudden danger from sweeping flames.

Your cable fire escape is more complicated, more expensive and more unsightly than many of these early models. Instead of releasing your cable directly from the carrier drum, you have to play the cable from inside the house. Naturally, then, your cable would wear out faster than those in the other models. Wear is not one of the biggest factors in an escape cable, since it will rarely be used more than once or twice at any location. But servicing and costs are important.

We doubt that there's enough future for your cable fire escape to warrant spending a lot of money on it.

[Continued on page 43]

New Easy Way TO MAKE BIG MONEY! AT HOME

FULL OR SPARE TIME

Permanently METALLIZED BABY SHOES

Costs You Only 5¢-You Get $5.00

Now is the time to cash in on this big-paying, easy-to-operate year 'round business, and *you need no experience!* With actual illustrations and step by step instructions, YOU can start earning money in only *one week*—up to $1000 per month full time, or $50 to $75 per week spare time . . . at $5.00 per hour. Working only a few hours you can make *more money* than most people make working an entire week.

LARGEST NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESSMEN

Our course has the largest number of successful businessmen in this field today! They are all men and women who acted and are making money. This course is guaranteed—your money will be fully refunded if you are not more than satisfied. There is nothing to lose, so act at once.

- Money Back Guarantee
- Most Successful Name in Metallizing
- Big Income
- Huge Demand
- Sales Plans
- Future Security
- Your Own Boss

IMMEDIATE RESULTS

This tested and *proven* method shows you complete details, so that you may start at once, metallizing Baby Shoes with real GOLD, SILVER or BRONZE. They will last *forever*, retaining every priceless detail of the natural shoes—something for which there are 5 million new customers waiting to buy every year.

BEGIN AT HOME

Don't pass up this real opportunity to start your own business on a shoestring *right at home.* ACT NOW! We will send you all the details *absolutely free.*

FREE! Two actual metallized Baby Shoes guaranteed to be the most attractive on the market—or a pair of your own Baby Shoes metallized you prefer.

SEND NO MONEY

USE THIS COUPON

KIKTAVI Company Dept. M-6
2111 W. Manchester
Los Angeles 44, California

Rush me FREE full particulars at once.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

EVEN IF YOU DON'T KNOW A NOTE OF MUSIC NOW...

YOU CAN LEARN YOUR FAVORITE INSTRUMENT THIS EASY A-B-C WAY

● No special talent, no previous training needed. This U. S. School home-study method is so successful because you learn to play by playing real tunes by note, right from the start. And just think, you can learn your favorite instrument for only a few cents a day! If interested, mail coupon for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See for yourself how easy it is to learn any instrument, right at home, in spare time, without a private teacher. U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 9712 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

U. S. School of Music, 9712 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me FREE Print and Picture Sample and Illustrated Booklet. I am interested in the instrument checked below.

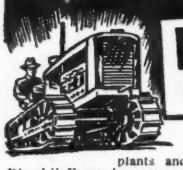
Piano	Piano Accordion	Tenor Banjo
Guitar	Saxophone	Modern Elementary Harmony
Violin	Trumpet, Cornet	Other Instrument

Name .....
(Please Print)

Street .....

City ..... State .....

NOW! Build Your Future On DIESEL Opportunities



LOOK around you. See the way tractors, trucks, buses, railroads, ships, power plants and equipment of many kinds are "going Diesel." Every day new opportunities are opening—in industrial and farming communities—for trained men who can install, maintain, operate and repair Diesel engines. Plan now to build your future in this growing field.

Diesel Knowledge is Earning Power

You don't have to give up your present job. Now, you can begin learning DIESEL in spare time at home. UEI practical training teaches you, step by step, how Diesel engines operate, how fuel systems work, repairs, accessories and auxiliary equipment; a world of Diesel "know how." Includes actual practice on Diesel equipment in our shop under expert guidance. UEI training methods are successful. For over 20 years they have helped mechanically inclined men better themselves.

Send Coupon for FREE FACTS

NOW IT'S UP TO YOU!

Coupon below brings you all the facts without cost or obligation. Get going today! MAIL COUPON NOW.

(Founded 1927)

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Diesel Division
Dept. DJ-1 Chicago 14, Ill.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Diesel Division
2521 Sheffield Ave., Dept. DJ-1, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me Free Facts about Diesel opportunities and training.

NAME ..... Age .....

ADDRESS .....

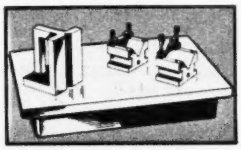
CITY ..... Zone or County ..... STATE .....

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17.

Surface Plate, Angle Plate, V-Blocks

SURFACE PLATE for laying out, etc. Precision ground to .001". 12" x 17" x 3", top 3/4" thick . . . **$37.50**

ANGLE PLATE. Precision ground. 3-1/4" x 3-1/4" x 4-1/4". **$20**



V-BLOCKS for holding cylindrical parts. Precision ground. 1-15/16" x 2-15/16" x 2-1/4". Cap. 1/4" to 2" round. Per matched pair . . **$32**

Prices f. o. b. factory

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
453A E. Madison St.
South Bend 22, Indiana

6 H.P. Midget Car AS LOW AS $169.50

REAR MOUNTED, AIR COOLED TWIN CYLINDER ENGINE. "AUTOMATIC" transmission. Large 16" "Air Float" tires. Carries 2-3 PSGRS. 40-50 MPH. 75 MILES GAL. GAS. "Streamlio" Aluminum Body. Lights—Horn—Starter. Weatherproof top.

SEND $1.00 (Cash, MO, ck or $1.52 COD) (refunded first parts order) for EZ to read blueprint plans, assembly instructions, pictures and parts, PRICE LIST WITH DETAILED CATALOGUE ON 135 OTHER PRODUCTS SUCH AS: **4 H.P. Midget Motorcycles-Scooters, 2 H.P. Garden Tractors, Gas Bike Motors-Sidecars, Radiant heating—water softeners.**

MOTOR INDUSTRIES Dept. MMA-12 KEARNEY, NEBR.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 858R, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Ill.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 3512D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!

OUT OF PAWN! *Genuine* **DIAMONDS**

Direct to You—at Amazing Savings! Over 100,000 satisfied customers—Solid with Iron-Clad Money-Back Guarantee. Order from this ad. Write for FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

1/5 CARAT $49 $125 Value Tax incl.
1/2 CARAT $95 $200 Value Tax incl.

BERMAN'S COLLATERAL LOAN BANK
Dept. MW, 636-38 W. Balto St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Your Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 41]

brush for dental plates

M. L. Fitzpatrick of Storm Lake, Iowa, sends a design for a dental-plate brush that you can rotate with one finger. He says it works quicker and better than a regular brush.

ANSWER: We don't see how your dental brush can do either a quicker or better job than any other brush. The brush's abrasive work depends upon how much energy you apply to the brush, if all other factors are the same. It's impossible then to expect your one-finger brush to give the same amount of friction that you can get by using two fingers or the whole hand to work a conventional brush. You may increase the speed of rotation with your brush but you also decrease proportionately the pressure you can apply to the bristles.

If you exploit your novelty well enough, figure out a good way to clean the brush after use and arrange some system to keep the plate cleanser from spattering in every direction, you may be able to develop a small sale. But there are too many "ifs" here for us. Nobody likes to advertise the fact that he has to use false teeth, in any case. We feel sure that most people would prefer using a conventional brush and simply discarding it when it gets worn. So, we suggest you let this idea drop and start to work on some other problem.

Theater-Projection System

M. Lopez of New York, N. Y. asks some questions about a theater and projection system. He also wants to know if he can patent a system before making a model.

ANSWER: Your first step should be to make an understandable sketch. Submit this to your attorney and request that a search be made to determine if the item seems to have the requirements of an invention. If the report is favorable, you can apply for a patent immediately. If the sketch and description are understandable to the patent examiner, no model is needed. But a model would be recommended for purposes of negotiating a sale.

By failing to describe your version you limit our ability to evaluate probabilities of success. We would not be too concerned about disruption of attendance in movie theaters by television. It will be a long time before television can replace a good movie. We hold that if your theater-projection system is as good as you claim it to be, more people will attend the theater to enjoy the show more fully. Thorough evaluation and immediate constructive action are recommended.

To the man who wants to enjoy an

ACCOUNTANT'S CAREER

IF you're that man, here's something that will interest you. Not a magic formula—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you've got to pay the price, study earnestly. Still, wouldn't it be worth while for a brief period—provided the rewards were good—a salary of $4,000 to $10,000? An accountant's duties are interesting, varied, of real worth to his employer. He has *standing*.

Why not, like so many before you, let LaSalle's Problem Method start *you* climbing?

Suppose you could work in a large accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant—solving easy problems at first, then more difficult ones. With his advice, soon you'd master them all.

That's what LaSalle's Problem Method gives you. You cover Principles, Systems, Income Tax, Auditing, Cost Accounting, Law, Organization, Finance—on up through C.P.A. preparation. You progress as rapidly as you care to—start cashing in while still learning.

Will recognition come? You know success *does* come to the man really trained. Yes—trained accountants are the executives of tomorrow.

For your own good, write for free 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One," a book which has helped many men. Mail the coupon NOW.

Over 2800 C.P.A.'s among LaSalle alumni

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 12493-HR Chicago 5, Ill.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 12493-HR, Chicago 5, Ill

I want to be an accountant. Send me, without cost or obligation, the 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," and full information about your accountancy training program—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One."

☐ Higher Accountancy

☐ Other LaSalle Opportunities

☐ C.P.A. Coaching
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
☐ Business Management
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Foremanship
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!

Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practical!—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to figure new windings for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—

Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If satisfactory I will send you $2.50 in 10 days and $3.00 monthly until the price of $17.50 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid.

Name _____

Home Address _____

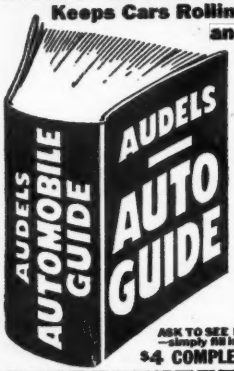
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

Company _____

Position _____ MMX-12-48

PRACTICAL AUTO INFORMATION

Keeps Cars Rolling by Making Repairs and Adjustments Easy!



AUDELS AUTO GUIDE
For Every Mechanic, Driver, Owner and Repair Shop.

Sent on 7 Days Approval
Shows How to Tune Up—Keep Brakes Safe—Batteries Powerful—Tire Mileage Up—Save Gas—Lubricate Correctly.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS
Contains all you need to know about 1—Construction, 2—Operation, 3—Service, 4—Repair of Modern Motor Cars, Trucks, Buses & Diesel Engines in every detail.

NEW FLUID DRIVE TREATED
Easy to understand—1540 Pages, 1540 Illustrations. Gives definite directions on How to handle service jobs.

ASK TO SEE IT—Get this information for yourself—simply fill in and mail coupon today.

$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York
Mail AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE ($4) for free examination. If O. K., I will send you $1 in 7 days; then remit $1 monthly until $4 is paid. Otherwise, I will return book promptly.

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM

WRITES ON GLASS, METALS, PLASTICS

Never before at this price! Finest diamonds specially selected for cutting qualities. Set in hexagonal aluminum handle 6" long, by patented "Perma-Grip" method. Scribes or etches on glass, metals, plastics. Every scriber tested. Money back guarantee. Made by Clipper, foremost New York diamond tool manufacturer. Agent and dealer inquiries invited.

No C.O.D.'s. Send cash, M.O., or check.

$2.00 POST PAID

CLIPPER DIAMOND TOOL CO., INC.
21 WEST 46 STREET, NEW YORK 19

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1gc material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 39 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance," NOW!

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 96-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

BIG PROFITS IN SILK SCREEN PRINTING!

Amazing opportunity for ambitious men in revolutionary new SILK SCREEN Printing Business. Reproduces signs, showcards, posters, in color. Big demand. No art ability needed. *Write today!*

NATIONAL, P.O. BOX 88-M, DORCHESTER 22, MASS.

TIRES
SLIGHTLY WORN
HIGH ORIGINAL TREAD
12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

Triple Inspected

Send this ad.

750-20 SUPER $18.45
MILITARY TREAD

BLATT
BLATT BUILDING
49th & Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Send Ck. or Money Order
DEPT. B

POCKET RADIO! REALLY WORKS TOO!

Black Silver Plastic Case. NO TUBES—BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" NEEDED! Works by new "Radacrystal" and "Inducto-tuner." EASY TO USE! SHOULD LAST FOR YEARS.

GUARANTEED TO WORK
on local stations by following directions

ONLY $3.99 POSTPAID

or send $1.00 (bill, money order, check) and pay postman $2.99 plus postage on delivery. GUARANTEED COMPLETE! SWELL GIFTS—REALLY LOW PRICED! GET YOUR "POCKET RADIO" TODAY—NOW!

MIDWAY SALES CO., DEPT. NMI-12, KEARNEY, NEBR.

GENUINE SWISS
2-Push-Button
CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

ONLY... $7.95

A Sensationally low price for such a precision timepiece . . . A WRIST WATCH and STOP WATCH in one!

IT HAS EVERYTHING!

Note These Features . . .
- It's a TIMEKEEPER!
- It's a STOP WATCH!
- It MEASURES DISTANCE
- It MEASURES SPEED of Airplanes, Cars, Race Horses, etc.

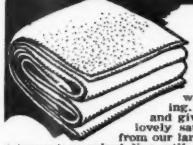
It has Sweep Second Hand, Chrome Case, Precision Workmanship.

EXPANSION BRACELET of matching stainless steel 49c additional.

SEND NO MONEY! Rush order today. Pay postman only $7.95 plus 10% tax and postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned within 10 days.

HARVEY SALES, Dept. 122
4916 N. ALBANY, CHICAGO 25, ILL.

WHITE BLANKETS $12.95



ALL WOOL—
DOUBLE SIZE!

A real economy buy! All wool, full double bed size, downy soft, springy wool blankets for cozy wintertime sleeping. Guaranteed to keep you toasty warm and give years of hard wear. Have gleaming, lovely satin bindings. You save when you buy from our large Army and Navy Surplus Sales Stock. A tremendous value! You will want one for every bed in the house. Supply limited. Rush order today — only $12.95. Come Christmas wrapped if requested. SEND NO MONEY. Just name and address. Pay postman only $12.95 plus charges on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.

LEONARDS & LEE SURPLUS SALES
69-71-73 E. 75th St., Dept. 8-109, Chicago 19

MEN and WOMEN

Learn WORLD TRADE

Buy and sell world-wide without capital. Travel abroad if desired. Men or women! Your own business — *profits unlimited*. Export manager salaries to $10,000 a year. Practical, low cost home study course teaches you quickly in spare time. No previous special experience or schooling needed. World Trade Certificate awarded. Write today for FREE DETAILS. State if veteran. Airmail reaches us overnight. THE MELLINGER CO., Exporters-Importers, 1422-CF Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

DINA-MITE MIDGET RADIO

AMAZING POWER!
- OVER 1,000 MILE RANGE
- BRAND-NEW CIRCUIT DESIGN
- NEW TINY ELECTRONIC TUBE
- POWERED BY MIDGET BATTERY
- RADIO BEGINNERS PICTURE DIAGRAM

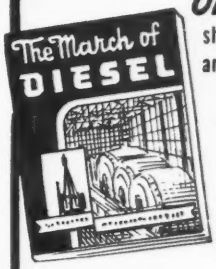
SEND ONLY $1.00 pay postman $2.99 plus delivery fee on arrival or send Only $3.99 for Post Paid delivery. DINA-MITE is a real cigarette package size radio with a tiny, powerful, electronic tube and is GUARANTEED to out-perform many radios several times its size. DINA-MITE has a brilliant red chassis, new Dina-Coil Tuning, new midget resistors and condensers and precision finished parts. DINA-MITE is complete, including tiny electronic tube, and ready to wire as shown. (All foreign orders $5.00 U. S. cash.)

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES
1216 Park Row Bldg. Dept. 10 New York City 7

DIESEL OPERATING ENGINEERS and MECHANICS ARE in DEMAND

Train at Home in Spare Time

OR in HEMPHILL SCHOOL'S shops in New York, Memphis and Los Angeles



Get your copy of the book "MARCH OF DIESEL"

It shows you in pictures and words the great and growing Diesel Industry with its many opportunities for trained men.

HEMPHILL TRAINED MEN KNOW DIESEL

America's oldest and largest Diesel schools have many graduates successfully employed or in own businesses. In construction, farming, marine, oil, power plant and other industries using Diesel engines, you'll find Hemphill trained men.

GET INTO DIESEL

REMEMBER—In a national emergency, trained Diesel men, and those in training, will be in a favored position to render an important service to our nation.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS—NON-VETERANS
CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY!

HEMPHILL DIESEL AND AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS
1601 S. WESTERN AVE., DEPT. MI-12-8, LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.
Gentlemen: Please send me FREE BOOKLET and information on your Diesel Courses. Home Study ☐ Shop Training ☐ at
New York (31-28 Queens Blvd., L. I. City, N. Y.) ☐
Memphis (311 S. Main St.) ☐ Los Angeles ☐

NAME_____ AGE_____
STREET_____ ZONE_____
CITY_____ STATE_____
VETERAN_____ NON-VETERAN_____

EARN MORE $ $ $ $ $

SEND FOR THIS *FREE* BOOK NOW!

● Increase your earning power. Become *thoroughly* trained in a well-paid profession. Without obligation, find out about the opportunities in Electrical, Mechanical, Plastics, Civil, Mining and other engineering fields. Our *free* 118-page handbook, lists details of home study courses, compiled by world authorities. See for yourself how you can soon earn more dollars. Write today, to: Canadian Institute of Science and Technology, Ltd., 467 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Special discounts for Veterans and Servicemen

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, Ltd., 467 Century Building, 412, 5th Street N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation of any kind your 118-page handbook "Engineering Opportunities".

Name..... **Age**.....

Address .....

CANADIAN ENQUIRIES: 219 Bay Street, Toronto 1.

NONE BETTER AT ANY PRICE

PAINT YOUR CAR WITH "Super" CARONIZE

New AUTO ENAMEL SENSATION
• WIPE IT ON!
• NO SPRAYING!
• NO BRUSHING!

ONLY $2.95 PER QUART

GUARANTEED 3 FULL YEARS

You can do a factory-like job. Almost anyone can get high-gloss job that looks like a Professional finish. "Super" CARONIZE does the trick! Easy to apply! No brush! No masking! Simply WIPE IT ON with the applicator that we give you FREE. Get a factory-like finish that's GUARANTEED against chipping, cracking, peeling, fading when simple directions are followed. Dries dust-free quickly.

ONE QUART COVERS AVERAGE CAR WITH 2 GLEAMING COATS. A GLOWING PROFESSIONAL FINISH!

Not a streaky wax or polish. "Super" Caronize is the new miracle high lustre auto enamel that is so easy to use. Anyone can do a professional looking job quickly.

SEND NO MONEY! Order one or more quarts today! Just mail postcard. Pay postman plus C.O.D. upon delivery. Send remittance, save postage.

16 BEAUTIFUL NEW COLORS

Black, Maroon, "Fiery" Bright Red, Cloud Gray, "Washington" Dark Blue, Brewster "Dark" Green, Monticello Light Blue, Jewel "Light" Green, Orange, "Lettuce" Light Green, Light Yellow, Tan, Ivory, Chrome, Clear, White.

CARONIZE, INC. Dept. MM-12 **1800 Singleton, St. Louis, Mo.**

AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

HONE and WHETSTONE

HUNTER'S and FISHERMAN'S SPECIAL! ALSO FOR HOME WORKSHOP and MACHINE SHOP

Fine quality, high-grade knife, fish-hook, tool and hand-axe sharpener and polisher. U. S. Government surplus. Light weight (weight less than 1 ounce). Size, ½ inch wide x 4 inches long. One-half of instrument is finest possible whetstone and other half is cork rust remover and polisher. Any trapper, hunter, fisherman, hobbyist or machinist cannot afford to pass up this bargain.

AMERICAN SURPLUS PRODUCTS CO.
140 W. NEW YORK ST. INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA

ALNICO MAGNETS LIFT 125-lb

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week AT OUR RISK. If you are not well-pleased, return magnet for refund. We pay postage when remittance accompanies order. You pay postage and fee on C.O.D. orders. Immediate delivery!
Cat. #M430 (Has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block).....$7.50
Cat. #M410 (40 lb. pull)....$2.95 Cat. #M528 (10 lb. pull)....$1.10
Cat. #M500...Hobbyist's assortment of seven small magnets....$1.10
RONALD EYRICH, 2566 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

FUN WITH AMAZING NEW MAGIC DICE

Here's a special pair of fun dice that certainly can do wonders. It's amazingly easy to predict numbers, perform amusing tricks. No one can guess the hidden "secret" unless you tell them! Display amazing "control" yet the real reason is cleverly concealed from everyone. Fun and fascination! Easy directions explain details. Perform many "magic" tricks! Price only **$2.98.** Get a pair today. Send no money. Just name and address. On arrival, pay postman only **$2.98** plus postage.
Address Hollister-White Co., Dept. 444-D 215 North Michigan Ave, Chicago 1, Illinois.

INCOME TAX LAW

Be a CERTIFIED TAX CONSULTANT. Study at home for greater earnings. Only school in U. S. teaching Federal income tax law exclusively. Everything furnished at low cost. Easy terms. Accounting knowledge required. Details free.

TAX SOCIETY OF AMERICA, 1220 Arlington Avenue North, St. Petersburg 6, Florida.

GET INTO ADVERTISING

A real CAREER for MEN and WOMEN

Want a profitable Advertising Agency Business of your own? Want to get ahead faster—to have a career filled with big opportunities—work that is different—fascinating—interesting? GET INTO ADVERTISING—it is the life-blood of business. RUSH name for free folder.

MASTERCRAFT ENTERPRISES
10N West Ohio St. Indianapolis, Ind.

CHEMISTRY

LEARN AT HOME... Chemical knowledge is essential for thousands of good jobs in industry, business, science. IPC enables you to master practical chemistry. It's the ONLY home study chemistry course which enables you to learn by performing actual experiments—using chemicals and apparatus supplied with the course—in addition to your IPC textbook studies. Compares with recognized college courses in General Chemistry. Write today for free descriptive booklet.

INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
5 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Mend it quick

WITH

Miracle!

The amazing adhesive described in Reader's Digest—MIRACLE Black Magic Adhesive is more than just a glue. Bonds metal, tile, glass, rigid plastics, brick, etc. No heat or pressure needed. Waterproof. Thousands of uses in homes, shops, cars, boats. At dealers and chain stores everywhere. MIRACLE Adhesives Corporation, 214 East 53 St., New York 22, N. Y.—2040 Victoria St., Montreal, P.Q., Canada.

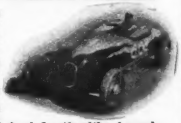
Plastic Coasters and Tiles

EMBED REAL FLOWERS in *NEW* Magic PLASTIC

Now create many lovely and unusual things like the distinctive pansy coaster shown—made by embedding real pansies in Castolite—the "magic" liquid casting plastic. Comes crystal clear, or may be dyed to produce gorgeous color effects. Make really different jewelry, book ends, picture frames, candle sticks, figurines. Embed butterflies, coins, medals, photos, for novel plaques, paper weights, tiles, other art objects. Use only home utensils. Follow simple step by step method. New pleasure, fine profits are possible. Send 25c for exciting new Home Project Manual showing how to get started. *Write today!* **The Castolite Company, Dept. P-2 Box 391, Woodstock, Ill.**

MANUAL 25¢

SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK



Very latest methods! Construct your own Superchargers, "Water Injectors," Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogues. Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—$1.98 complete.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5941-C4 HEREFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

"LEARN-BY-DOING"

ELECTRICITY

PRACTICAL TRAINING NOT "HOME STUDY"

G.I. APPROVED Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc.

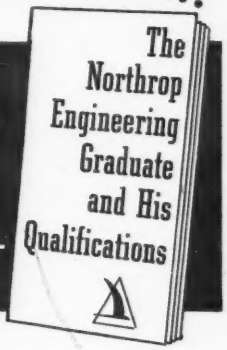
Send coupon TODAY.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ☐ Veteran
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich., Dept. MI-12

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____

Get This Free Booklet...

Learn what it means to have Northrop training in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING



This brochure has been placed in the hands of 750 top executives of aircraft manufacturing firms and air transport companies by the Graduate Placement Department of Northrop Aeronautical Institute—to inform them of the *Northrop-trained* man's superior qualifications. It will tell YOU the important advantages YOU can enjoy during your training, upon entering Aviation, and throughout your career.

Here are the answers to: why the *Northrop-trained man* is in demand—why *Northrop* graduates hold important positions with many leading aviation firms throughout the world—how *Northrop* training prepares men for better starting jobs, more rapid advancement, and successful careers.

Read this description of training at a technical institute that is part of a famous aircraft company, a school in the midst of important research, development, engineering, manufacturing, and maintenance activities—where you get many advantages that make your first job simply a continuation of the practical duties in which you gained experience during your *Northrop* training.

You will want to read this booklet ... if you are interested in Aviation ... if you want to make the most of Aviation's big opportunities. Send the coupon for your free copy.

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
James L. McKinley, Managing Director
1523 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1523 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send my free copy of "The Northrop Engineering Graduate and His Qualifications," also the Institute catalog and complete information on Northrop training, including starting dates of classes. I am interested in:
☐ Aeronautical Engineering ☐ Aircraft and Engine Mechanics

Name_____
Address_____ Age_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

HIGH PAY JOBS FOR MEN WHO QUALIFY IN DIESEL

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, big pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Can you take advantage of Diesel job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field?

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this lucrative field, you'll want to know about the complete training in Diesel provided by Interstate. Trains you at home in spare time. Does not interfere with your present job. Covers all phases of operation. Up to the minute. Revised regularly to cover new developments. Free placement advisory service.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate I.T.S. home Diesel training. Thousands of students agree it has helped them to better jobs . . . better pay. It can do the same for you!

SEND FOR *FREE* BOOK TODAY! We'll gladly send you our big 24-page book *"Getting Ahead In Diesel"* FREE! Paste coupon on penny card and mail to

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
4035 N. E. Sandy, Portland 13, Ore.
Please see that I receive FREE BOOK "Getting Ahead In Diesel":

Name_____ Age____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____ O-4

Learn A Trade NOW! PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

☐ AUTO MECHANICS ☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS
☐ DIESEL MECHANICS ☐ MACHINIST
☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ PIANO TUNING
Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians
☐ BODY-FENDER

One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

☐ PLASTIC ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL

—CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—

GREER SHOP TRAINING

(Dept. MI-4128, 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name_____ Age____
Address_____
City_____ State____

MEN'S FULLY GUARANTEED *NEW* 15-JEWEL WRIST WATCH $13.95 Fed. Tax

ORIGINALLY sold up to $55
Sacrificed Because They're POST-WAR Surplus
WATERPROOF • SHOCKPROOF

Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . anti-magnetic . . . imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get them now for a small fraction of original prices. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last. Send only $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $13.95 plus $1.39 Fed. Tax. Receive Reg. $2 expansion band FREE with prepaid order. Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order now. Christmas orders shipped airmail without extra cost.

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 217
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

BE A REAL ESTATE BROKER PAYS BIG!

EASY TO LEARN—Start and run your own business *quickly*. Many graduates report making up to $1000 a month. Course of study covers *Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages* and hundreds of related subjects. Course in home study or classroom instruction in leading cities. Big new illustrated catalog from this nationally known school. G. I. Approved. Send a Post Card Today.

FREE

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Estab. 1886)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. 1H Kansas City, Mo.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models, Very best. Hand Made, Lowest prices. Buy direct from Factory representative and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinos. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-12, Chicago 19, Ill.

BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES

SAVE UP TO 90% You can build, using our practical, easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop—scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midget autos, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

FREE CATALOG HANDBOOK
183 SETS OF PLANS
VALUABLE INFORMATION

NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Dept. D-1707, PURVIS, MISS.

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory
Write for free booklet and price list
$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. E
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

ALL-WEATHER JACKET

TOP QUALITY — ECONOMY PRICED

Not an imitation—the genuine Army B-11 jacket—BRAND NEW! Completely water-proofed! Wind resistant! Made of durable Mountain Cloth to meet the most rigid U. S. ARMY Specifications! Body and hood Alpaca-lined! When unzipped, hood makes full shawl collar. All wool-lined sleeves. Elastic gathered back. Perfect for sportsmen, workers, farmers, etc. Normally retails for $30.00. We offer this same jacket for only $19.95! Sizes 34 to 46. Would make the perfect Christmas gift. SEND NO MONEY. Just name, address, size. Pay postman only $19.95 plus charges on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid.

B-11 $19.95

LEONARDS & LEE SURPLUS SALES,
69-71-73 E. 75th St., Dept. WJ-124, Chicago 19

$350 IN A SINGLE WEEK GROSS IN MY OWN BUSINESS

Some Make More, Some Less . . .
Start This Business for YOUR OWN

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
B92, Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Upholstery Cleaner and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

George Held earned $350 in one week with

ELECTRIC UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

• Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about. R. O. Donnley took in $40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a $750 hotel job and made a fine profit. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. P. D. Ash cleaned 23 auto seats at $5 each in one week. And so it goes. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, all places where furniture is used, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto seats and interiors, also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY

You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling costs. No high rents. Supplies are inexpensive and you operate, at low cost, from your home. What you take in is mostly profit. Surely YOU will want to investigate an opportunity like that — right away. Own your own business. Be your own boss. If you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed.

FULL INFORMATION FREE
MAIL COUPON TODAY

Send the coupon or write for Furniture Cleaner Booklet. It tells all about this *electric* cleaner—how to start YOUR business—how to make a profitable success. Don't delay. It's your BIG opportunity.

MAIL COUPON TO **VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., B92 RACINE, WIS.**

DUST-O-VAC THE DUST COLLECTOR ENGINEERED FOR HOME WORKSHOPS . . . .

DUST-O-VAC sucks up wood and metal dust, wood shavings and chips—blows them into a dust bag (supplied free).

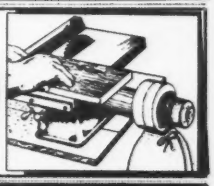
DUST-O-VAC attaches to any circular saw, planer, band saw, grinder, belt or disc sander, shaper, drill press with shaper or sander attachment, spindle shaper, wood lathe or jig saw. **COMPLETE MOUNTING INSTRUCTIONS INCL.**

DUST-O-VAC has solid cast alum. housing. Cont. duty motor. 110 V., A.C., D.C. **WRITE FOR FREE LIT.**

UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP., 137 Alexander St. (I-12), Yonkers 2, N. Y.

$19.95

Free shipping east of Miss. West of Miss., add $3. Send check, money order.



Profit and Fun CARVING LEATHER at home spare time full time

New Device makes it possible for beginners to ***improve overnight.*** Now is the time to cash in on this Big Paying business — year round profits are easy if you follow ***new method*** of instruction to be found ***only*** in Baird's home study course. Big sale for bill folds, wallets, belts, purses, gun holsters, saddles, and other leather articles. Make up to $50.00 per week spare time or up to $500.00 or more monthly full time.

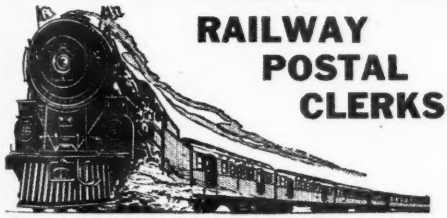
Start your own business. Make Xmas presents and other gifts. The Baird Course is **Complete.** Full instructions — Tools and equipment — including new device that makes learning easy.

Write for full details and interesting catalog — containing many profitable suggestions — ***Sent Free — Write Now.***

DEPT. A-2

BAIRD SCHOOL OF LEATHER CARVING • 221 Manitou Ave., Manitou Springs, Colorado

WANT $2,086 to $3,351 A YEAR?



RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

City and Rural Carriers—Postoffice Clerks—Inspectors—Accountants—Clerks at Washington—Many other Government Jobs

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"

Prepare Now for Many Coming 1949 Examinations
Veterans Get Special Preference

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. H78, Rochester 4, N. Y.
(Not Government Controlled)

Sirs: Rush to me, without charge, copy of 40-page book, "How to get a U. S. Government Job," list of positions, and full particulars telling how to qualify for them.

Name _____

Address _____ *Vet?*

Here's how to prepare for GOOD PAY, a STEADY JOB in

AUTO MECHANICS

AUTO MACHINIST
Student in engine rebuilding learning to operate a crankshaft grinder. Specialized training puts you in line for better jobs and higher pay.

Earn more money in Auto Mechanics when you choose one type of work and specialize in it. Get ready for a top pay job with security and a real future. New FREE booklet tells how to get specialized training and what to learn to move ahead faster. Get the full facts on opportunities today. See why trained men get the best jobs. Write for your Free copy today.

ENGINE REBUILDING

Up-to-date, practical training on latest equipment. You learn machine shop, auto electricity, carburetion, trouble shooting, motor tune-up and transmissions.

GENERAL AUTO MECHANICS

Practical training for general garage work. Engine overhaul, auto electricity and many other subjects. See shops and equipment in our FREE booklet.

VETERANS: American Trade School is G. I. Approved.

WRITE TODAY FOR
FREE BOOKLET
AMERICAN TRADE SCHOOL
2409 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.

Can a Man MY Age Become a

HOTEL EXECUTIVE

Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?

Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel, Club, Restaurant or Inn Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director, Restaurant or Inn Manager, Assistant Manager? Would you like to be able to look forward happily to the future? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can—though you have no experience in hotel work.

Becomes Hotel Steward Although He Knew Nothing About Hotel Business

"Shortly after receiving my diploma from the Lewis Hotel Training School, I gave up my job in a power plant and accepted a position obtained for me by the Lewis Placement Bureau as Assistant to the Manager of a famous country club. Now Steward of this 350 room hotel. Have been here eleven months and have had three raises in salary," writes C. P. Hearne.

Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position
FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts

Our FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in leisure time; tells how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service; shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

Course approved for Veterans' Training

Lewis Hotel Training School
Room NX-6424, Washington 7, D. C.

33rd SUCCESSFUL YEAR

Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone.... State.....

☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill of Rights.

REAL DIESEL ENGINE

$2.95

WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. **ONLY $2.95.** How do we do it? We're selling thousands of **DEEZILS.** So production's up; costs tumble down. **DEEZIL** is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars.
Send $2.95 plus 15c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.
107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. M

TALK SING PLAY
OVER ANY RADIO

With the NEWEST REAL RADIO MIKE! Attaches in a jiffy—FULL INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN! SWELL FOR "PARTIES"—"CUT IN" ON OR "KID" REGULAR NETWORK PROGRAMS OR PUT ON YOUR OWN BROADCASTS! AMAZE YOUR FRIENDS—REAL FUN! LEARN RADIO BROADCASTING! BEAUTIFUL SILVER PLASTIC Detachable base—6 ft. wire! **SEND NO MONEY**—Just pay postman $2.99 COD Plus postage or send $2.99 and we pay postage! Order your own real RADIO MIKE TODAY—NOW!
MIDWAY SALES CO., Dept. MMI-12, Kearney, Nebr.

MAGIC TRICKS
IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our new 1949 Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today!
Douglas Magicland, Dept. M, Dallas, Texas

HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM
DOUBLE EXHAUST BLOWER
ONLY **$16.85**

Excellent for Coal Furnace Blower. Use cheap Buckwheat, Rice coal instead of expensive Stove coal. Gives hotter water, faster . . . Removes gas fumes from garages. Install it yourself with any household tools. Double intake and exhaust from 2 balanced wheels. Flanges for attachment to ducts. Cont. duty motor. 110 V., A.C. 58-60 cycles. **SINGLE EXHAUST BLOWER**—Delivers App. 100 CU. FT. AIR per MINUTE—**$11.25. Add 50c handling; $1 west of Miss.** Send check, M.O. Money Back Guarantee. Free lit.
Universal Yonkers Corp. (I-12), 137 Alexander St., Yonkers 2, N. Y.

MAKE THIS **SUIT YOURS** NEW PLAN

Earn CASH Showing to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! You can get it by taking a few orders from friends, and earn up to $10.00, $12.00 in a day. Your bonus suit helps you take more orders with latest style, made-to-measure guaranteed suits at amazingly low prices. Also complete line of Ladies' Tailored Suits. No experience, no money needed. Write today for FREE SAMPLES—telling about yourself—age, etc. No obligation—act now!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY
Congress and Throop Streets, Dept. M-1202, Chicago, Ill.

MAKE YOUR **STOP LIGHT SHOUT**

AMAZING STOP LIGHT FLASHER

Makes Your Stop Light Flash 115 Times Per Min. A SENSATION! Automatic, instant acting when foot brake applied. Non-rusting, Dust, Oil, Vapor & Waterproof. Used by Police & Fire Depts. Attach in 5 min. to any model car or truck. Approved by safety engineers. FREE BOOKLET with order. Tells how to SAVE MONEY ON YOUR CAR. ORDER NOW if dealer can't supply. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman $3.00 plus postage. Send $3.00 we pay postage. Satisfaction or money back.

DEALERS & AGENTS WANTED
MACCHI & CO., 927 Larkin St., Dept. G, San Francisco, Calif.

Phenomenal Value • Treasured Lifetime Gift

INCABLOC Shock Resistant Feature

17 JEWEL • 2 PUSH BUTTON

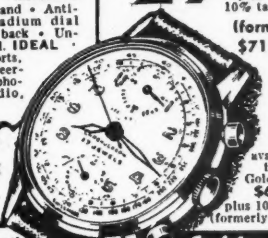
CHRONOGRAPH

"4-in-1" Precision Instrument

• WRIST WATCH • TELEMETER
• STOP WATCH • TACHOMETER

Sweep second hand • Anti-magnetic • Radium dial Stainless steel back • Unbreakable crystal. IDEAL for use in sports, sciences, engineering, medicine, photography, radio, aviation.

$29.75 plus 10% tax (formerly $71.50)



OUR FAMOUS GUARANTEE
MONEY BACK in 10 DAYS
If not satisfied for any reason

Also available in 18K Gold Case $64.50 plus 10% tax (formerly $125)

Mail orders promptly filled. Shipped C.O.D. or send check or money order. Address all mail orders to: ADLEW JEWELERS, 152 W. 42 St. N.Y. 18 (Dept. 121)

Adlew JEWELERS
117 W. 42nd St., New York 18

Get Ready for Big Opportunities!
Engineer Dobe

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT SENT WHEN YOU START

Get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—where all products start. I will train you at home—give you experience—on the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE book. Give age.

I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a
GOOD PAY JOB in DRAFTING

ENGINEER DOBE ● Div. 39 ● Libertyville, Ill.

Learn RADIO-TELEVISION In Your Own HOME WORKSHOP

Build interesting Radio Circuits, acquire real experience, do scores of practical experiments — all through RTA's complete balanced training plus 10 BIG KITS of parts which RTA GIVES YOU! Get finest instruction direct from Hollywood, nerve-center of broadcasting, television and radio activities.

FREE BOOK
Send postal for complete details plus FREE BOOK "How to Make Good in Radio-Television."

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
5620 Hollywood Blvd. Dept. MIL Hollywood 28, Calif.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific
CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Indentification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, stating age, for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2359, Chicago 40, Ill.

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 Michigan Avenue Dept. 2059 Chicago 5, Illinois

Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements. No salesman will call.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

MADE AND GUARANTEED BY ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST AND OLDEST M'F'G'S OF QUALITY ENLARGERS

Nothing will be so exciting and welcome to the photographic beginner as this remarkable new Sun Ray ARISTOCRAT enlarger for making fine enlargements AT LOW COST. Manufactured with precision and care, this ARISTOCRAT enlarger, for negatives up to 2¼" x 3¼", will not only give excellent long time performance but will produce smart, professional looking enlargements. By following the few simple instructions in the "HOW-TO-DO" instruction book accompanying the enlarger, any beginner can learn to make Hollywood prints from his negatives, almost at once. The entire enlarger is so compact it can be stored in its TUCK-A-WAY Carrying Carton and placed in a small corner of any closet. Order the ARISTOCRAT now in time for Xmas delivery . . . you will thrill with joy when you see the marvelous results it gives.

GIVE THE GIFT OF THE YEAR $14.95

Carrying Carton Included

The ARISTOCRAT is compact, portable, rugged . . . yet it has all of the features necessary for making fine enlargements. It accommodates all negatives from 35 mm up to 2¼ x 3¼. It contains bulb, diffusing glass and is wired for use on AC or DC. The lens is fitted into a precision focusing mount from which pin-point accuracy and sharpness is assured. Supplied with a durable, heavy, double fibre negative holder . . . easily accessible "in or out" of the enlarger's special "Open Jaw" arrangement. Its telescoping upright shaft fitted into a metal baseboard is collapsible so that the entire unit can be stored away in small space.

PHOTO HOBBY, INC., 489 FIFTH AVE., DEPT. M I NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Gentlemen: — Please send at once the ARISTOCRAT enlarger so that I can get started on my career as a photographer. I am enclosing check ☐ money order ☐ for $14.95 Postpaid. (See note below).

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

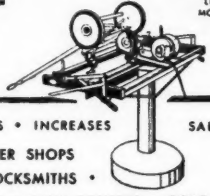
NOTE: Should you want the ARISTOCRAT sent C.O.D. plus postage please indicate same by checking here ☐

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR PROFITS!

FOR SPEED!

PRICE $241.50 LESS MOTOR



INCREASES PROFITS • INCREASES SALES!

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS

FIXIT SHOPS • LOCKSMITHS •

HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS

PARKS • PLAYGROUNDS • INSTITUTIONS •

CEMETERIES • AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

ORDER NOW Immediate Delivery

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available
½ H.P. 60-Cycle G.E. Motors Now Available—$21.50
Send For Free Bulletin No. 12B

MODERN MFG. CO. 1306 N. FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

MAKE $ MORE MONE

Applying or Selling

CORKSTONE

A General Purpose Magnesium Oxychloride Flooring

THE MODERN PLASTIC FLOORING

EASY TO APPLY

Here's your opportunity to get into business for yourself applying or selling Corkstone, the economical, top-grade plastic flooring. Plenty of profit. Act without delay!

Dealers & Agents Wanted

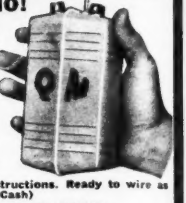
WRITE FOR DETAILS

LASTING PRODUCTS COMPANY

200 Block S. Franklintown Rd., Baltimore 23, Md.

POCKET-MITE PORTABLE

AMAZING TINY RADIO!



Tiny enough to slip into jacket pocket and features miniature hearing-aid tubes, walkie-talkie type antenna and newly developed, long life, hearing-aid battery. All parts contained within beautiful plastic case. Strong reception within 50 miles radius and for long-distance of over 1,000 miles a plug-in auxiliary antenna is provided.

SEND ONLY $1.00

Pay postman only $5.99 plus C.O.D. or send only $6.99 for postpaid delivery. Complete set of finished midget parts includes tubes, beginners picture diagram and simple instructions. Ready to wire as shown. (Foreign orders $8.00 U.S. Cash)

ELECTRONIC RESEARCH LABORATORIES

1216 PARK ROW BLDG. DEPT. 10 NEW YORK CITY 7

SPEED UP-CUSTOMIZE

YOUR CAR! Famous "SPEED MANUAL" shows how to make simple conversions that give **RACING PERFORMANCE, CUSTOM BEAUTY, THRILLING POWER INCREASES** from any car (New or Old). Reveals latest Hollywood Restyling and "Souping Up" methods! Speed Tuning! Racing Tricks! Mileage Tips! Economy Secrets! Shows Beautiful Sport and custom body changes—that anyone can make! Photos—Instructions on constructing inexpensive speed equipment, "Doll-Up" accessories, Superchargers, Hi-Compression heads, California mufflers, duals, gas savers, water injectors, powerizers, streamliners, Sports Cars, "Hot-Rods," Racing Conversions, ETC. Includes fascinating Custom Car, Hot-Rod and Racing PICTORIAL Section! "Guaranteed—Only complete book of its kind!"

$2.00 postpaid

ALMQUIST ENGINEERING, Milford 46, Pennsylvania

Send for FREE "SPEED & POWER EQUIPMENT" Catalog.

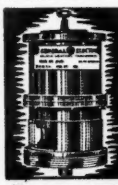
LEARN MEAT CUTTING

At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat, Inc. Dept. MES-4 Toledo 4, Ohio

REMOTE INDICATORS



Selsyn remote position indicators. When shaft at one [illegible] is turned remote unit shaft will follow to same position. Operates any distance with only simple electrical connections in between. For remote indication of weather vanes, tank, liquid level, television or ham antenna, diversion dampers and focus, film footage and hundreds of other applications. Complete with instructions and description $13.95 AC house current operation

$3.95 EA.

ADD 30c FOR POSTAGE & HANDLING

DUBIN ELECTRONICS CO. INC. Dept MI-48 10302 NORTHERN BLVD., CORONA, N.Y.

"POCKET TALKIE" AS LOW AS $9.95

REALLY WORKS—talk and hear 2-10 miles or more—FITS IN YOUR POCKET! Uses flashlight batteries, ABOUT SIZE OF 2 PACKS CIGARETTES! Wt. 1 LB! **SEND ONLY $1.00** (cash, check or MO) or pay postman $1.52 C.O.D. for photos, picture blueprints, instruction book, parts price list with DETAILED CATALOGUE ON 135 OTHER PRODUCTS SUCH AS: ($1.00 allowed on parts order) 3-tube Pocket Radio, Cigar Box Transmitter, Dash Car Transmitter, Radio Garage Door Openers!

MOTOR INDUSTRIES CO., Dept. MPT-12, Kearney, Nebr.

MAKE UP TO $5.00 AN HOUR

YOUR OWN BOSS $

—as an Independent AMERICLEAN SERVICE OPERATOR in your own locality. Quick, new Method CLEANS, RESTORES Rugs, Carpets like new, without taking off floor; also Upholstery, Auto Upholstery; Walls, Wallpaper, Moth-proofing, too. No machine or equipment to buy. No experience or shop needed; operate from your home. F.N., Ind., writes: "Made almost $98 a week in spare time." H.I., Wash., writes: "Two jobs brought about $30 in 7 hours." K.A.L., Wyo., writes: "Next week I have $130 worth of business to do." C.C.T., Ind., writes: "Netted $55 on 2 jobs." Many others making Big Money. Big, year-around demand. Steady, repeat business. Only a few dollars starts you in business—spare or full time. Territories going fast. Write for FREE details today!

AMERICLEAN CO., Inc.

211 North 7th St. Dept. L-1 St. Louis 1, Mo.

One Year Written Guarantee!

ARMY AIR CORPS
16 JEWEL

ELGIN
$19.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to **be good.** Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN, one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year **written guarantee** sent with each watch. Supply limited! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. **UNITED PRODUCTS CO.,** 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-619, Chicago 20.

LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR AT HOME... IN SPARE TIME

Train for good pay in an uncrowded field

Based on this big 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book you can train quickly for fast, profitable repair, installation and maintenance on practically **any** electric motor. Explains motor trouble diagnosing, repair and rewinding. Covers A-C and D-C motors, synchronous motors and generators, etc. and motor control systems. Quick guides show how to handle specific jobs. Over 900 special pictures and diagrams make study easy.

SEE BOOK ON TRIAL—NO MONEY DOWN

Just write name, address and occupation plainly in margin and mail ad. We'll send book and after 10 days you can pay for it plus few cents postage or return it postpaid (postage paid on cash order; same return privilege) satisfy yourself. Write now.

Only $5 for the **complete** training

Dept. MI-128, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc.
232 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY

for Today's—and Tomorrow's Better Opportunities

Ever-increasing demand for trained photographers in advertising, industry, science, publishing. N. Y. I.'s success-proved home study training qualifies you. Previous experience unnecessary. Details FREE! Also resident courses.

New York Institute of Photography, Dept. "153," 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

REAL FACTS ABOUT DEAFNESS

YOURS IN FREE BOOKLET

Authoritative new booklet, fully illustrated, can help you solve *your* hearing problems. Get the facts about your hearing loss—its causes—its correction

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Western Electric **Dept. 380-MX12**
195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Send free copy of "Modern Science and Your Hearing." Also booklet on two new all-in-one Western Electric Hearing Aids.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Create a new mechanical toy

Win an Income for Life!

Test your wits and your hands. You can earn big money if you design a new or different motor driven toy, powered by the mighty MINI MOTOR.

The manufacturer of the MINI MOTOR (also the famous "75" water pistol and "500" machine water gun) offers you a 5% royalty for the rest of your life on all sales of your "brain-child," if it is manufacturable.

Used to operate toy airplanes, racing cars, speed boats or whatever you may design, the MINI MOTOR (flashlight battery operated, wgt. 2 oz.) is light as a feather, built with hairbreadth precision and is powerful enough to run a toy bulldozer. You may find unexplored uses for this wonder motor which costs only $2, yet may make you rich.

Fill in the coupon below and mail it with your check or money order for $2. You will receive your motor by return mail with full instructions and suggestions to help you get started in this toy award plan, and also a contract for your protection. Nationally known engineers and scientists will judge the designs. *Don't tell us your ideas until you receive your contract.*

You have three months to work — so get in line early and be a winner.

ARPIN PRODUCTS, INC.
422 ALDEN STREET
ORANGE, N. J.

Enclosed money order ☐ check ☐ for $2. Please send the MINI MOTOR and my contract to me at once with full details on how I may earn an income for life.

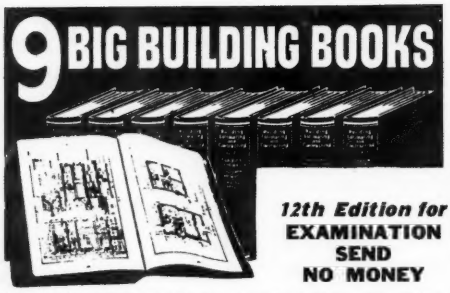
Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . State . . . . . .

Dept. I

9 BIG BUILDING BOOKS



12th Edition for EXAMINATION SEND NO MONEY

Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, take contracting jobs. These 9 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel square, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating, painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 4000 pages—2750 illustrations.

BETTER JOBS—BETTER PAY

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

UP-TO-DATE EDITION

These books are the most up-to-date and complete we have ever published on these many subjects.

Coupon Brings Nine Big Books For Examination

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY—Publishers since 1898
Dept. G9320 Drexel at 58th Street Chicago 37, Ill.

You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your nine big books, "Building, Estimating and Contracting" without any obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in ten days, I will send you $2.00, and after that only $3.00 a month, until the total price of only $34.80 is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

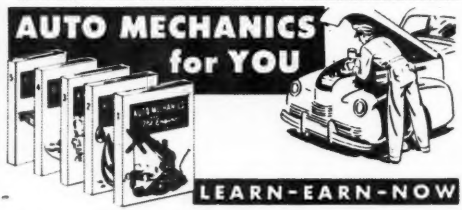
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address

AUTO MECHANICS for YOU



You will like the way the 1400 pages of these five Auto Mechanics books are illustrated with actual photos and detailed drawings. These books, which describe many hundreds of mechanical and auto-electrical jobs, are made for shop use. They are sharp tools for use in your own garage or in the shop on the job, for mastering both scientific automotive theory and standard auto shop repair practice.

The author assumes that you are in need of exact information on all types of automotive repairs and that is what you get when you go through these five books which are written in the kind of words most helpful to those who want to help themselves. Carburetion, internal combustion, electric generation, hydraulics, power transmission, steering geometry, horse-power development, compression and electrical ignition and many similar scientific automotive details are made clear to you. Automotive maintenance and repair practices in relation to engines, front suspensions, rear systems, fluid drives, automatic transmissions, steering systems and other auto parts are made so plain that you feel confident to go ahead with needed work.

Just as millions of others have found, you too, once you have these books, will find that they are prize packages of automotive usefulness to you.

Five Valuable Paper Bound Volumes—Five Full Days' Trial
Each volume, $1.50
SEND THE HANDY COUPON TODAY

THE BRUCE PUBLISHING COMPANY
3511 Montgomery Bldg., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

I enclose check ( ) money order ( ) for $_____ covering cost of books checked below. If not entirely satisfied I may return books in five days and you will return money paid. Each Manual $1.50.

( ) 1. The Engine ( ) 2. Cooling, Lubrication, Fuel Systems
( ) 3. Automotive Electricity ( ) 4. The Power Flow
( ) 5. Chassis Units

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

DON'T BE A JOB SLAVE!

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING AT HOME

WITH OUR SELF TRAINING KIT

Get started NOW in this uncrowded field! EASY to learn! BIG MONEY! SECURE FUTURE! Earn while you learn! Even as a sideline you can make $50 and up each week.—Our new PRACTICAL SELF-TRAINING KIT is all you need. Contains set of PROFESSIONAL TOOLS: (Loupe, 3-4 power; complete set of 6 special screw drivers—finest tempered steel blades; Tweezer AA; Plastic Material tray) and COMPLETE BOOK on Modern Watch Repairing. Fully illustrated, easy to understand, shows every step in repair, adjustment and use of tools. Now only $6.25 Post Paid (If C.O.D., plus charges.) Money Back Guarantee. If ordered separately: book $3.25; set of tools, $3.50.

MODERN TECHNICAL BOOK & TOOL CO.
Dept. MI, 55 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

New All Inclusive Precision Tool, Material Catalog for Watch-Clockmakers, Jewelers, Tool-Instrument Makers, Handicrafters. Over 600 ILLUSTRATIONS and IDENTIFICATION CHART. NEW REDUCED PRICES. All books in these and OTHER TECHNICAL fields; write for literature. SEND 25c for catalog—FREE with order.

INSTANT NICKEL

NO CURRENT OR BATTERIES USED

COMPLETE $2.50 POST PAID 1948 PATENT AGENTS WANTED

JUST PATENTED—Now everybody can NICKEL PLATE. No equipment or electricity needed. Just rub. A BLESSING to Doctors, hobbyists, Auto, Machinery and home owners and practically everybody. NO POISONOUS CYANIDE'S OR QUICKSILVER. It will heavily plate, INSTANTLY, Steel, Iron, Copper, Brass, etc. It's NEW, DIFFERENT, PRACTICAL, ECONOMICAL—Just rub with a cloth to any thickness. Fascinating hobby—Plate for neighbors and friends. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. C.O.D.'s few cents extra. INSTANT PLATING PRODUCTS, DEPT. D-4, 3439 So. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

SENSATIONAL DISCOVERY

1 Qt. Homogenized Milk can be churned into approx. 2 lbs. Country-Style Butter following our formula. Takes just a few minutes with egg-beater. It's amazing. Formula sells like hot-cakes. Independent operators wanted. Particulars free. Sample formula $1.00.

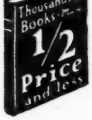
BUTTERFORM CO., 1404 Mitchell St., Oakland 1, Calif.

750' 2-PLY NYLON 25 lb. T
150' 3-PLY NYLON 85 lb. T
250' 3-PLY NYLON 45 lb. T
300' SILK LINE 30 lb. T
500' 3-Ply Nylon 35 lb. T
500' Linen Line 32 lb. T

3 Ply Nylon Rope ¼" dia. 6c Ft. Braided Nylon Line 1/16" dia. 250 lb. T 2c ft. Pachner & Koller Lite Wght. Fly Reel $1.00. Braided Nylon Line ⅛" dia. 550 lb. T 3c ft. All lines available in longer lengths. Send Check, M.O., no C.O.D.'s.

MAC-MILLS Pleasant Valley 6 New York, N. Y.

ANY BOOK IN PRINT



Delivered at your door. **We pay postage.** Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc. **Guaranteed savings.** Send for Clarkson's 1949 catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. The buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. The answer to your Christmas gift problem. **Free if you write now—today!**

CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept. MLB, 1257 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

How to make Liquid Marble

Make amazing Liquid Synthetic Marble at home in your kitchen, basement or garage. Terrific demand! BIG PROFIT! No heat, pressure or machinery needed. No experience necessary. MOLD, TROWEL or BRUSH—make in almost any color. **FLEXIBLE MOLDS:** Valuable information for novelty casting. 3c material makes $1.00 item. PERMA-TEX Plastic Flooring: Make lifetime floors in any color or shade. Can be laid over wood, concrete, brick, etc. Work out beautiful patterns in contrasting and harmonious colors. **WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!**

BING PRODUCTS Dept. MI-12B 88 Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

FANCY BRIAR PIPES

We have been awarded 100,000 fancy briar pipes by Quartermaster Corps. Assorted shapes and sizes. All popular makes. Buy now for Christmas Gifts Set of 7, **$3.50**

HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

Like new! Original value over $16.00. 25 assorted sizes & lengths **$2.50.**

MICROMETER

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life all new. 0-1" capacity, **$2.25.** 1-2" capacity, **$3.50** Each.

4 in 1 SCREWDRIVER—3 smaller sizes fit into 6" overall size. Fine steel bits. Solid brass handles. All new Each **$1.00**

Send check, money order or cash. 25% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 12-8 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

NAVY FOUL WEATHER JACKET

THE GENUINE NAVY N-1 JACKET MADE TO NAVY SPECIFICATIONS

A rough weather jacket. It has everything! Made of durable Mountain Cloth. **BRAND NEW!** Has Alpaca-lined body and sleeves. 2 slash pockets. Zipper front with outside button fly. Draw string bottom. Full 26" length! Zelon water repellant throughout. We offer this exact quality jacket at a tremendous cash saving. Sizes 34 to 46. Save $7.00. Now only $15.95! A Xmas gift that would be appreciated. Rush your order TODAY!

N-1 $15.95

LEONARDS & LEE SURPLUS SALES
69-71-73 E. 75th St.,
Dept. NJ-114, Chicago 19

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE,* together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 11512-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

WATCHMAKING

Be a Watchmaker — Be Independent

Get practical training at the only school in Chicago accredited by the Horological Institute of America and United Horological Association of America

Day and Evening Classes—Approved for Veterans
Write today for free Information

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING
7 SO. PULASKI ROAD DEPT. MI-12, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

SANDEE *Specials*

MUFFLERS
Steels & Aluminums
with a MELLOW Motorboat Tone

SINGLES, Chev., V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $7.00. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $9.00. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $21.00. Split Manifold Sets, Steels $35.00, Aluminum $45.00. '49 Ford Duals, $2.50 extra.

SANDEE ALUMINUMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE OF YOUR CAR

Streamline Your Car with
SANDEE FENDER SKIRTS . . . $17.20 pr.

Sparkling beauty you'll like. Constructed of heavy gauge body steel, finished in prime, perfect fit.

For Ford, Chev., (except Fleetline), Merc., Plym., De Soto, Chrys., Dodge, Kaiser, Frazer, Buick (except 42-48 Super), Olds. Series 60 & 70 1937-40, Pont. 6 1939-40.

Beautify your car . . . bring out the flowing lines inherently designed there.

DIXIE-WESTERN
DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8 FORDS AND MERCURYS
$15.00

Gas Line and Throttle Kit $2.50 extra. Chrome Plated Velocity Stacks $3.00 pair

By test: Increased acceleration by by 26%—increased power and speed by 11%.

All DIXIE WESTERN manifolds are brightly polished cast aluminum.

ATTENTION service station men, garage men, and auto parts store owners; we have a profitable dealer's discount on quantity orders of any of the above merchandise.

SANDEE MUFFLER COMPANY
Box 296 LaTij Station
Los Angeles 43, California

WE SHIP C.O.D.

Please ship____ Mufflers, *Dual Set* ☐ *Single;* ☐
Fender Skirts; ☐ Dixie Western Manifold ☐

Make of Car_____ Model_____ Year_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
Check Enclosed $_____ Ship C.O.D. $_____

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
Factory Address
5643 Corryne Place Culver City, California

STUDENTS FROM 44 STATES ARE STARTING A CAREER

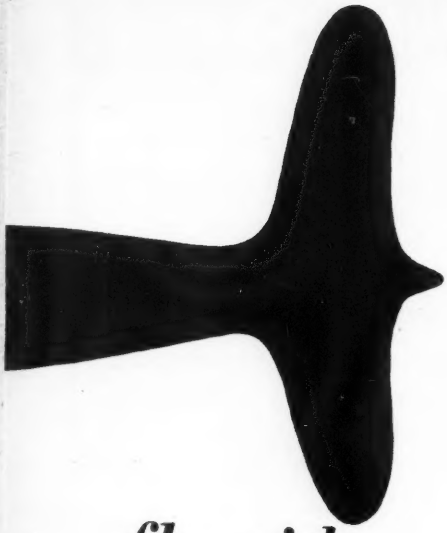
AT THE WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

Finest training in mechanical profession of great opportunity. Light, pleasant work. All phases taught, including electronic watch timing. Enroll any time, day or night classes. Nationally accredited school, established 1936. Every student bonded upon graduation.

Send for FREE 36-Page Color Photo Book

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.
WRITE DESK 25, 808 RIDGE AVENUE PITTSBURGH 12, PA.



fly with MI *models*

That's what tens of thousands of well informed model builders throughout the country are saying—because that's what they're doing! Yes, MI models built from *FULL SIZE* MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED plans are the best. And for good reasons. The models are original (you can't buy a similar kit), they're designed by experts (your guarantee for the utmost in perfection) and, what's more, the plans are drawn so ***any*** model fan can easily complete the project.

You'll build better models for less with an MI plan! The cost: Only 50¢ each.

SHARKIE . . . . . Plan No. 377
22 in. span, Class VI, .60 engines

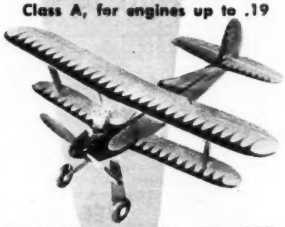
MR. MULLIGAN . . . Plan No. 374
39 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

NIEUPORT SCOUT . . Plan No. 379
27 in. span, for .099 to .30 engines

P-47 THUNDERBOLT . Plan No. 375
20 in. span, for .099 to .29 engines

HUGHES RACER . . . Plan No. 381
25 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

MI FLEETSTER* . . . Plan No. 376
Class A, for engines up to .19



MI ACROBAT . . . Plan No. 383
32 in. span, for .29 to .65 engines

***MI Fleetster is a free-flight model. All others are control-line.**

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut

PLAN No.

Enclosed is $..... Please send the plans listed above.

Name.....

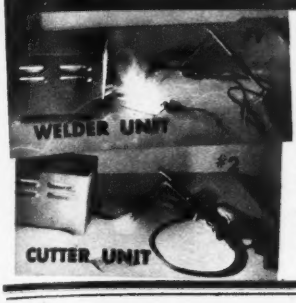
Street.....

City..... State.....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL!

Sensational New Electric ① WELDER ② CUTTER!

BOTH only $12 LOWEST PRICE IN HISTORY!



Uses 110-115 AC or DC • INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
WELD - BRAZE - CUT - MELT - SOLDER - HEAT TREAT

The WELDRITE combination—tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only $12.00. No Gas—No Gauges—No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use—Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores. WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit, #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to 3/16" thickness, using up to 3/32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Tipped Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops, manufacturers, etc.

SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER
Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-CUTTER C.O.D. today. Pay postman $12 plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send $12 and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days, and money will be refunded. WELDER HOOD—Approved lens found in hoods costing to $10—only $2.95.
California orders please add 2½% sales tax.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.
448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Calif. Dept. C-12

Be A MASTER PLUMBER
Earn $15 To $50 A Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.
We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 32 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get FREE bulletin. Write now! G. I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
809 HOLMES STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

TALK ANYWHERE INSTANTLY TO ANYONE

WITH INTER-TALKIE! Just push buttons and talk to or from 7 different places! Not a phone—loud room volume—no electric "plug-ins" or tubes needed! Sit or hang it! Simple to hook up. For homes, offices, stores, farms, etc. Guaranteed! Write for FREE details today!

ONLY $9.97 EACH

MIDWAY SALES CO., Dept. MI-12, Kearney, Nebr.

FREE BARGAIN CATALOG of BOOKS

25,000 books of all publishers listed in our 54th Annual Bargain Catalog of 320 pages. Old-time favorites—latest "best sellers." Reference, Fiction, Juvenile, History, Scientific, etc. Supplying schools, colleges, libraries and thousands of individual customers. Send postcard today for our new 1949 catalog, "Bargains in Books."

THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, Dept. 249
564-566 West Monroe Street Chicago 6, Illinois

New! POLISHING and CLEANING TOOL

The DEE DEE
MOTHER'S HELPER
DAD'S DELIGHT

MAKE MONEY USING IT

DOES THE JOB IN FRACTION OF TIME

Oils, Polishes and Cleans Furniture, Floors, Woodwork, Walls, Windows, Autos and Boats. Hollow Handle Holds Oil, Water or Your Favorite Solution.

ONLY $1 Postpaid in U. S. A. *Choice of Red or Ivory*

KEEP ONE IN HOUSE, CAR AND BOAT. USE THIS HANDY COUPON.

I am enclosing $..... Please send me..... DEE DEES
National Housewares Co.
170 Admiral Road
Buffalo 16, N. Y.
Check ☐ RED ☐ IVORY
Name .....
Address .....

GIVE YOUR CAR THE "WOLF CALL"
of Deep Tone DUAL MUFFLERS

ADVANCE MUFFLERS
6800 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Cal.

The rich, low, mellow sound of "straight thru" ADVANCE mufflers is something all your friends will admire.

Also greater power, speed, and economy result from the reduced back pressure of this scientific design. Rugged steel tube throughout (no aluminum); blowout-proof.

SIMPLE TO INSTALL. No welding, cutting, or holes to drill. Complete with rubber mounted clamps (no rattle) and all necessary fittings.

ADVANCE MUFFLERS, 6800 S. Vermont Ave., Dept. MI-12-8, Los Angeles 44, Calif.
Send Check, Money Order, or we will mail C.O.D.
You pay postage upon receipt.

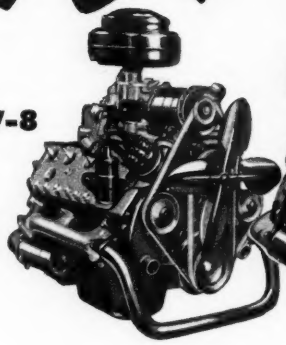
Dual Muffler Set (Ford, Mercury only) $20.00 ☐ Single Muffler (other makes) $5.50 ☐
Single Muffler (Ford, Chev., Plym.) 4.86 ☐ 2½" Chrome tail pipe tips 1.75 ☐

Car make ..... Year ..... Model .....
Name .....
Address ..... City ..... State .....

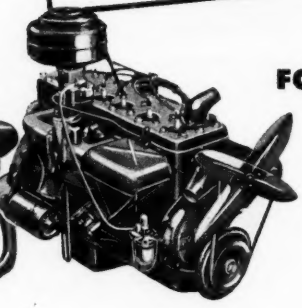
FACTS ABOUT THE '49 FORD

TWO NEW ENGINES

FORD V-8



FORD SIX



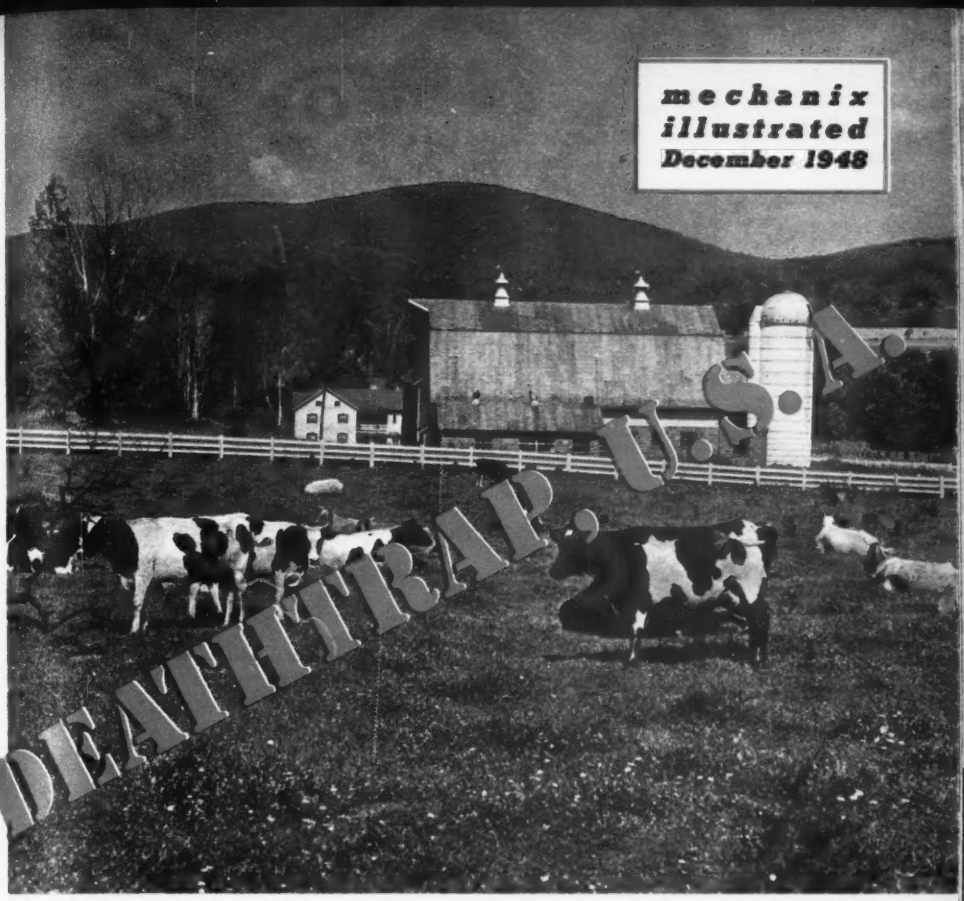
For "The Car of the Year" Ford provides a choice of two engines—a new V-8 and a new Six. Here are the basic engine specifications:

	SIX	V-8
Type	L-head	L-head, 90° "V"
Displacement, cu. in.	225.9	239.4
Bore x stroke, in.	3.3 x 4.4	3-3/16 x 3¼
Max. brake hp. at rpm.	95 at 3300	100 at 3600
SAE-AMA hp.	26.1	32.5
Compression ratio	6.8 to 1	6.8 to 1

Both V-8 and Six cylinder engines incorporate many important changes in design and construction which decrease power losses, increase engine efficiency, provide exceptional accessibility for servicing and assure longer engine life. The major changes incorporated in both engines include a new "Equa-Flo" Cooling System with balanced type thermostat and pressure type radiator cap; greatly improved lubrication system; new combustion chamber contours; redesigned intake manifolding; unique vacuum differential spark advance regulation; new single breaker-type distributor mounted for easy accessibility; more effective crankcase ventilation; timing mark on pulley or damper at front of engine; and a carefully engineered 3-point rubber mounting system.

Savings in gasoline mileage of up to 10% have been achieved. The major factors responsible for this increased economy are: (1) manifolding that gives more even fuel distribution to each cylinder; (2) new combustion chamber contours which permit high compression without detonation even when using non-premium fuels.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY



One farmer slid down a haystack and was impaled on the handle of a pitchfork.

The modern farm is planted with more booby traps than a battlefield. Last year they caused nearly 20,000 violent deaths.

By Roger Dunham

CITY folk, pent up in a tense rat race for a living, dream of breaking away to the country and relaxing serenely on a peaceful farm of their own. They do not know that the quiet little American farm of their dream can be a deathtrap—a deathtrap more deadly than any battlefield in World War II.

During the four years of the war, 1,100,000 of our soldiers, sailors and Marines were killed or wounded. In 1947 alone, 1,800,000 people were disabled or met violent death in farm accidents—and that toll of needless casualties is growing more appalling every year!

The death that lurks on the farm wears a serene mask. It was a quiet day in the country when

36 Ways to Stay Alive

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

1. Spread tractor wheels to reduce tipping hazards.
2. Keep guards in place on power shafts and belts so you won't be caught—and mangled.
3. Turn off the power before you adjust or unclog machinery.
4. Fill tractor tires ¾ full of liquid to reduce bouncing.
5. See that the tractor is out of gear with the brake set before you crank.
6. Don't wear loose or torn clothing or ragged gloves around moving machinery.
7. Keep tractor speed under 4½ mph for off-the-road operations.
8. Don't climb around combine or thresher when it is running.

BUILDINGS AND FARMYARD

9. Put guard-rails on ladder-openings, stairways, wells and cisterns.
10. Have ladders handy in case of fire but don't put them where children may climb.
11. Yank nails promptly from loose boards.
12. Keep the farmyard clear of tools, pitchforks and rubbish.
13. Clear ice from steps or paths or sprinkle them with ashes.

FIRES

14. Keep barrels of water in buildings or have hose attached to the water system for fire emergencies.
15. Have boxes of sand ready to help fight oil or gasoline fires.
16. Hang lanterns on convenient hooks or wires.
17. Store gasoline out of doors, underground or in an isolated building.
18. Clean off cobwebs and dust from electric motors or large light bulbs.
19. Keep fire extinguishers at building entrances and check regularly.
20. Place each brooder house at least 100 feet away from any building.
21. Keep cars, trucks and tractors in buildings separate from barns.
22. Don't burn rubbish on a windy day or near buildings or haystacks.
23. Watch the temperature of newly stored hay, which may heat up and catch fire.

ANIMALS

24. Be careful not to surprise an animal; speak gently before entering a stall.
25. Dehorn cattle and cut boar tusks short.
26. Use special care in handling animals with newborn young.
27. Tie horses securely before leaving them and keep harness in good repair.

ELECTRICITY

28. Use proper-sized fuses—usually not over 15 amperes for lights—in all electric circuits.
29. Use moisture-proof cords for outside weather conditions and heavy rubber cords for motors.
30. Learn first aid for electric-shock cases.
31. Keep pathway to main switch box clear.
32. Don't replace burned-out fuses with coins, wire or other metal.

HAND TOOLS

33. Check hammers and axes to see that heads are secure and that handles are in good condition.
34. Put away every tool in a definite storing place after using.
35. Stroke from behind when you whet tools to avoid cutting yourself.
36. Keep dangerous tools safely away from play areas.

Photos on opposite page courtesy American Red Cross

Farmer Hedge climbed into the hayloft on his farm near Leavenworth, Kansas, to get fodder for his cattle. Some of the cows were shuffling and mooing gently in their stalls. Farmer Hedge leisurely tossed down a batch of feed, then dropped the pitchfork into the pile.

He stepped down for the ladder but missed the top rung. His plunging body broke the second rung, kept falling and landed on the pitchfork handle. The "safe" handle pierced all the way through his abdomen—and trapped the farmer in agonizing death.

Farmer Hedge was only one of the 19,500 victims to lose their lives last year in Deathtrap, U. S. A.—the typical American farm. John D. Rush of the U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics puts it mildly when he calls farming "one of the most hazardous of all occupations."

We have been greatly concerned with preventing industrial accidents. Based on percentages of accidents to workers, farming is nearly three times as dangerous as manufacturing. Yet little is done to halt this terrible slaughter on our farms. There are no safety supervisors to patrol the farm and warn the farmer and his family of the hidden hazards menacing their lives.

Dr. Kennedy Creevey of Cambridge, Massachusetts, and Dr. John W. Powers of the Mary Imogene Bassett Hospital at Cooperstown, New York, made a survey of farm accidents, their locations and their causes. Here's a summary of their findings:

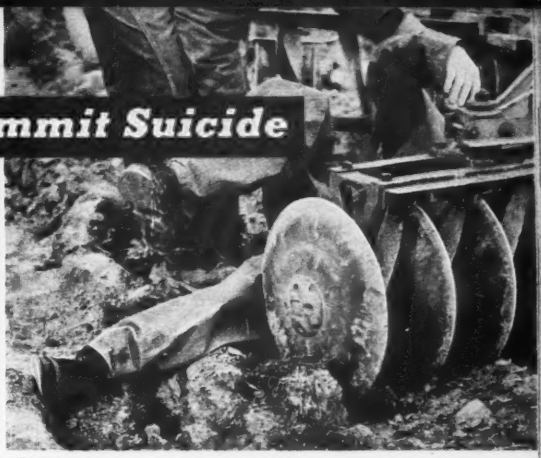
1. Most farm accidents occur in the barn or the barnyard. Their victims range from five to 50 years old, with the majority of the accidents involving these age groups: 15-19, 30-34 and 45-49.

2. Falls are the chief source of farming tragedy. Next in danger come machine accidents, injuries from livestock and burns.

3. Mid- [*Continued on page* 94]

6 Ways to Commit Suicide

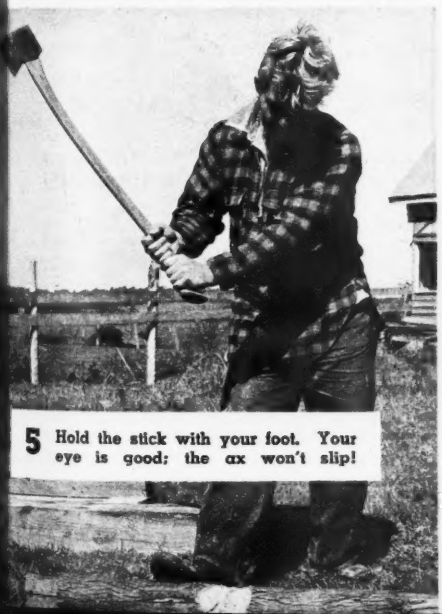
1 Your tractor defies the laws of gravity. Crank it on a hill; it won't roll on you.



2 Don't inspect your machines regularly. If your seat falls off, you can get a new one.

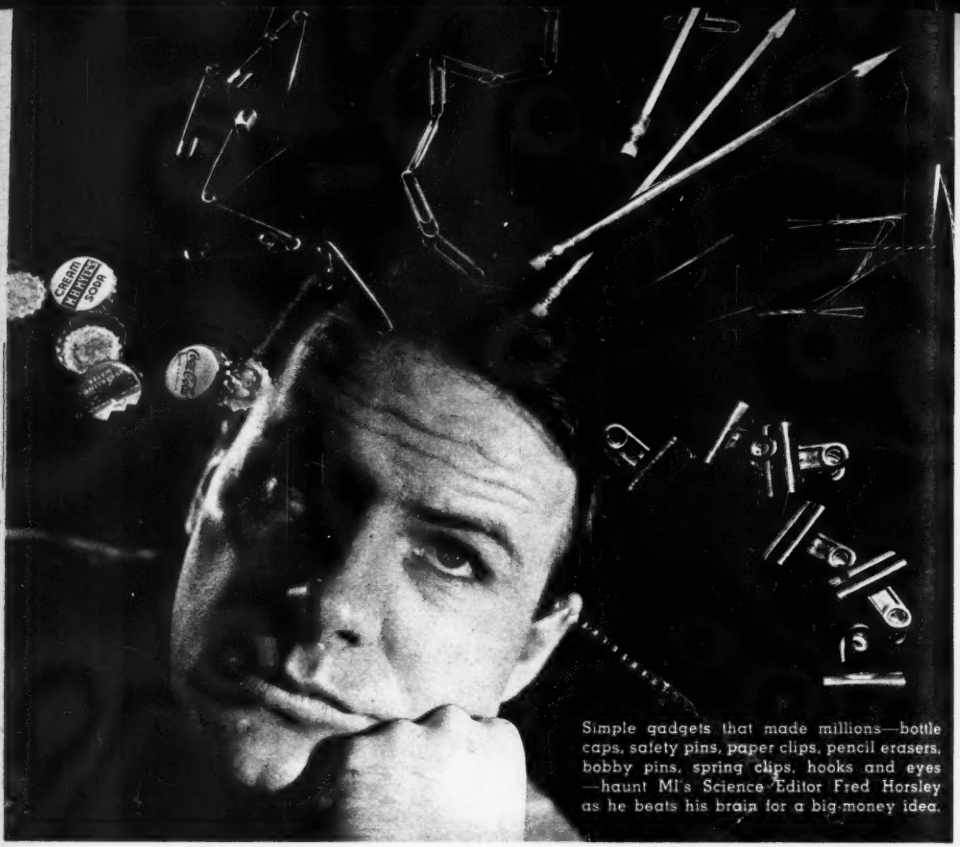
3 Enjoy a smoke frequently. And what could be a better spot for one than a hayloft?

4 Jump down! It's always the quickest way. Take the pitchfork along just for luck.



5 Hold the stick with your foot. Your eye is good; the ax won't slip!

6 Swing the knife toward your leg. You won't slash deep into the flesh.

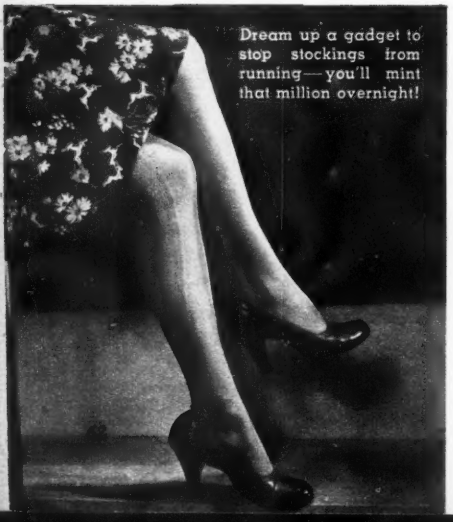


Simple gadgets that made millions—bottle caps, safety pins, paper clips, pencil erasers, bobby pins, spring clips, hooks and eyes—haunt MI's Science Editor Fred Horsley as he beats his brain for a big-money idea.

How To Become a Millionaire

It's easy to strike it rich—if you can invent a little gadget that'll simplify an everyday problem . . . like shaving or opening a beer bottle.

By Lester David



Dream up a gadget to stop stockings from running—you'll mint that million overnight!

GETTING rich quick is no problem these days for a man who's got ideas. There's a standing offer of a million dollars to anyone who can invent a practical method of bottling chocolate soda. And a fortune is waiting for the bright young man who can come forward with a beer or pop bottle top that you can yank off with your fingers.

Billions of dollars are lying in the treasuries of the nation's industrial corporations, ready to be paid out to the inventors who can supply the keys to such simple mysteries as these.

In this age of complex science, with technicians working in "Buck Rogers" labs filled with cyclotrons and awesome apparatus networked with wires, flashing lights and a myriad of buttons and levers, you'd think that the day

of the simple invention is past. But the big manufacturers thunder a solid no! They want uncomplicated gadgets that simplify everyday chores. And they want these gadgets badly.

They want creations like the bobby pin, which poured gold into the bank account of the man who put a wave in a piece of wire, bent it double and gave women a cheap but vital means of keeping their hair in place. They want ideas like the paper clip, the safety pin, the corkscrew, the can opener, the carpet sweeper. None of these ideas called for cyclotronic knowledge and all of them made millions for the inventors.

Almost every big business is chasing its own particular will-o'-the-wisp, an elusive shadow of an idea which floats tantalizingly beyond the grasp of top-notch scientists. Inventions are sought in virtually every manufacturing field today, for typewriters, cigaret goods, shaving devices, household appliances, hosiery, rubber and hosts of other products that need specific improvements. Any better ideas along this line will unlock the mint for you.

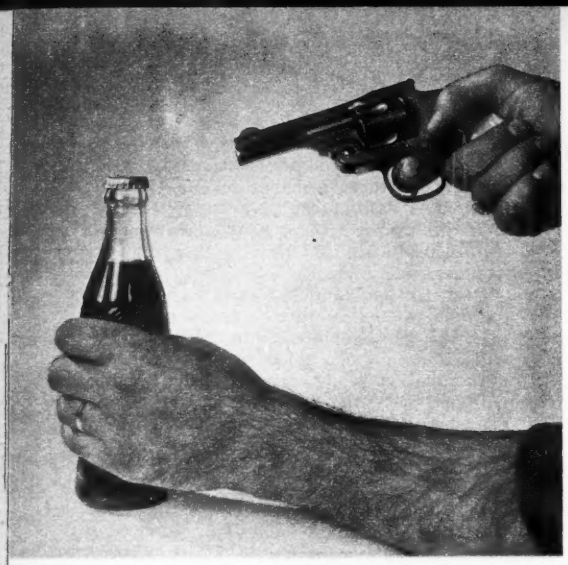
Take, for instance, that chocolate soda. To bottle it would seem easy enough. Just mix chocolate syrup with carbonated water in the right amounts. But the rub lies in the syrup itself, which is high in butterfat. This turns rancid within a couple of hours after the soda's taken off ice. So, the bottle must be constantly refrigerated—in transit, in storage and in the showcase. Manufacturers find it too costly to market such a perishable product despite the big demand.

On the other hand, if a soda maker took out the butterfat, the drink would lose much of its chocolate flavor. Many substitutes have been tried but no one has yet matched that tempting phosphate whipped up by the soda clerk at the corner drugstore.

Figure out a way to mix the syrup with fizz water so that you can refrigerate the soda economically—or cook up a syrup that has no butterfat but still tastes like real chocolate. Take your idea to any beverage company—then your only troubles will be sore hands from clipping too many coupons.

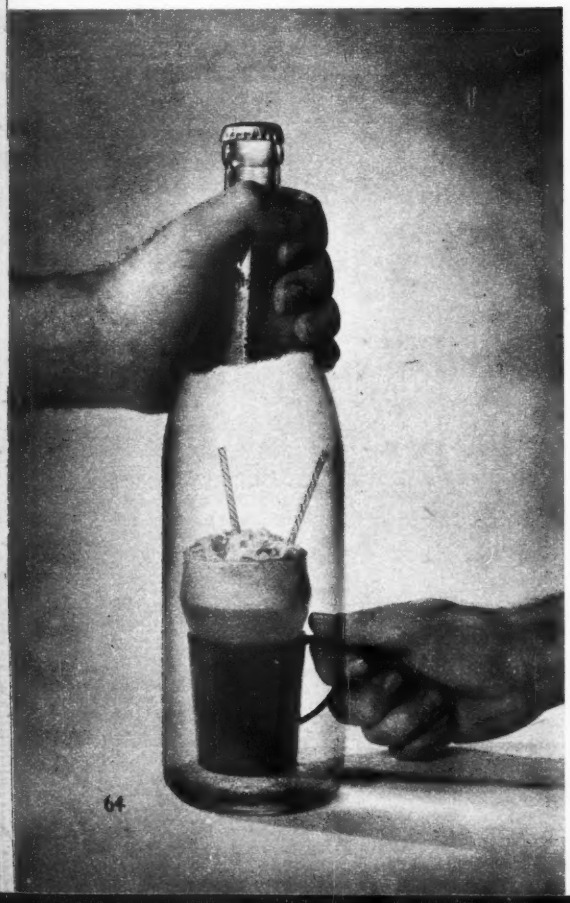
Back to that bottle top you can pry off with your fingers. . . .

The cap currently in use on pop bottles combines simplicity with sufficient strength to seal in tightly the fizz—or carbon dioxide. Up till now, paper tops haven't been tight enough to keep the bubbles from escaping and thus proved impractical.



Shooting the top off a bottle is the way they did it out west. Hand-removable cap is badly needed.

A million dollars is waiting for the man who can work out a practical way to bottle chocolate soda.



Some manufacturers have tried caps that you could lift off by the metal grips that clamped on the bottleneck. These caps turned out to be too expensive to produce for any popular-priced soft drink.

Any cap that did away with the bottle opener without boosting the price of the drink would be grabbed up faster than an atom-powered auto with built-in showers.

Let's take a look at a good looker's stockings. . . .

Irene, that cute little typist, leans over to open the bottom drawer and catches a glimpse of her left nylon:

"Oh darn, and double darn (and words to that effect)! A run—and I just put those stockings on for the first time this morning."

Quickly she uncorks a bottle of colorless nail polish and dabs a little at each end of the run to keep it from spreading. But Irene knows her polish is a poor makeshift. By evening that stocking will be completely ruined. That's $1.75 gone to "sheer" waste for our little lady.

There's not much else Irene can do to stop a run—and nothing at all to fix it so that the stocking will look like new again.

Multiply our little Irene by the millions of women in our country. You get an idea of the big market waiting for an inexpensive gadget that women can carry in their purses and whip out to mend runs the moment they start.

Now let's join the men again. . . .

Ever since William Gillette thought up the safety razor, any new device to ease the chore of daily shaving has had some measure of success. New types of razors, different kinds of blades have sold well, even though they varied but slightly from those already in use. Men go big for anything that holds out hope for better shaving.

Make a rustless steel blade that'll give a guy 50 shaves without honing or stropping—or feeling like a broken beer bottle scraping through your whiskers—and you can write your own check in seven figures. The best blades you can buy today will rust and grow painfully dull after a few shaves.

No one has yet invented a workable device for holding up a man's socks without a taut band around the calf. [*Continued on page* 140]

THIS MONTH'S

prize gadget

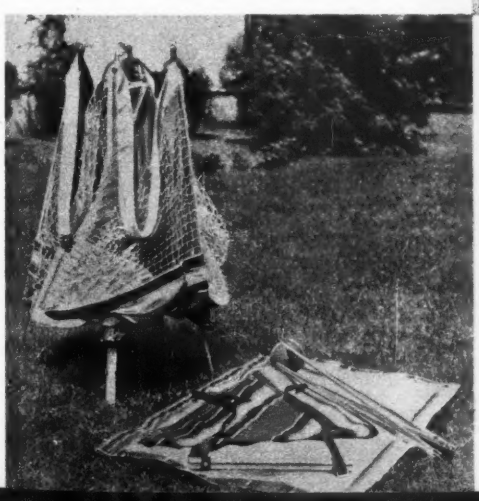
Junior's play-pen paradise has lots of room for romping. Carrying-handle in center doubles as trapeze.

Kiddie Korral

MRS. Fischer sat on the beach looking longingly at the water. "Sorry," she said to her husband, "but you'll have to take a dip by yourself. I can't leave the baby all alone."

After weeks of solitary swimming, W. E. Fischer of Freeport, N. Y., decided something would be done and the portable "Kiddie Korral" is the result. Made of aluminum, fishnet and canvas this play-pen weighs only 11½ pounds. It's small when folded (7 by 36 inches) and full-sized when open (41 inches square by 31 inches high).

Now, the whole family is satisfied. Especially Mr. Fischer—he receives MI's $50 prize gadget award. •



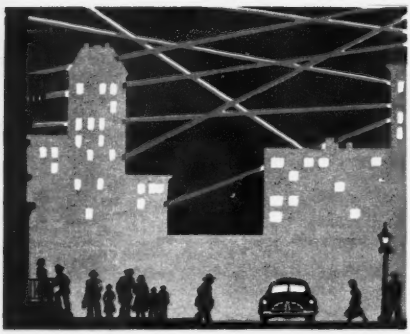
That's no golf bag slung over Mom's shoulder, above—it's a Kiddie Korral. Aluminum and canvas parts, left, are easily assembled.

WIN $50

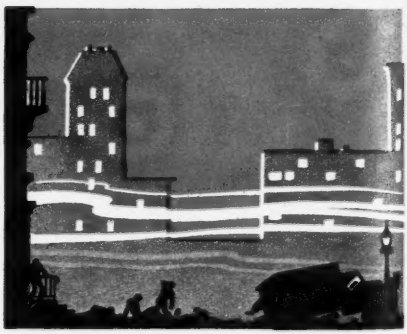
Gadgeteering your hobby? If you've dreamed up a neat gadget, send a description of it along with pictures to Gadget Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry in the opinion of MI's editors will be given a $50 prize gadget award.

ATOMIC DUSTER

...Deadliest Weapon

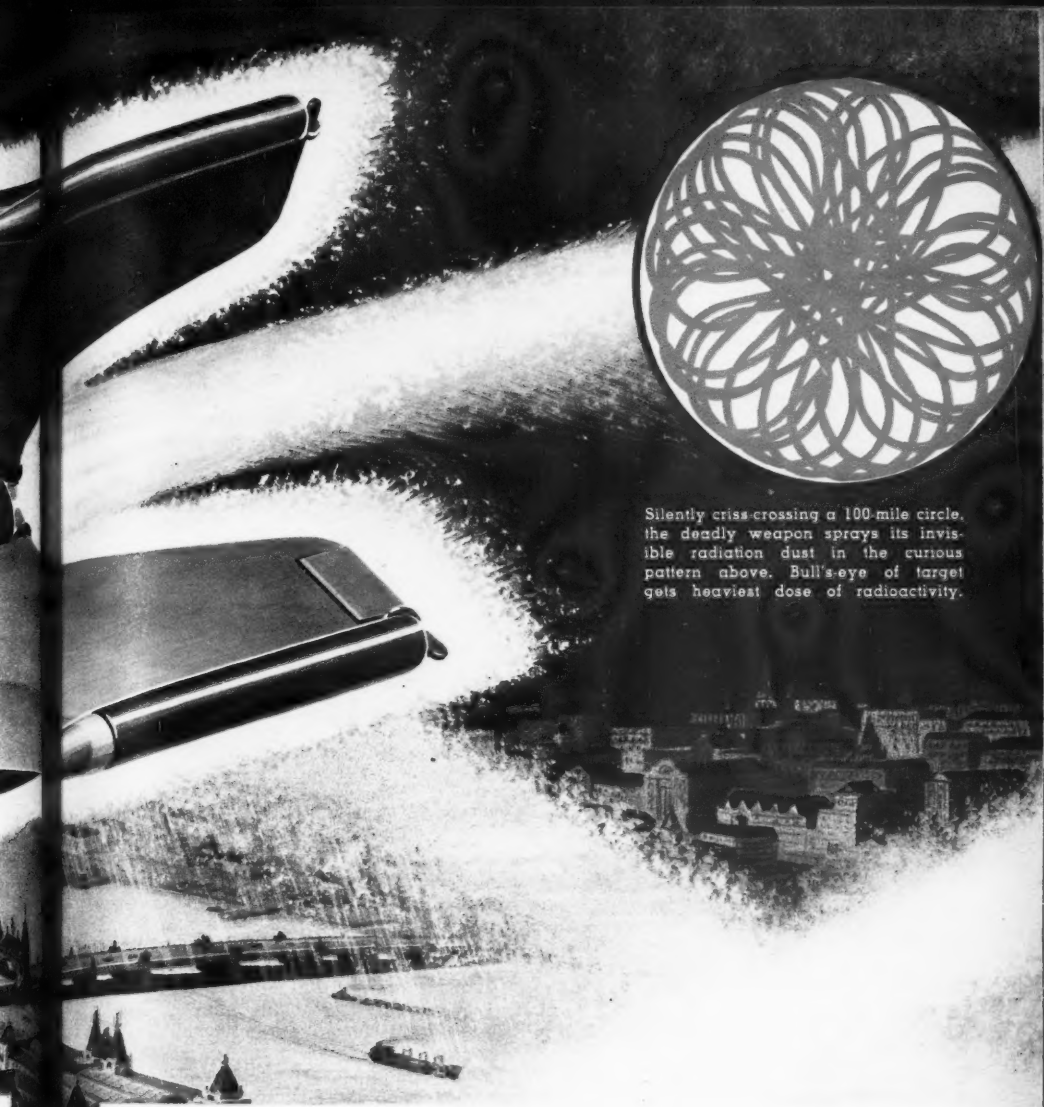


Everything still looks normal that first night while the Atomic Duster circles above the city.



Several days later, people start bleeding to death in the streets—victims of atomic dusting.

FRANK TINSLEY '48



Silently criss-crossing a 100-mile circle, the deadly weapon sprays its invisible radiation dust in the curious pattern above. Bull's-eye of target gets heaviest dose of radioactivity.

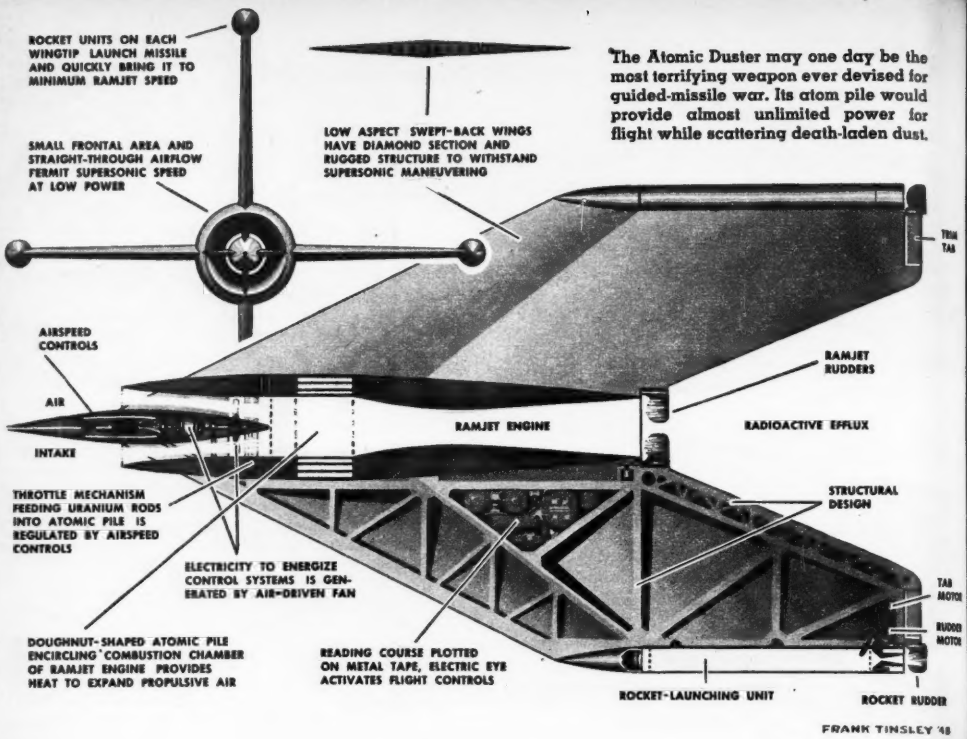
Fog of death radiates from the radioactive missile as its nuclear engine whips it at supersonic speed over the enemy's city.

By Frank Tinsley

THE sudden swirl of snow high on a wind-swept Alaskan peak may doom a key city half-way around the world. For that swirling snow may unveil the most fearful weapon ever to terrorize a people—the Atomic Duster.

The snow whirls upward on the slope as a hidden hangar door opens and reveals a strange, red-winged missile down into a concrete pit on a big dolly.

In the twilight of the first day of that dreaded World War III, shielded flashlights are probing the dark shadows in the pit as the parka-clad crew muscles



The Atomic Duster may one day be the most terrifying weapon ever devised for guided-missile war. Its atom pile would provide almost unlimited power for flight while scattering death-laden dust.

the missile into position on the launching rails. Silhouetted against the afterglow in the west, the set of rails thrusts boldly skyward like a great framework cannon.

Carefully, the crew commander runs his flashlight over the gleaming surfaces of the red missile. At last, he steps behind the shield and takes his post at the firing panel.

"Stand by for launching," he shouts tensely. "Clear the pit!"

The fate of the sheltered city where the enemy has been concentrating his atomic war work rides on those towering rails. But will everything run with the exact split-second precision—the Jato rockets, the atomic-pile feed, the complicated directing mechanisms?

The commander stares at his watch. His hand reaches out toward the firing button and his lips count off the final seconds aloud. His fingertip drops on the button. A searing flash sweeps up and flares blindingly against the snowy peak.

The Atomic Duster roars out of the pit and trails four comet streaks from its Jato launchers as it arcs faster and faster in a long, perfect curve toward its remote target.

Back in the pit, one of the operators at the telemetering dials calls off the airspeeds:

"Five-fifty—six—six-fifty! Enough speed for the ramjet to take over—the pile ought to be switching on now." A sudden shout from the crowd at the observation windows. Abruptly, the fading Jato trails are blotted out by the flaming exhaust from the ramjet engine. The atomic pile is working now, surrounding the combustion chamber with a terrific belt of solar heat.

For several hundred miles, the missile's course is radio-controlled from the launching site. Then, an automatic navigation apparatus guides the Atomic Duster. This navigating robot, whose lenses survey the heavens like the eyes of a human navigator, identifies the proper stars by measuring their light and color intensity. Then, guided by the relation of the stars to each other and to the center of the earth, the robot steers the missile on its predetermined course.

As the Atomic Duster approaches its goal, a homing device supersedes the navigation setup and draws her straight to the target city. Over the center of the target, a fourth mechanism takes control. This zig-zags the missile back and forth across a 100-mile target circle in a series of erratic runs, to foil interceptor jet planes or ground defenses. An electric eye picks up the missile's topsy-turvy course drawn

on a sensitized, steel tape. This eye governs the flight controls which are operated by electric motors.

In the city below, puzzled atomic workers gaze heavenward as the Atomic Duster darts back and forth across the target circle, like a giant needle darning a hole in a sock. Streaking at supersonic speed, the Atomic Duster is invisible in the darkness and much too small and speedy for radar detection. The whiplash roars of her ramjet engine are lost among similar roars of the vainly pursuing jet defenders.

Completely unshielded, the missile's atomic pile is radiating lethal neutrons and gamma rays in all directions, and a concentrated stream of the deadly particles blasts out of the ramjet exhaust. These settle slowly earthward in the same terrible fog of delayed death that struck down thousands of victims at Hiroshima and Nagasaki, days after the bombings!

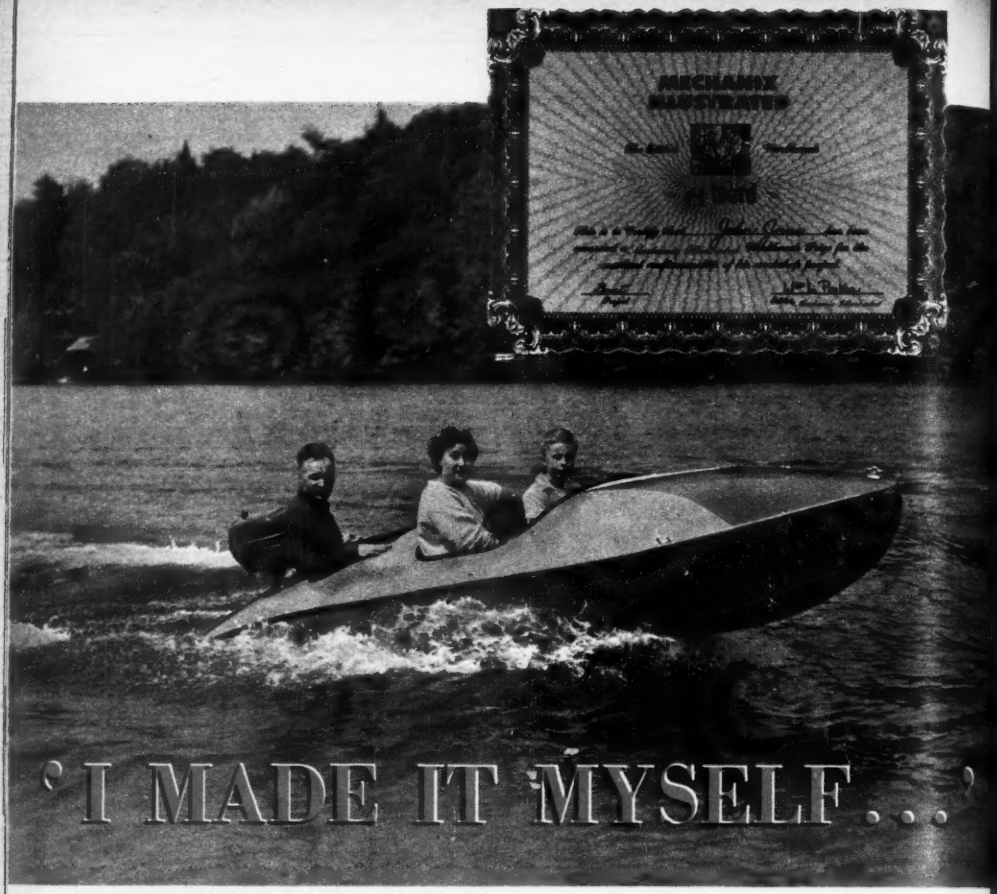
Hours later, the course control tape unreels toward its end as the Atomic Duster keeps shuttling over the doomed city. The workers in the atom plants are unaware of their mortal danger. Clicking Geiger counters, however, have already confirmed the worst fears of the nuclear scientists—and the high brass. Frantically, they flee.

Finally, the tape's end flickers past the missile's electric eye, and shuts the circuit on a high-explosive destruction charge. A sudden blast in the night signals the end, then bits of the super-radioactive missile shower down on the city.

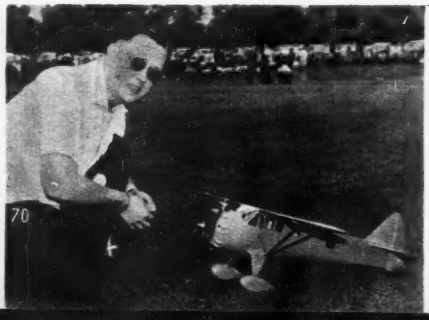
The atomic-powered ramjet in the Atomic Duster described here is mentioned in the latest progress report on atomic energy power plant development by Andrew Kalitinsky, chief engineer of the hush-hush Nuclear Energy for Propulsion of Aircraft project. The navigational controls are based on these now being developed by Charles A. McPheeters of the Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics.

Purely an anti-personnel weapon, it can wipe out a city's inhabitants without a dollar's worth of property damage. This does away with the backbreaking rebuilding programs necessary after conventional or atomic bombardment. Thus, the Atomic Duster may become not only the deadliest weapon in the world but the ideal club for a strong United Nations to brandish and keep even the most powerful aggressor toeing the peace line. •

Huddled in the dark corners of the dying city, like these Hiroshima victims, terror-stricken people would cringe in vain to escape their doom.



Tomorrow's car may copy some of the smart lines Alphonse Bedard of Dunham, Canada, built into his 55-mph three-wheel auto. Motorbike engine runs it.



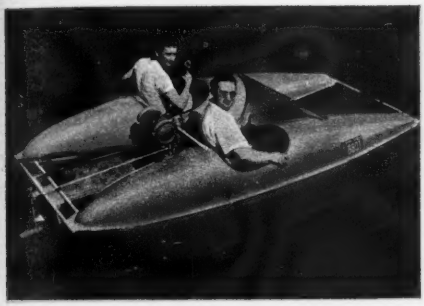
Marty Lihl, left, of West New York, N. J., copped two first places in air shows with "Mr. Mulligan," his control-line gas model plane (MI's Plan 374).

BUYING the fanciest yacht afloat won't thrill you half so much as building a little boat from odds and ends in your backyard and enjoying that craftsman's pride in your own creation.

And it's with pride, too, that MI points to these samples of the ingenious work that our craft-minded readers, aided by our tested plans and blueprints, are turning out. A fine example of this craftsmanship is the smooth Torpedo that Owen Griffiths of Utica, N. Y., is racing above, after finishing his first boat project with an assist from MI's Blueprint 991. Like the builders of the other projects shown here, Craftsman Griffiths won a $5 prize check and a handsome MI Workbench Award (see top of page). Now he can lean back proudly and say,

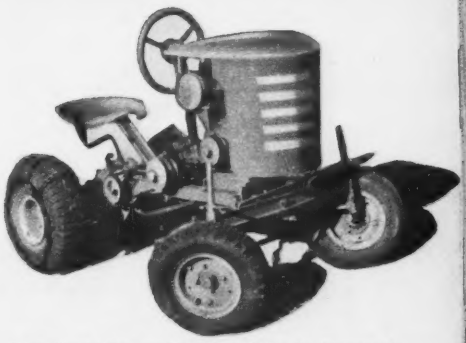
"You see, *I made it myself. . . .*" •

A couple of old piano boxes, a square of roofing, a barn sash, hardware for two doors and paint were all J. P. Mason of Pekin, Ill., needed to make this pert playhouse for his granddaughters.



Plane's belly tanks serve as the double hull of this odd craft. Bunny Ronco of Allentown, Pa., added watertight compartments to make the 235-pound boat almost unsinkable. It can do 10 mph.

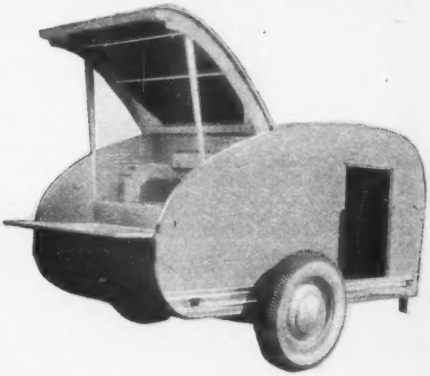
Cheesebox formed the body for this elegant model of an early French town car. Fred Kurz of Elizabeth, N. J., spent a year piecing out this auto with swabsticks, jewelry, even curtain-rod tires.



"Handiest thing on the place," Clyde Clymer of Lincoln, Neb., calls this neat, spare-part tractor he powered with an old scooter motor.

A nonsmoker, E. B. Fish of National City, Cal., adapted plans in May MI to make an aluminum-Plexiglas pipe. Smokes fine, his brother says.

A drill was the only power tool Bill Howe, Jr., of Pittsburgh used in constructing a snappy wood-and-metal midget auto that'll hit 30 mph.



Donald Slee of New Westminster, British Columbia, built this compact trailer for a breezy vacation on the open road. A modification of MI Plan HJ-12, Slee's job is streamlined in chrome-edged Masonite.

They Bring Down

Wrecking crane swings a 3000-pound steel ball high to crash the wall of a New York building.

Right, the big steel ball smashes against the condemned building with high-explosive force.

THE steam shovel quivered at the end of its boom like the head of a prehistoric monster scenting its prey. Its steel-toothed jaws opened slowly, then lunged forward to bite deeply into the pile of rubble. The mouth crunched shut on bits of stone and lumber and swung upward.

A loud rip and a startled cry rose above the clatter in the pit. A workman was looking with dismay at the seat of his pants, open to the vagrant breezes. Fluttering triumphantly from the teeth of the shovel high in the air was a wide square of cloth. With neat precision, the shovel had depanted the luckless worker who

Laughs, thrills, danger and gold dust—they're all in the day's work when a wrecking crew raises the roof and rips into a "dead" building.

By Irene Neer

the House

. . . And the walls come tumbling down! Ruins will make way for new housing.

House wrecking is dangerous business when you are teetering atop a crumbling old building.

Special lattice work, below, protects the wreckers —and the man in the street—from falling debris.

had wandered too close to its hungry maw.

You never can tell what the house-wrecking business will uncover! If it's not the seat of someone's pants, it's the long dead secret of a prison break which baffled the law for 38 years.

New York City's grim old Tombs Prison, which had housed the big town's most notorious criminals since the turn of the century, has just been razed. When a wrecker pried loose a section of plumbing in one of the upper tiers, a yellow, crumpled piece of paper fell out. He picked it up curiously, smoothed it out and read the large but faded block letters:

"WAIT FOR YOU IN CENTRE ST. THREE O'CLOCK SEPT. 2. ONE KEEPER."

During the night of September 2, 1912, Reynolds Forsbrey, the most desperate criminal in America, made a spectacular escape from the Tombs after boasting that the dismal fortress would never hold him. Forsbrey climbed up to a ventilator in his cell, tore it off with terrific force and slipped down the narrow air shaft. He crept through the carpentry shop and out into the yard under the nose of a solitary keeper, who was sleeping off a beery Tammany outing. Forsbrey put a board against the high stone wall, scaled it and dropped into Centre Street and freedom.

A month later he was seized in the Bronx apartment of a red-headed stenographer. Under grilling he stoutly insisted that he got no help in his break.

Now, 36 years later, a house wrecker comes up with the only clue that Forsbrey *did* have an accomplice on the outside. Someone knew that only one guard was on duty that night and smuggled the information to the prisoner, who then stuffed the note into the drainpipe.

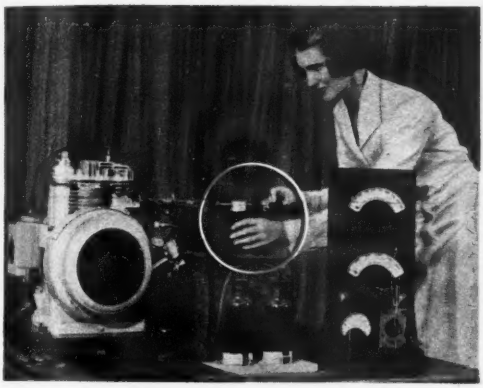
Wreckers are a tight-lipped, clannish crew who, strangely, see no romance in their trade. Take Albert A. Volk, one of the biggest wreckers in the country, who has "ruined" more homes than Demon Rum.

"There is no romance in our business," he says. "We're the morticians of the building industry. We tear down a deceased building and inter the corpse with no fanfare."

Get Volk talking, though, and he tells you of the time his men tore down the old Assay Office building on New York's famed Wall Street. This was the place where prospectors from all over the country sent [*Continued on page* 134]

NEW in SCIENCE

Parasite Jet, the McDonald XF-85, is designed to be carried in the bomb bay of the new B-36 (see MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, March '48). Left, the tiny ship is lowered from a trapeze attachment; below, it zooms off on test flight.



Mechanical Cough Cure: Industrial "nurse" makes use of ordinary throat sprayer to cure a knocking motor with a new alcohol-water mixture called Vitrol. Injection of the fluid is equivalent to boosting gasoline's octane rating by 10 to 20 numbers. In actual use, it's shot into cylinders through a Vitameter—an auxiliary carburetor. Thompson Products, Inc., Cleveland.

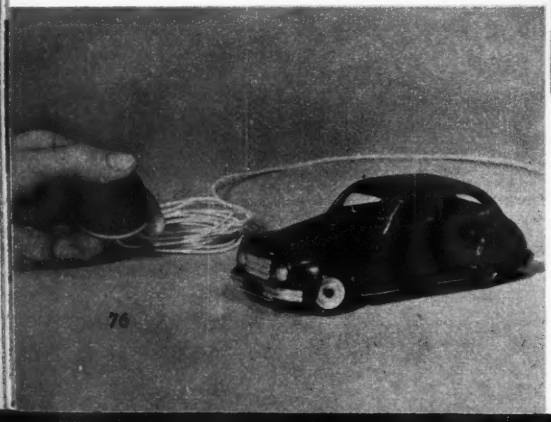
5 Per Cent Royalties for life if your design for a mechanical toy powered by this featherweight Mini Motor is accepted for manufacture by Arpin Products, Inc., Orange, N. J. It's a two-ounce, plastic-enclosed motor, powerful enough to operate a toy bulldozer or many other gadgets. On six volts it turns at 15,000 rpm; on a pen-cell at 4150 rpm. Got any bright ideas?

NEW TOYS for XMAS

Dog Family is recommended for your child by the Toy Guidance Council. Three puppies emerge from the zippered stomach of Mamma Pooch. Commonwealth Toy Co., N. Y. C.

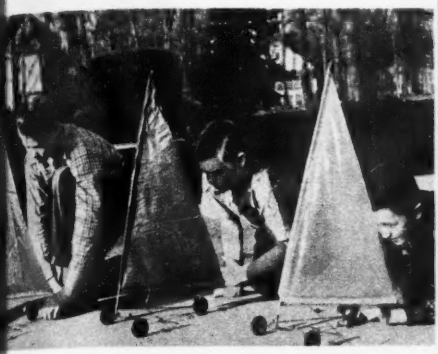
Toy-Making Toy puts him in the plastic production business. Kit has materials for preserving insects (inset) and making gadgets. Pittsburgh (Pa.) Fabric Products Co.

Playroom Panama is a miniature canal for Junior's baby fleet. Complete with locks, it can be enlarged just like model railroads. Hydro-Toys, Lewiston, N. Y.



Remote-Control Car is steered by compressed air. Pressure on the hand-held bulb does it. These English spring-wound autos are sold by Baird-Whitmer, Kansas City, Mo.

Sailing On Land is easy with these toys copied from the vehicles used on Florida beaches. Vinylite plastic sails catch even the slightest breeze. Sand Sailers, Inc., New York, N. Y.



Test-Tube Diver is raised to the surface and lowered again by squeezing a rubber bulb which inflates him. No sunken treasure is provided. Plastine Mfg. Co., N. Y. C.

Squirt-Machinegun is a half-size model of the Thompson sub-machinegun. It shoots 750 water "squirts" 25 feet—enough to drench invaders. Arpin Products, Orange, N. J.

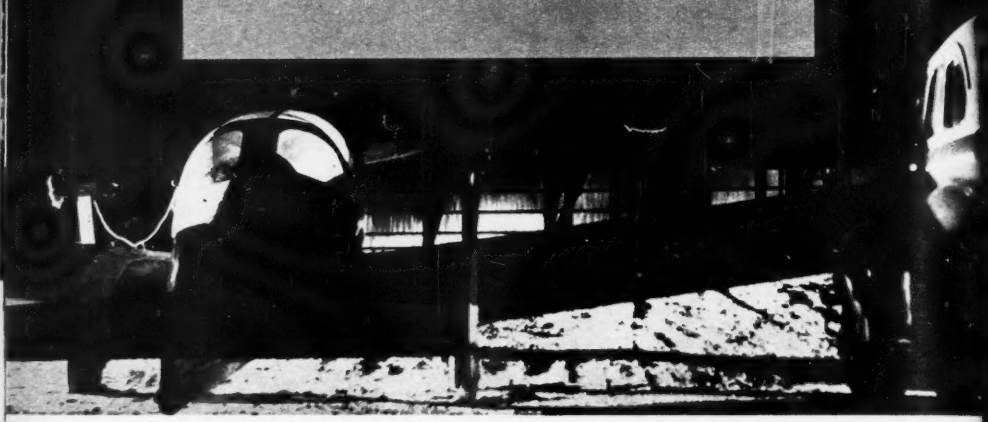
Plastic Dummy will keep the kids in fine physical condition. Ten-pound plastic balloon is two feet high and inflated like tire tube. Marty Gilman Inc., Gilman, Conn.

Electric Baby Fords may replace trains in modern youngster's favor. Cellulose acetate models are pulled along roadside fence. They're available through your Ford car dealer

Photo courtesy Modern Plastics

Fly-In Theater

Presents.....

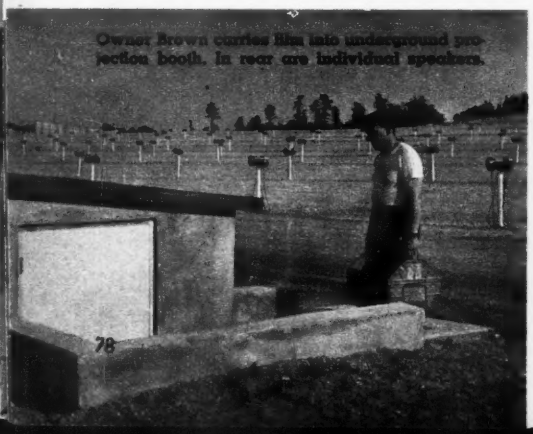


A CROWD of gobs watched the open-air movie at a Florida naval base. Suddenly, a small plane swooped down and circled the group a few times. As it moved off, the pilot leaned out and yelled, "Thanks for the free show, fellows!"

Edward I. Brown, Jr., one of the spectators, often thought about that incident. When he was discharged, he hit upon the idea for a fly-in movie. And the Fly-In Drive-In Theater at the Monmouth County Airport in New Jersey is the final result.

When a movie-going plane arrives, it's led to a theater ramp. The pilot cuts his engine and a jeep tows him to the parking stand where he's provided with an amplifier. When he's ready to leave, the jeep tows him back onto the strip where he can take off without ever having left the plane!

Now, when a pilot circles Brown's theater he's probably not peeping. More likely he's looking for a spot in the orchestra! •

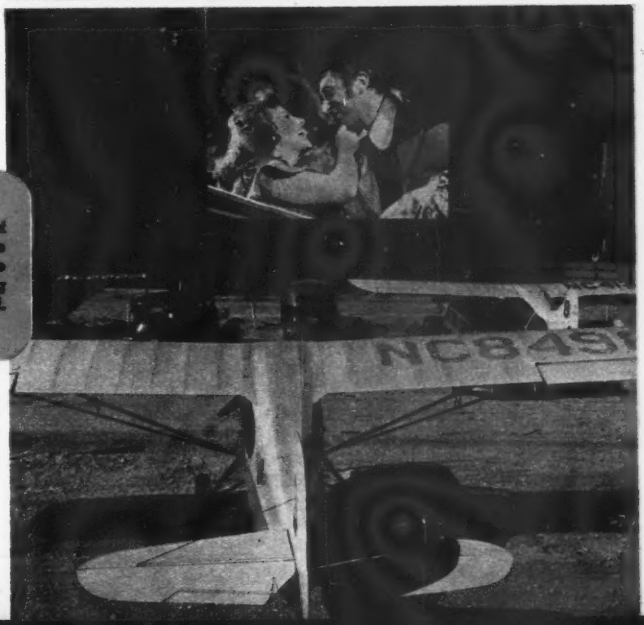


Owner Brown carries film into underground projection booth. In rear are individual speakers.

"Follow Me" jeep tows a new arrival along a ramp to a parking stand with a good view.

Attendant adjusts amplifier in the cockpit for the flying movie fans. The theater can accommodate over 20 planes and 500 autos.

Holding hands isn't against the rules. Brown has found that couples in planes at the theater act no differently than couples in cars.



Here's a pilot's-eye view of the screen. When the movie is over, the jeep tows the ship onto the adjoining strip for a quick take-off.

MI Photos
by Leo Choplin

Camera Stops Bullet–In Color

Photographer David Robbins made this sensational color shot of a bullet going through a glass of beer at 2 one-millionths of a second.

By David Robbins

"Impossible," the experts said but MI's staff photographer borrowed the Winchester labs—and did it! He shot the first color films ever taken of a bullet in flight.

MY camera stopped a bullet in mid-air! It recorded the event in color for the first time in the history of photography.

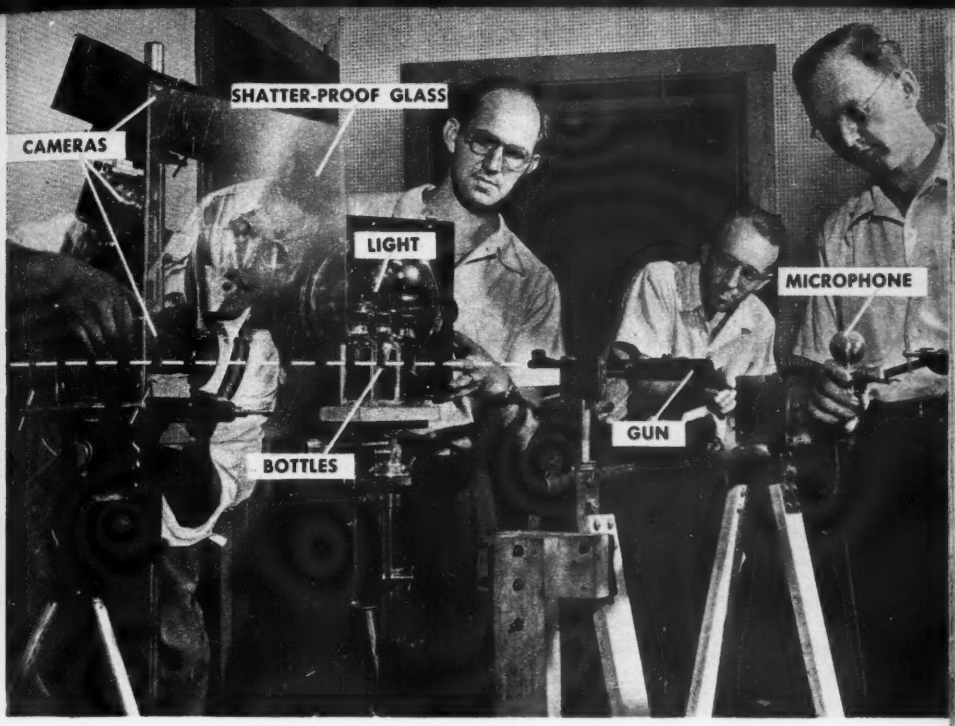
Here's how it came about. I heard that Winchester Repeating Arms Co. lab had an Edgerton light. With it they had managed to freeze the flight of a bullet on high-speed black-and-white film. I got the urge to try it with color film which has an emulsion speed at least ten times slower.

The Winchester Company OK'd my plan, giving me the freedom of their labs. What had started out as a photographer's dream soon became a scientific research project.

I thought that the biggest problem would be that of setting off the light at the proper instant. But it was not as complex as I imagined. We devised a comparatively simple system using a microphone to set off the light as it responded to the report of the gun. The mike was attached to the fully-charged light by an electronic relay. The bullet travels at about twice the speed of sound so we simply measured the distance between the muzzle of the gun and the point at which we wanted the bullet to appear. Then, we placed the mike at a point one-half that distance from the muzzle.

We used a bank of three cameras—all with high-speed lenses. Before each exposure was made, the room was darkened and the shutters were opened to a time-exposure position. The gun trigger was released and the sound of the explosion was picked up by the mike which in turn set off the high-speed light. Thus the bullet was photographed on the three cameras at 2 one-millionths of a second. This was repeated for the sequence of four shots, each time placing the mike at a slightly different distance.

The unusual shots you see on the cover and on these pages strengthen my conviction that the best way to accomplish a first is to try the "impossible" and keep your fingers crossed. Then if you're lucky, the great coincidence will occur. •



This is the actual setup for the history-making photos. The specter-like man moving the camera behind the safety-glass plate is Dave Robbins and the others are Winchester technicians.

Robbins' camera stops bullet as it (1) nears first bottle filled with colored water, (2) emerges from it, (3) plows through second bottle and (4) whizzes off after hitting the third.

Illustrator Gladys McHugh at her medical drawing board.

Surgery with a Paint Brush

By Don Romero

YOU'LL probably never see a painting by McHugh hung next to a Picasso in your local art gallery. But few Picassos will ever serve as useful a purpose as the drawings of Gladys McHugh.

She's one of the most talented medical artists in the country—the staff illustrator of the University of Chicago Clinics. Miss McHugh knows the human body literally inside out. In delivery rooms she's made obstetrical drawings of babies at the moment they were born. In hospital morgues she's made sketches during autopsies.

There's practically no organism in the human body at which she hasn't had a front-row look and of which she hasn't made a first-rate sketch. Instead of being hung in museums, however, Miss McHugh's drawings serve as illustrations in medical-college textbooks, reference works for doctors and in papers contributed to medical journals.

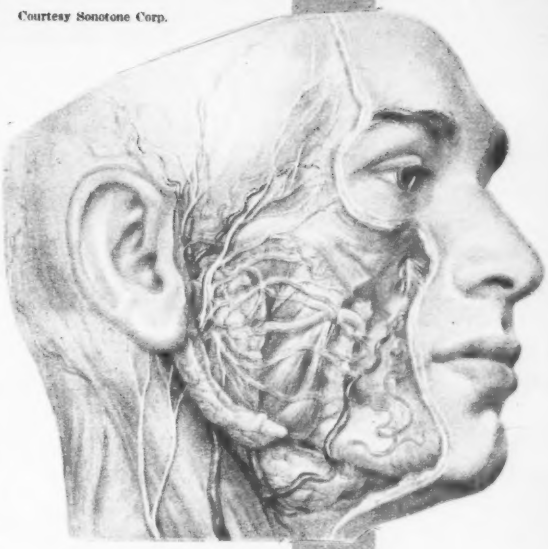
Her work has made her a head-hunter, too! Because embalming fluid changes the natural color and shape of tissues, Miss McHugh finds it necessary to keep using fresh specimens. When working with various parts of the head she often has to get one human head after another from the morgue in order to keep the naturally-colored exposure she requires. Although this scientific head-hunting may sound like a grisly business, it doesn't bother Miss McHugh. "It's just like taking a delicate, well-made watch apart," she says.

Her studio is filled with jars of preservatives containing specimens of human innards. For purposes of easy identification she baptizes them with names such as Joe, Ike, Mike, Petunia and McWitherbee.

The most important job Miss McHugh has done to date is a book of transparent views of the human eye. She did all her own dissecting and prepared for the work by practicing on dozens of eye specimens taken from monkeys and pigs.

Miss McHugh also illustrated a book on gastroscopy by the famous stomach specialist Dr. Rudolph Schindler. He invented the gastroscope, a flexible, tubular instrument which can be put down a patient's throat and into his stomach where it will give a clear view of the lining of the stomach. In making 97 colored drawings, Miss McHugh spent hours peering through the scope into cancerous, ulcerated and tumorous stomachs. One of her difficulties was making sketches at lightning speeds because the scope could only be inserted for a few minutes at a time. She became so proficient in this work that Schindler would sometimes ask her unofficial diagnosis of a case in which the coloring of a stomach was a good indication of the malady.

Courtesy Sonotone Corp.



Surgical paint brush of Gladys McHugh startlingly removes the skin from a human head and reveals the muscles, blood vessels and capillaries in full color.

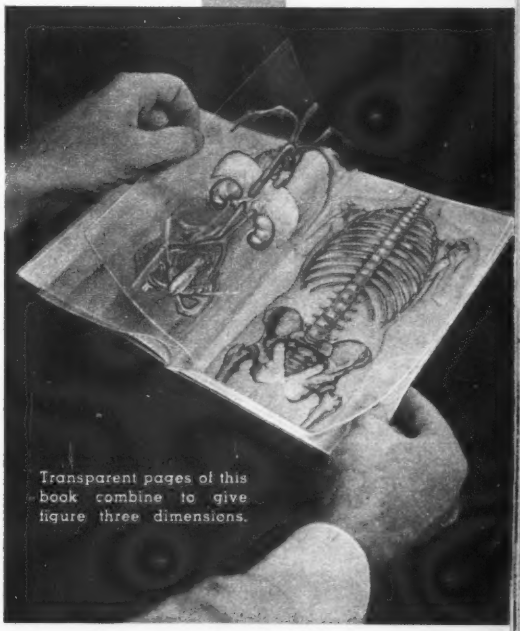
Although Miss McHugh is constantly being asked by aspiring students to give a course in medical art, she is far too busy a producer to take up the role of a teacher. She finds that too many young artists have little or no concept of the tremendous amount of research and training required.

"It takes at least five years of intensive study before a medical artist can even put a pencil to paper. The idea is to tell the whole story in as few illustrations as possible. This means a thorough understanding of your subject so that you can be sure of stressing only the high points. Also, in dissecting you must have the surgical skill to make a specimen reveal precisely the right exposure. And you have to know how to handle such instruments as the bronchoscope, otoscope, and gastroscope."

Miss McHugh uses a number of mediums in her work. Often it is pen-and-ink drawings, black-and-white wash or water colors. She also employs the technique of Max Brodel, one of her teachers—charcoal pencil and charcoal dust applied with a brush so as to produce delicate shadings.

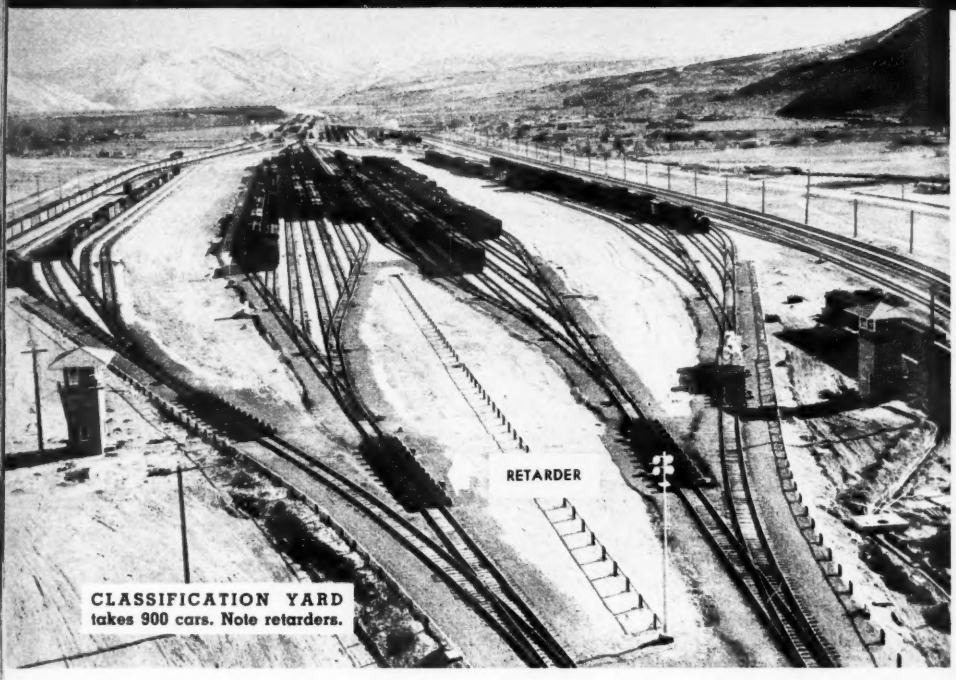
At one time she used to take postman's holidays and go out into the country to paint pretty landscapes. But she's stopped that because she can find nothing in the country to equal the beauty of the sights she sees in her medical work.

"Through the ophthalmoscope, the back of the eye is like a stately red curtain glowing with color," she says. "And through a gastroscope the human stomach is as beautiful as the most breathtaking sunset!" •



Transparent pages of this book combine to give figure three dimensions.

Shuffling Freight Cars by Radio



CLASSIFICATION YARD takes 900 cars. Note retarders.

THE visitor was looking over Union Pacific's new retarder yard at Pocatello, Ida. Loudspeakers atop the tower boomed:

"Jim, cut an ace, a deuce, an ace, a trey and eight aces."

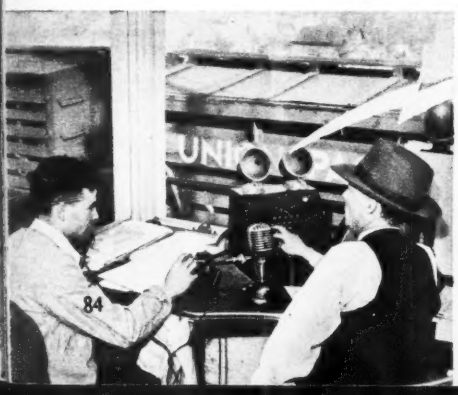
"Hah," said the man from K. C., "playing cards on the job!"

Which proved he didn't know much about either cards (a deck with 10 aces!!) or the way U. P. operates its $2,600,000 classification yard.

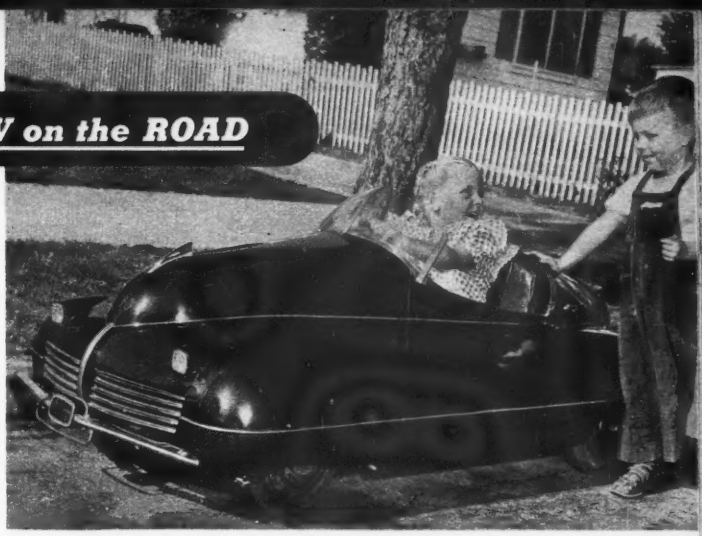
What he heard was the retarder yardmaster's tower telling switchman Jim to cut loose one car, then two, one again, then three and finally eight single cars.

It's quite a system. As trains arrive at the yard, they're pushed by six radio-equipped switch engines to the top of the incline. On directions given over the radio intercom by the yardmaster's tower (lower left), a switchman (lower right) cuts the cars loose. Seven air-activated retarders or braking devices prevent the rolling cars from gaining too much speed. Then they're guided to one of the 28 classification tracks which hold about 900 freight cars.

After the cars are grouped on these tracks, they're moved to the departure yard preparatory to hitting the rails East or West. •



NEW on the ROAD



$40 Hot Rod was made from old plane, auto and bike parts by Vernon Garrison, N. Long Beach, Cal., for daughter Barbara. Six-volt battery connected to auto-starter motor provides current for one hour of operation. If you press down on the combination accelerator, clutch and brake, the car glides ahead at 13 mph.

Trick-Cycle can take turns at high speeds without spilling the driver. Built close to the ground, the back of the seat is level with rear wheel and engine is low slung behind the front wheel. Above, Italian racer makes sharp turn. Ladies like comfort, right.

Mighty Mite is a working replica of the latest type truck equipment now in use in the West. It's built to a scale of 6 inches to a foot and is a perfect miniature of its parent Pacific Inter-mountain Express trailer

It's more profitable to upholster pianos than to play them. Here Nields puts finishing touches on one of his jobs.

I Jazz Up Old Pianos

By Charles C. Nields

"MADAME," I said, "surely you don't want to keep that ugly upright piano!"

The lady was refurnishing her house and I was helping her in my capacity as interior decorator for a San Francisco store. Everything in her home was modern. Everything, except the old piano.

"Really," she said, "I know it's out of step with the rest of the furniture but . . ."

Time and time again that routine was repeated. People would come in and buy smart-looking furniture only to ruin the effect by refusing to part with an outmoded old crate of an upright piano. They would cling stubbornly to their ancient eyesore for sentimental reasons, because they loved its mellow, out-of-tune tone or simply because they couldn't afford a new one.

Then I got the idea of upholstering the ghastly old boxes to blend in with the rest of the furniture. That bright idea—a completely novel one—turned out to be a honey!

It's an idea that any hustling young American can copy. There's no reason you can't have a business like mine provided 1) you're handy with tools; 2) you have an eye for beauty; 3) you can scare up about $300 for tools and equipment.

It was my idea to streamline the pianos by sawing off every geegaw, thereby reducing their bulk and eliminating their

Photos by Jaeger

Wheezing into the factory comes ancient eyesore, left.

Cutting the old crate to size, right, is first job on the list.

rococo ugliness. Then I would upholster them all over with leather, mohair or whatever material blended best with the decor of the room. The final touch would be a nailhead trim.

Let's examine, step by step, how you can go about setting up a business like mine.

First, make sure there is a market. I believe you shouldn't attempt to operate in a city of less than 50,000. The demand would be too thin in smaller places. The potential market is big—there are 12 to 14 million pianos in the United States. An astonishingly large percentage of these are out-moded.

Anyone handy [*Continued on page* 142]

Nields skilfully upholsters the newly shaped piano, left.

Milady emerges sleek and trim from the shop, right.

Tom McCahill reports that Kaisers can take it. Here De Luxe model makes good showing on a rough road.

MI Tests the Kaiser-Frazer Cars

"The K-F people have done wonders," says Tom McCahill. "And the autos can hold their own with the best on the road."

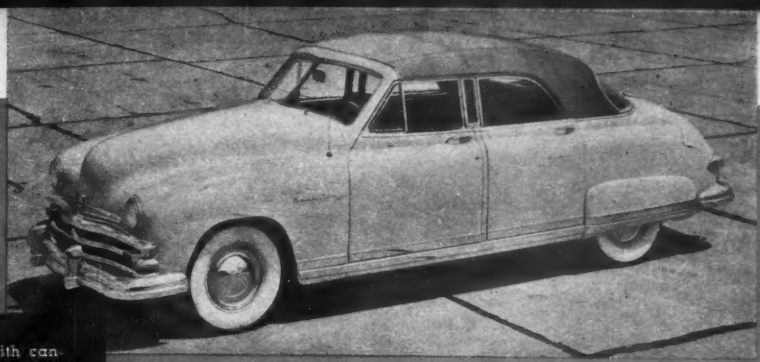
WHEN we first tested the Kaiser-Frazer automobiles a couple of years ago, the company consisted of about six bucks worth of tools, two hand-made cars and lots of plans for the huge Willow Run plant, then 99 per-cent empty. MI's test of the 1949 models proves beyond a doubt that Kaiser and Frazer autos have come a long way since then.

The first Kaiser had a disappointing front-wheel drive with all the agility of an elephant in the Ballet Russe. Since then, the Kaiser and Frazer people have really done wonders. They've built over 300,000 cars—and darn good ones, too—far superior to those built by many of their competitors.

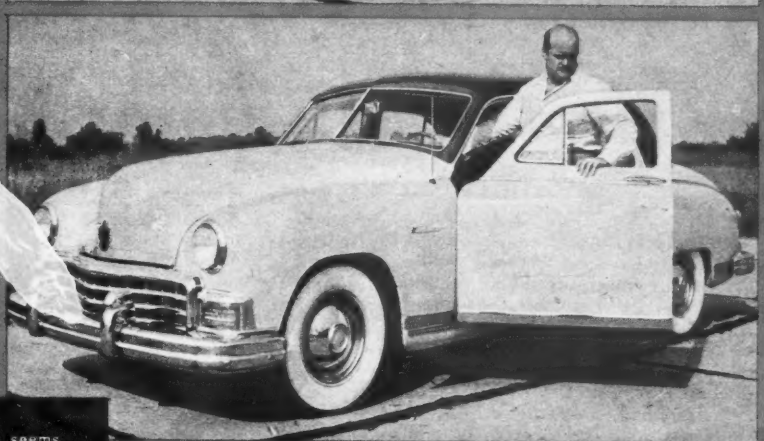
Let's first examine the difference between the Kaiser and the Frazer cars for 1949. For all practical purposes they are the same. The Frazer is a super-deluxe Kaiser of identical specifications and power plant. The Kaiser is simply a standard or cheaper Frazer.

When I arrived at Willow Run to test the new models, I had allotted two days for the job but was crossed up by the rainy weather. As my schedule called for another stop several hundred miles farther West, Hal Babbitt of public relations suggested taking one of the new cars for a test run and leaving mine at the plant. He didn't have to make that offer twice as the surest test is hundreds of miles of open road work. I felt like a road show version of Mata Hari when I pulled away from Willow Run in a 1949 custom Kaiser—disguised in a 1948 body.

The new car has greater horse power than the 1948 models and is equipped with over-drive, a feature formerly unknown in the Kaiser. The [*Continued on page* 136]



dtop Frazer, above, with can-
covered steel roof, looks like
sleek convertible—but isn't.
four-door convertible below
xactly what it appears to be.



wer Look" Manhattan seems
e built closer to ground. It's
though—another Frazer trick.
ow, 14-inch-wide arm rest may
serve as a seat for Junior.

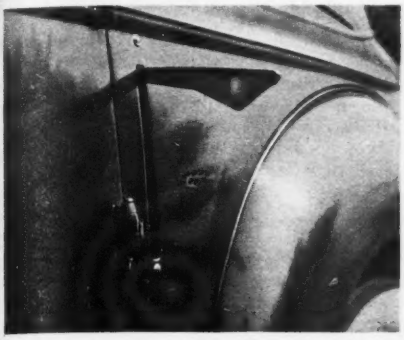
Meet the Hillman Minx

By Tom McCahill

THE Hillman Minx is one of the latest English products to invade our shores. This eye-arresting little automobile, halfway in size between a pony and a jeep, is another screaming example of English quality craftsmanship versus American mass production.

For testing I selected the convertible (drophead coupé to you, old boy) and found many features to be admired—and a few for the minus sheet. The car's convertible top and paint job made me wish that someone around Detroit would pass the hat and send some of the jokers of that city, who are responsible for American top and paint work, to England for a few badly needed lessons. American convertible tops, since the war, have been for the most part a disgrace to the industry. The Hillman tops haven't any electric motors (to *sometimes* work for raising and lowering them) but the custom tailoring and perfect fit of the expensive, smart-looking silk mohair fabric more than make up for any inconvenience along this line. The paint job was to me the most telling quality of all. The black paint on the car I drove had a rich, deep quality not seen for years on our poorly covered cars. By comparison our offerings, so far as painting is concerned, look like five-and-dime waste baskets on wheels.

The British put a lot more handwork into their cars than we do and for the man who gets a bang out of expert craftsmanship—solid doors that really fit, hinges (three instead of the two that American cars have) that are solidly hung, windshield and window mouldings precisely machined and leakproof, carefully tailored real leather upholstery, and all the other little details that add up to Quality—the Hillman will please him. Enough, no doubt, to offset the fact that because these are quality cars and imported ones too, the prices may seem a little steep for small automobiles. The convertible sells for just under $2200. delivered, the four-door sedan (with slid-



Mechanical arms on both sides of the Minx flash lighted warning for right or left turn.

You can adjust the driver's seat to any one of four heights by twirling the rear support.

ing roof over the front seat) for slightly less than $1900. Believe it or not, the delivered price in England is higher than it is here, thanks to heavy British taxes!

My test consisted of some 150 miles of driving on Long Island where I had a chance to run it on parkways, rough roads and in traffic. On the parkways it cruised along with the rest of the crowd with ease at speeds from 45 to 55. On rough roads, this car, weighing 2200 pounds, absorbed the shocks with all the comfort of a car weighing a thousand pounds more.

American drivers who like to rattle their mother-in-law's back teeth with a whirling getaway in traffic will find the Hillman engine too small for this hobby as it develops only 40 horsepower at 4100 rpm's. Like many underpowered continental cars, the Hillman depends on much gear shifting to keep up to American cars which can drop down to, say, 10 miles an hour in high and then pick right up in speed again without changing gears.

Like most European cars, the Hillman has four speeds forward, first speed being an extra low. For normal driving you start off in second, with the shifting positions

Want to convert your convertible into a smart town car? McCahill, above, finds he can cruise the Minx drophead coupe (convertible to you, chappie) with top at half mast. Right, top's all the way up.

being just the opposite of those on American cars (remember the old Buick?). To get into reverse, you pull out a knob on the end of the gearshift lever and drop the lever down and toward you. When you're parking in a strange garage it's therefore a good idea to show the attendant how to shift, or leave a little diagram taped to the steering wheel.

To compensate for considerably lower power and the necessity of a lot more gear shifting in traffic and on hills, the Hillman is extremely economical on gas consumption. This car will give from 30 to 35 miles to a gallon of gas. Our Ford, which is only 800 pounds heavier but develops 60 more horsepower, far outstrips it in the power department but uses better than twice as much gas. The Hillman "petrol tank" holds a mere eight gallons to Ford's 17. Q. E. D. As for speed, the Hillman can do between 67 and 69 on a level road after a good build-up. I've driven the new Ford better than 90 more than once.

We Call It . . .	British Call It . . .
Sedan	Saloon
Convertible	Drophead coupe
Hood	Bonnet
Top	Hood
Windshield	Windscreen
Luggage Space	Luggage Boot
Fender	Wing
Bumper	Fender
Back cushion	Squab
Gas tank	Petrol tank
Tire	Tyre
Dimmer Switch	Dipper Switch
Monkey wrench	Adjustable spanner

The most noticeable weak feature of the Hillman body design is the almost toy-like bumpers. They look good and no doubt they are made of very strong steel, but they are entirely too small to offer adequate protection against normal traffic contact with our massive American bumpers. Bumper guards are an absolute necessity. Fortunately there are several good brands on the market which fit this car and which cost less than the replacement tariff for a Hillman Radiator grille.

One of the most unusual features of the Hillman is the low-expansion pistons. These pistons are oval or nearly egg-shaped when cold, with the long axis at right angles to the crank shaft. As the piston warms up in operation it becomes perfectly round, a "T" slot providing the necessary flexibility for controlling the expansion during the period of changeover from oval to round. These pistons, in their odd shape during warm-up, are almost cold slap-proof.

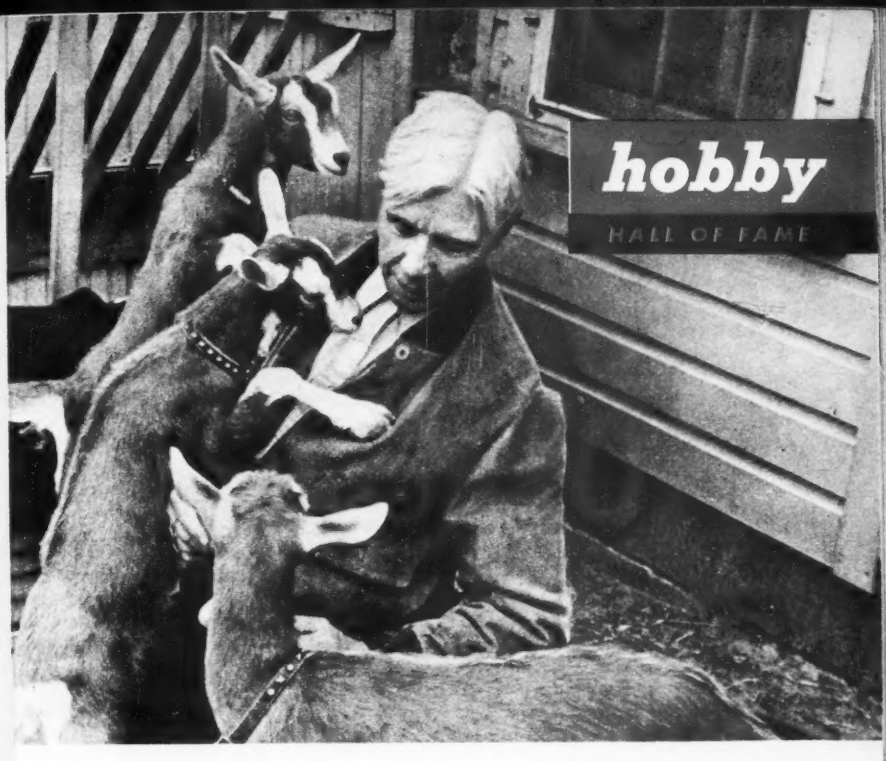
Another neat gimmick on these cars is the bucket front seats. In addition to being adjustable for leg room, they are adjustable for height and slope through the simple manual operation of a four-sided rear support, which gives a choice of four different seat heights. (See picture on page 91.)

The wheel base is 92 inches with a 6¼-inch ground clearance. The engine has four cylinders with a 2.48 bore and a 3.74 stroke. Maximum horse power is 40 at 4100 rpm's. Compression ratio is 6.3 to 1. Fuel tank capacity 8¾ American gallons. Tire size 5.50x16. Overall width 60½ inches. Overall interior width 51 inches, rear seat. Overall height 62½ inches. Overall length 156 inches. Hydraulic four-wheel brakes.

Since February of this year Hillmans have been imported into the U. S. at the rate of about 350 a month. The figure will be stepped up to 1000 a month around the first of the year. Agencies now pretty well cover the Eastern seaboard and South and are scattered through the Midwest as far out as Minneapolis and St. Paul. West Coast agencies will open early in 1949. Because immediate delivery is a cardinal selling point, the importers are opening new agencies only as fast as they can get cars shipped in from England. As for parts, they claim they can deliver anything required to any place in the United States within 24 hours.

I will recommend the Hillman highly, provided its limitations are recognized and the car is accepted for what it is: a fine, small automobile of excellent quality, superior workmanship and standout appearance. •

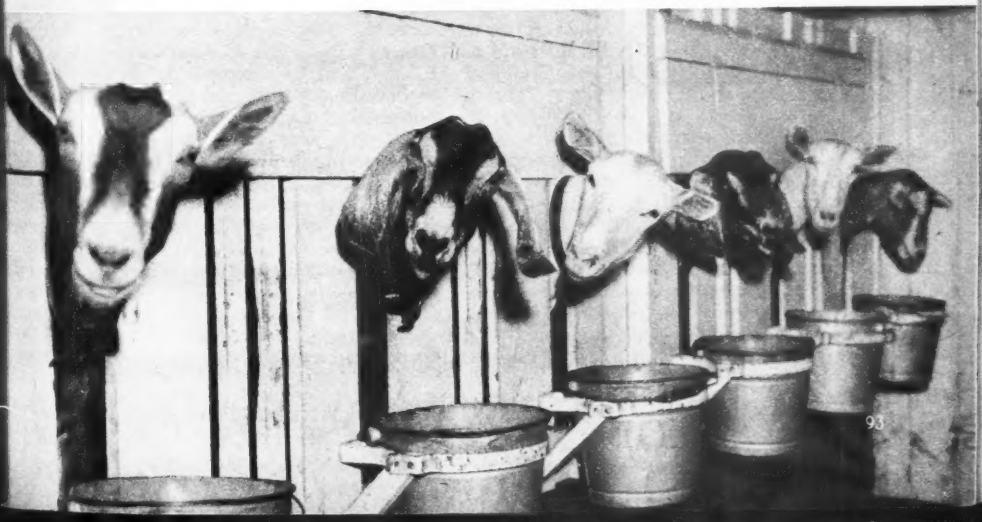
"I guess we won't need you after all. Grandpa's been down an hour and should have the tire fixed by now!"



Carl Sandburg—Pulitzer Poet

CARL Sandburg, Pulitzer Prize poet and top-ranking biographer of Abraham Lincoln, wanted milk. His wife and daughter thought a cow would be nice. But a cow did not appeal to his poetic fancy. He persuaded his family a goat would be nicer. That was 14 years ago when Sandburg got his first goat. Now he has a prize-winning herd of 80 on his farm near Hendersonville, N. C. Some of these goats give 3½ gallons of milk a day and are as notable in their line as he is in verse. •

Six of the poet's prize goats look alert in their special stalls as milking time nears.



Deathtrap, U. S. A.

[*Continued from page* 60]

summer is the most dangerous time on the farm. More farming accidents happen in July than in any other month.

4. More than half the deaths and nearly a quarter of the serious injuries result from falls.

5. The farmer's most dangerous tool is the ax, and the most dangerous animal the horse, followed by the bull and the cow.

6. The great need, the survey concludes, is for more stress on the hazards of the farm and the barnyard.

Nowhere is the tragedy of our farms brought home more grimly than at the famed Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minnesota, in the heart of America's agricultural belt. Each week, survivors of farm accidents arrive with hands mangled in corn pickers, intestines punctured by pitchforks, spinal cords severed by falls, legs fractured by power takeoffs, necks broken by horses or bulls and bodies burned black by explosions.

It isn't always the injury that kills the victim. Often, it's what follows: gangrene, a blood clot, paralysis or a fatal infection. Peritonitis, an inflammation in the abdomen, caused the death of a 47-year-old farmer who slid down a haystack onto a pitchfork. The surgeon found nine holes in his intestines, one in his bladder and another in his liver.

The corn picker turned into a meat grinder when a 22-year-old youth reached into the picker without bothering to stop it. He managed to save his life but lost his hand.

Corn pickers and corn shredders slash off more fingers and hands than any other type of farm equipment. But the corn picker runs second to the tractor in machine accidents.

The tractor often crunches the careless farmer's life as well as his limbs. Tipping over is a major menace but a bigger danger is failure to keep the shield on the power takeoff or stop the motor when the driver steps down from his seat.

A South Dakota farmer who had driven a tractor for 20 years hooked the machine to a corn binder. The unshielded power-takeoff shaft was a little short. He made it do with an off-center hitch.

While he turned the tractor, this hitch came apart. The shaft caught his pants leg and stripped him of all his clothes except shoes and shorts. Desperately he clutched the steering wheel to keep from being dragged under. The shaft kept chewing into his leg until splinters of the shattered bone were sticking through gaping wounds in his flesh. The tractor also broke his left arm and ripped a big chunk of meat from his thigh. Still, he was lucky enough to be rescued before he finally bled to death.

Other farmers who have failed to protect themselves by using the shields on farm machines, or have removed the guards during repair work and left them off, have been less lucky. Being mangled or crushed to pulpy death is an ugly price to pay for carelessness.

Livestock accidents account for 18 per cent of the farm's victims and rank next to machinery as a hazard to the farmer. Kicking horses cause more than three times as many accidents as bulls. The bull, though, hits harder than the kicking horse and causes more deaths through goring or trampling than the horse does by kicking.

But there are other barnyard residents who spell danger to the farmer. A sow with a new litter, a vicious goat or ram are a constant threat of injury, if not death. Edward G. Heindel of York, Pennsylvania, died of injuries inflicted when a 500-pound hog attacked him. Even sheep must be handled with care. Recently a sheep crippled a 60-year-old farmer when it fell on him from the upper deck of his truck.

Not only are healthy livestock dangerous, but sick animals or dead ones are an additional hazard to farming people. For human beings are susceptible to many of the ills that ravage the animal world. Sickly livestock may expose the farmer and his family to a similar sickness.

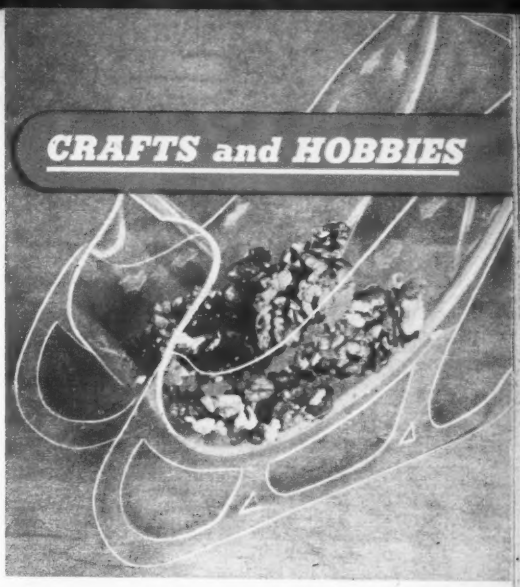
Fire is a greater calamity in the country than it is in the city, since thus far, at least, it's been impossible to organize fire-fighting units that can reach the farm promptly and quell the flames before they gut the house or level the barn.

Many farming families lose their lives as well as their homes in fires. Last year fire loss cost farmers $90,000,000.

But, even without the barn or the house going up in flames, farmers still risk death through burns. One farmer died of burns when he used kerosene to start a small fire. Others have suffered fatal burns when they filled a fuel tank over a hot tractor engine, or become severely seared when they poured hot Babbitt metal on motor bearings.

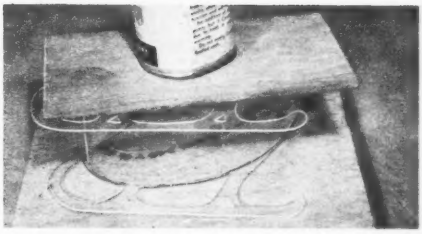
Anyone who really wants a first-hand lesson in the dire need for farm safety should take a look at the disabled patients at the Mayo Clinic—or at any other medical center in farming territory. He would vow, while he still can use his limbs and organs, to beware of those hidden rural hazards. And he would want to start a crusade to wipe Deathtrap, U. S. A., off the map and make the American farm as truly peaceful and serene as the city dweller's dream of that wonderful little "quiet place in the country." •

Christmas CANDY TRAY

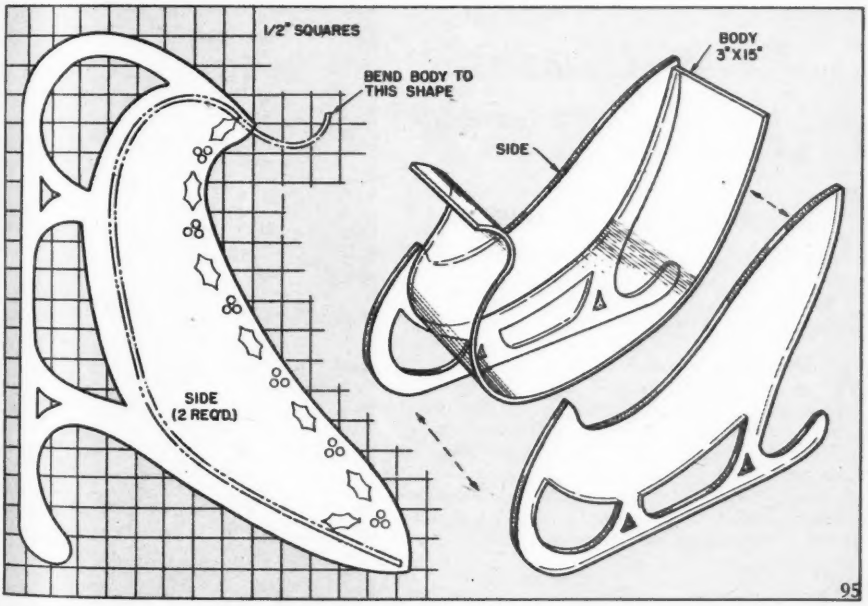


SANTA'S sleigh in miniature, made of plastic and filled with nuts, cookies, or candies, is both decorative and useful during the holidays. Using $\frac{1}{16}$-in. plastic, cut out two side pieces and one body piece. Heat the body until flexible and form around template, as shown below left, using a pair of gloves to protect your hands. Pour solvent into a flat pan, soak one edge of the body until slightly sirupy, and cement to one of the side pieces, below right. After 12 hours, repeat process with other side piece, making sure that runners are parallel to each other. •

Using the pattern below, make a bending template from scrap around which to form the plastic body.



When cementing the joints, use a can of sand for pressure and leave in place for about 12 hours.

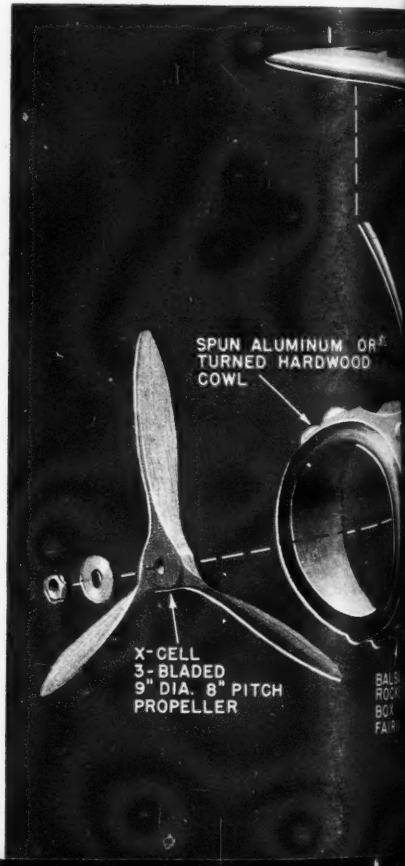


For the past twelve years Major Al Williams, left, has thrilled millions of aviation enthusiasts the world over with his famous Grumman Gulfhawk, the model of which is being held above. The fine stunting characteristics of the real plane are, logically, also contained in our scale replica.

Al Williams' GULFHAWK

Build a 30 in. scale replica of the most famous of air show performers. Power with .29 to .65 gas or diesel engines.

A brilliantly colored biplane sped at top speed only fifteen feet above the ground and suddenly zoomed up into a tight loop, then another and another until it had completed about a dozen or more! At times it seemed the plane would surely crash into the ground. The crowd of spectators were silenced with suspense, then let out a mighty cheer as the ship leveled off. On its return trip the neat



By Walter Musciano

Photos by Mike Bonvino

little biplane whizzed along the entire 6,000 foot runway in a 90 degree vertical bank with the wingtips a bare ten feet above the concrete! No person in the crowd could deny that both plane and pilot were tops!

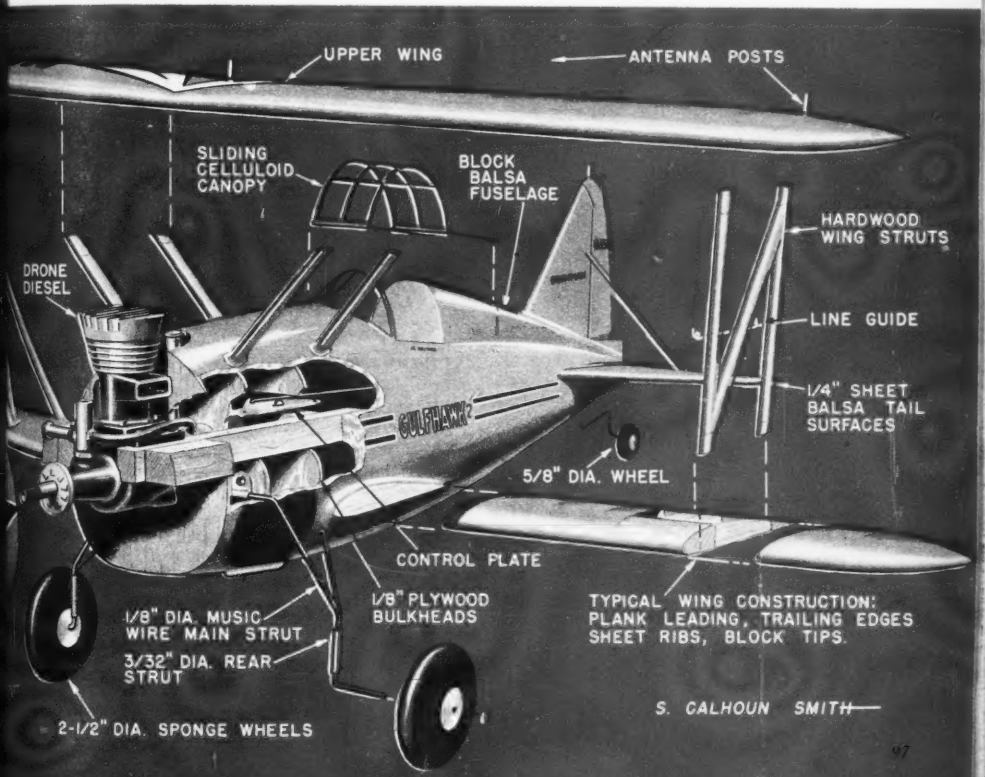
You guessed it. It was Major Al Williams at the controls of his famous Gulfhawk. Major Williams, of Pulitzer Trophy Race fame, has thrilled millions for over ten years with his daring and skillful maneuvers. The plane was selected by Al Williams, sponsored by the Gulf Oil Company of which he is an executive and built by the Grumman Engineering Company. Known as model G-22, the design is an adaption of the Marine Corps' F3F-2 fighter. A 1000 h.p. Wright "Cyclone" G-1 drives the plane at a speed of 290 m.p.h. and the rate of climb is 3,500 ft. per min. The craft is rigidly braced to withstand power dives and violent maneuvers. It was the last of the U. S. Navy's biplane fighters.

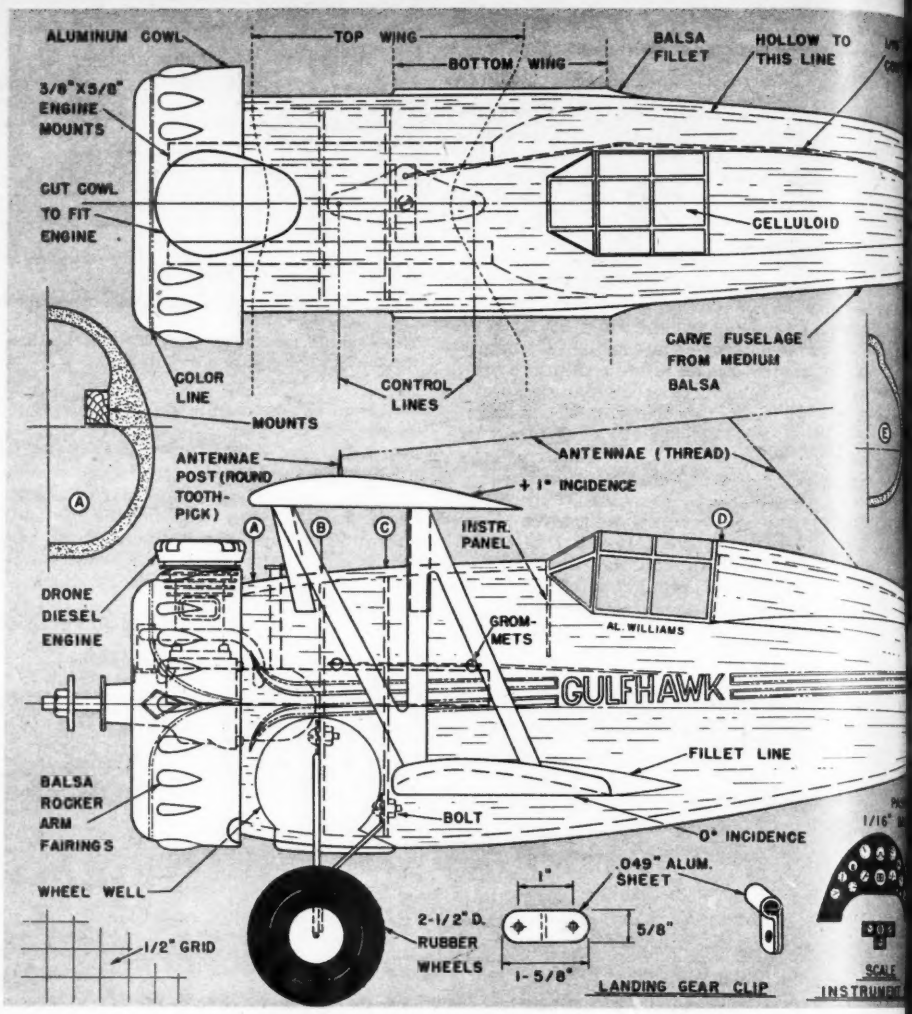
Its colorful all orange paint job with white and blue striping and sunbeam design produces an attractive sport model

Three-quarter rear view. If you desire stunting, use the N.A.C.A. .0012 airfoil, as shown on plans.

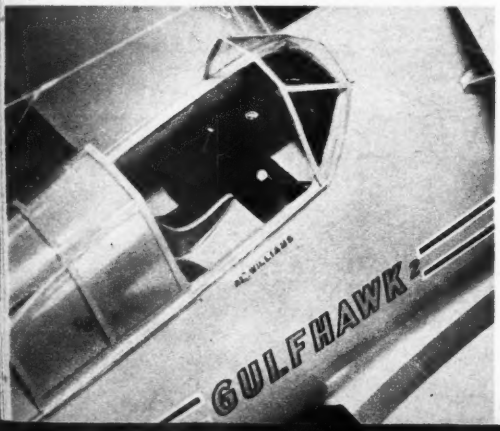
potential beauty event winner. The symmetrical airfoil and concentrated wing area result in a fine stunt plane when fitted with a stunt tank. Construction could not be simpler. The fuselage is carved from a balsa block and the wings employ a heavy leading and trailing edge with no spars. The tail is solid balsa sheet. The scale is one inch to the foot which brings the wing area to 230 sq. in.

Select two straight grained medium balsa

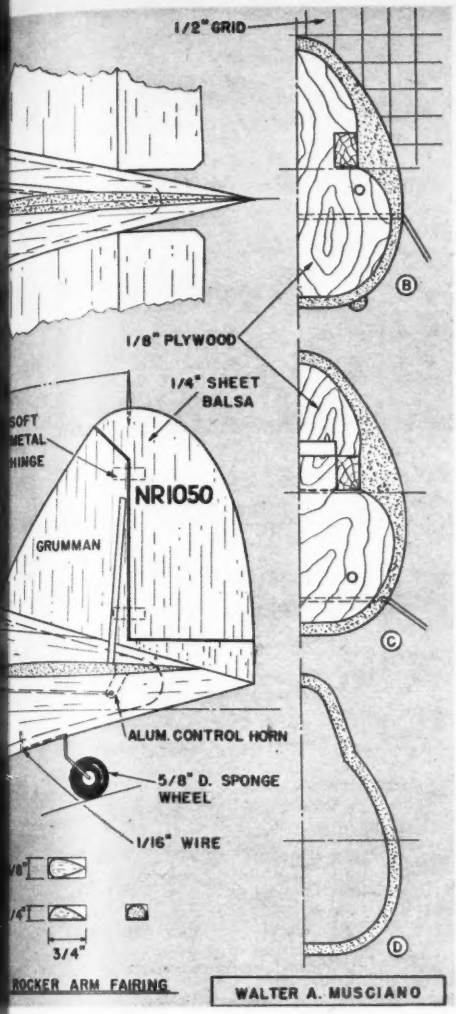




Close-up view showing cockpit details, which are optional. Canopy slides back. Note seat, stick and throttle. Gulfhawk insignia is traced from full size plans on fuselage side then doped black.



blocks sizes 3x4x20 in. and cement lightly along the horizontal center line. Trace the fuselage plan view and cut the outlines to shape with a coping saw. Consult the sketches on fuselage construction. Repeat this procedure for the side view. Now, using a sharp carving knife or plane, shape the fuselage to the cross-sections shown on the plans. Sand until smooth and apply two coats of clear dope. Pry the two halves apart and hollow to the thickness indicated, using an X-acto or similar gouge. Cut the plywood bulkheads and cement in place on the lower fuselage shell. Bend the landing gear struts and attach to the bulkheads with metal clips and bolts as shown. The engine mounts are now installed, using a

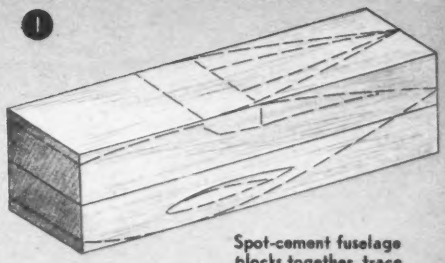


casein glue as an adhesive. The location of the mounts will depend on the engine used. A diesel or a glow-plug installation is recommended because it not only saves weight but eliminates ignition worries as well. Engines from .29 to .60 cu. in. displacement can be used effectively. Install the bellcrank support between the mounts and then bolt the bellcrank in place.

The wings are made in four separate panels. The upper panels are made by pinning the leading and trailing edges directly over the plans and then inserting the rib stock on which the airfoil should be traced. Remember, if you desire stunting (loops, inverted flying, etc.), use the N.A.C.A. .0012 airfoil. If ordinary leveling

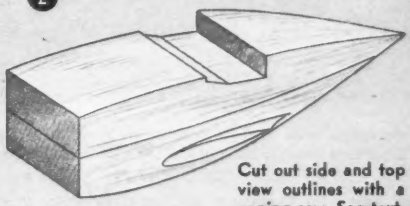
FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION

1



Spot-cement fuselage blocks together, trace top and side outlines.

2

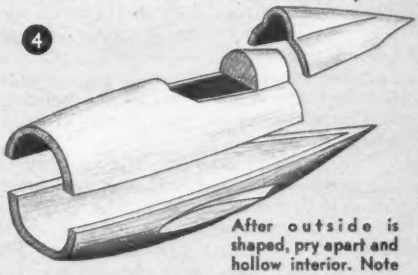


Cut out side and top view outlines with a coping saw. See text.

3

Carve the exterior to shape, check against the cross-section views on the plans.

4



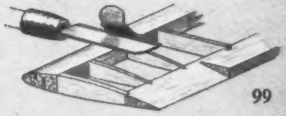
After outside is shaped, pry apart and hollow interior. Note fillet for lower wing.

WING CONSTRUCTION

1

Build the wing over the full size plans. Cut the rectangular rib material and cement in place between edges as shown. Then carve the rib to shape.

2



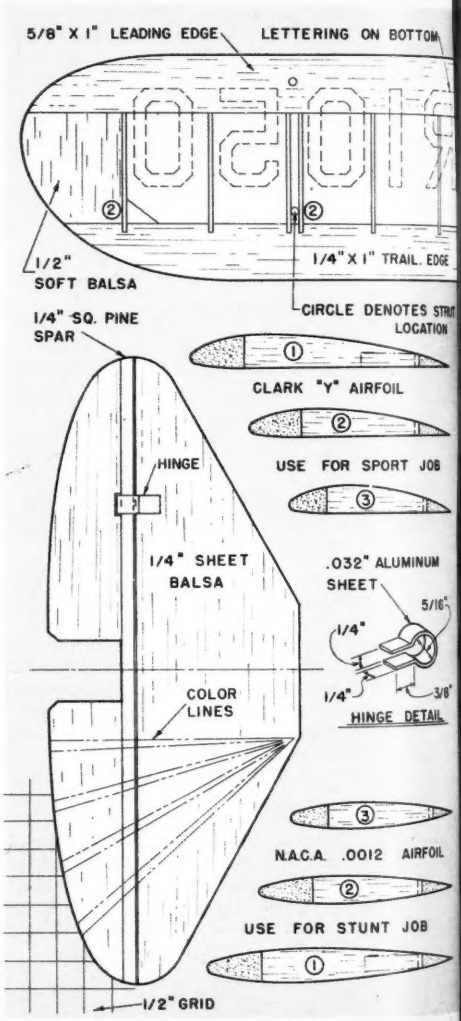
Complete with radio antennae and ready to go! Rudder is offset to the right to counteract the torque.

flying and zooming will satisfy you, then use the Clark Y airfoil. Pin the ribs in place between the leading and trailing edges and after the cement has dried, remove the panel and carve both the edges, ribs and tip to shape. Since only one half of the wing is shown trace the outline through the plan and use the back side for making the remaining panel. This same procedure is used when building the lower wing panels.

Make the stabilizer from ¼ in. sheet and cement to the upper fuselage shell. When dry, cut the upper shell apart, attach the control rod to the elevator horn and cement the rear portion of the upper fuselage half to the lower half permanently. Connect the control rod to the bellcrank and attach the upper forward half. The tailwheel is now added.

The original model had Silkspan covered wings but $\frac{1}{32}$ in. sheet balsa can be substituted if desired. The structure should be well sanded before the covering is applied in order to obtain a smooth surface. Five coats of clear dope will prepare the covering for the colored dope. Remember to leave slots for the pine struts uncovered.

A good grade of wood filler should be applied to the fuselage and empennage with intermittent sandings with fine wet sandpaper until a smooth surface has been obtained. Cement the fin in place and attach the rudder to it, using thin aluminum sheet. The lower wing can now be cemented in place at the dihedral angle indicated on the plans. It is suggested that the model be painted before the upper wing is assembled. Four coats of dope should produce a fine finish if a rubbing compound is used between each coat. In the event that an alcohol or "hot fuel" is used, a coat of



Testors' fuel-resistant dope should be applied when the plane is completely finished. The engine mounts and cowl interior should also be treated with this solution.

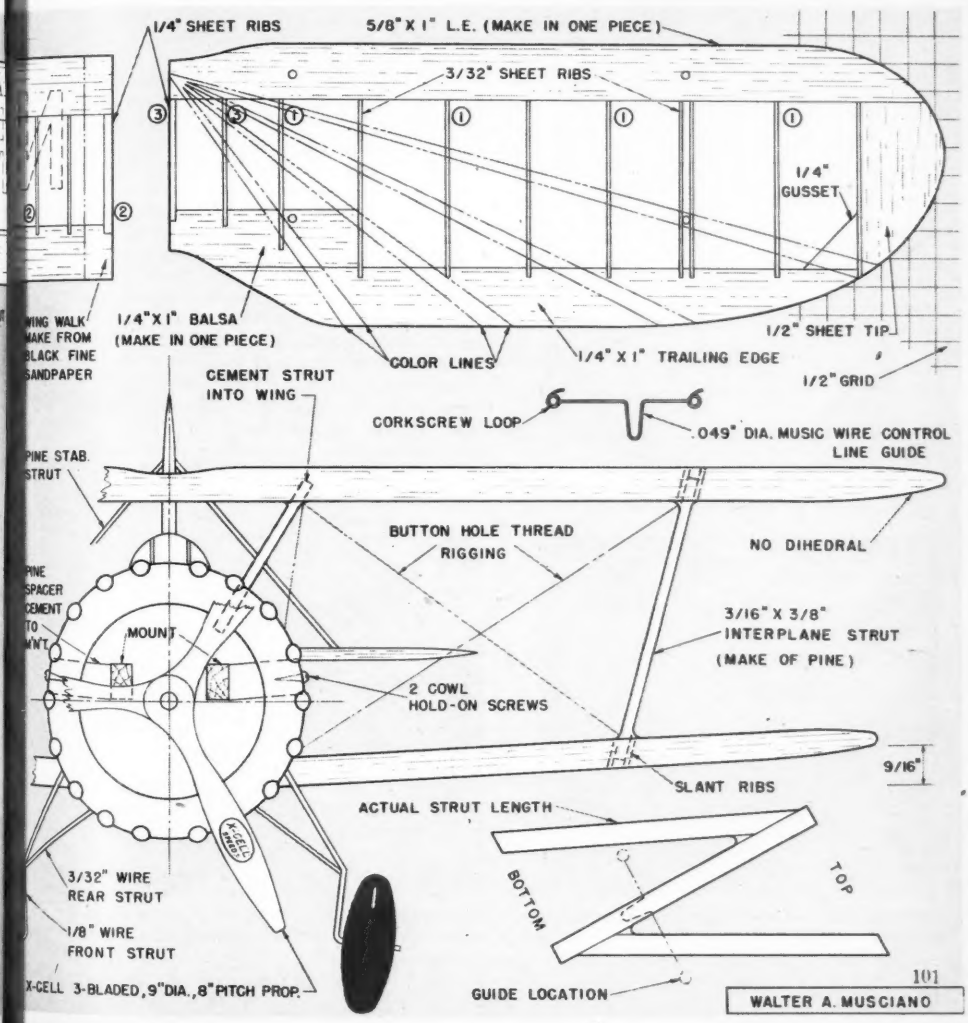
The struts are cut from pine or other hardwood and sanded to a streamline cross-section. These are painted aluminum and rubbed to resemble a metal surface. When completed, they are securely cemented to the lower wing and fuselage. Then the upper wing is cemented permanently in place.

An aluminum cowl which fits the model can be purchased from your local hobby shop. Cowl blisters are cut from balsa and cemented and faired in place. The cowl is held in place with four wood screws. An X-Cell three bladed 9 in. dia., 8 in. pitch propeller was used in order to maintain the scale appearance. These propellers proved quite effective in test flights. A complete scale cockpit interior and sliding cockpit hatch will accumulate extra points at a beauty contest. The plans include a scale instrument panel.

If this is your first attempt at a model airplane, it is [*Continued on page* 132]

FULL SIZE PLANS

of this model will greatly simplify construction. Send 50c to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. 396



Platform Rocker

Modernized version of old favorite provides luxury and comfort galore.

By Benjamin Nielsen

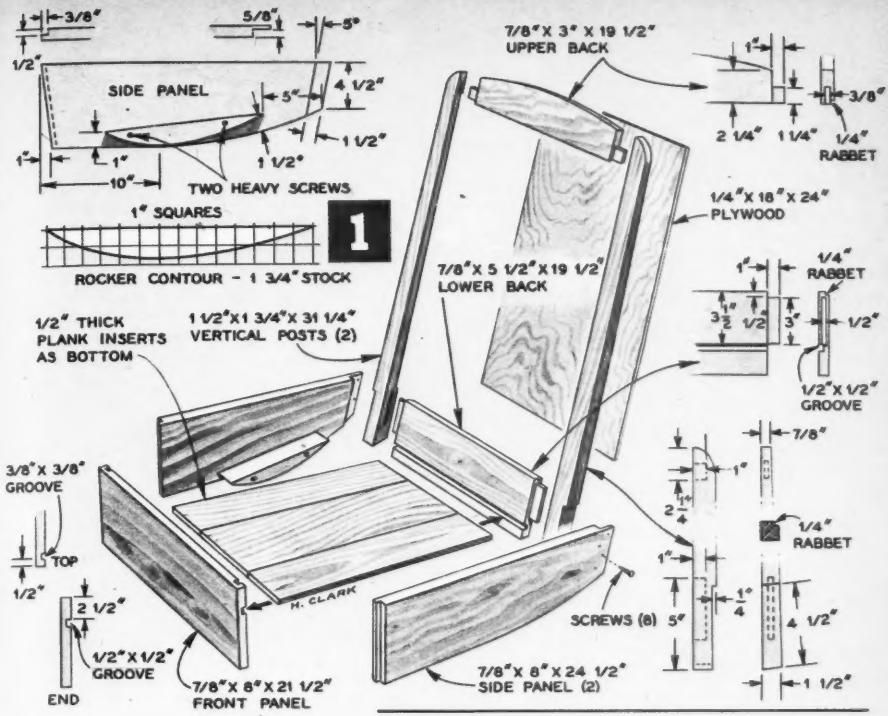
THE old platform rocker is making a comeback—proving the adage that beauty is more than skin deep. A novel feature in the construction of this chair is the use of a knee-action spring from an automobile, which gives it friction-free, velvety smooth rocking action. Fig. 4 explains its installation and function. Choice-grained walnut is used for the exposed arm uprights and platform. For those pieces covered by upholstery, second-grade walnut is used. Construction of all parts is clearly shown in the drawings. Thoroughly sand exposed parts and apply two coats of thinned shellac, rubbing down between coats with fine steel wool. Standard pocketed springs and sponge rubber are used for upholstery. The buttons are fabric covered and tied in postition before the back material is tacked on. •

Standard pocketed springs of the type shown are obtainable at any upholstery supply house.

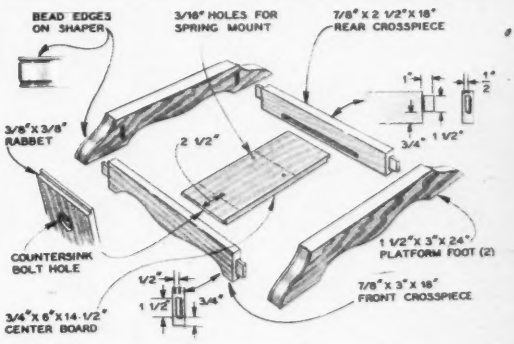
Gilt-head tacks are used to secure the back length of fabric material tightly in the proper position.

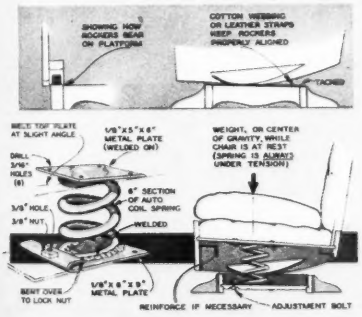
An integral part of the spring is a bolt for making adjustment to limit arc through which you can rock.

1

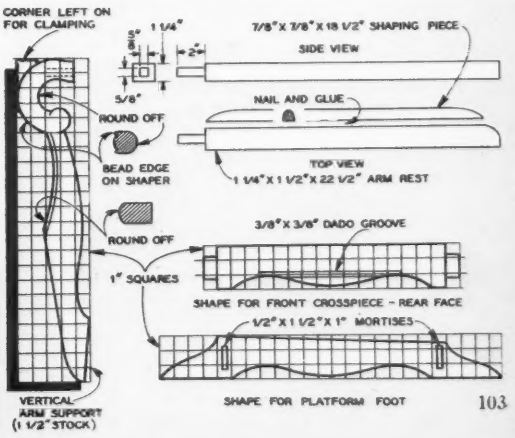


2



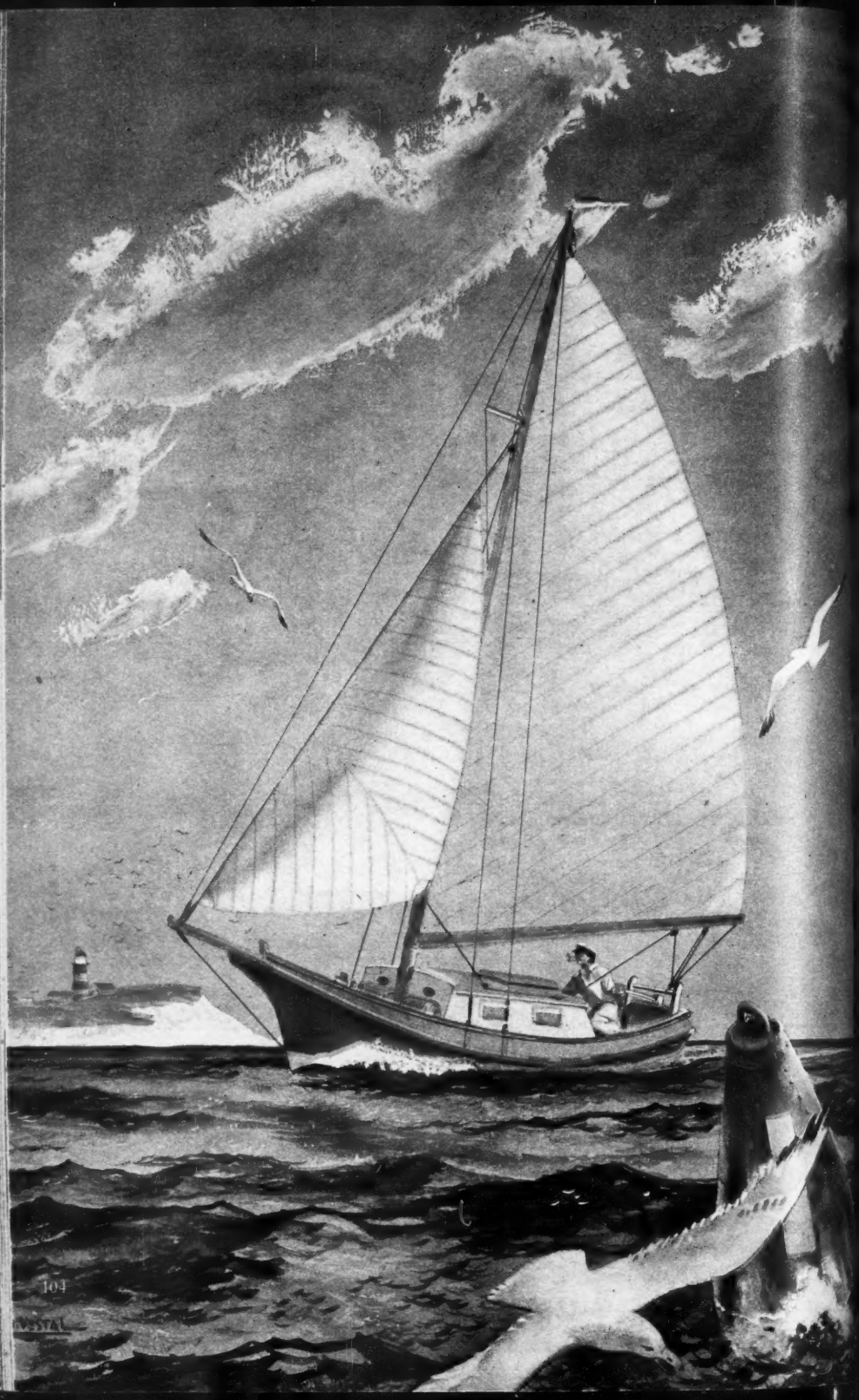


4



3

You can obtain the knee-action spring in any garage scrap pile or auto junk yard.



building FLYING DUTCHMAN

By Gerald Taylor White

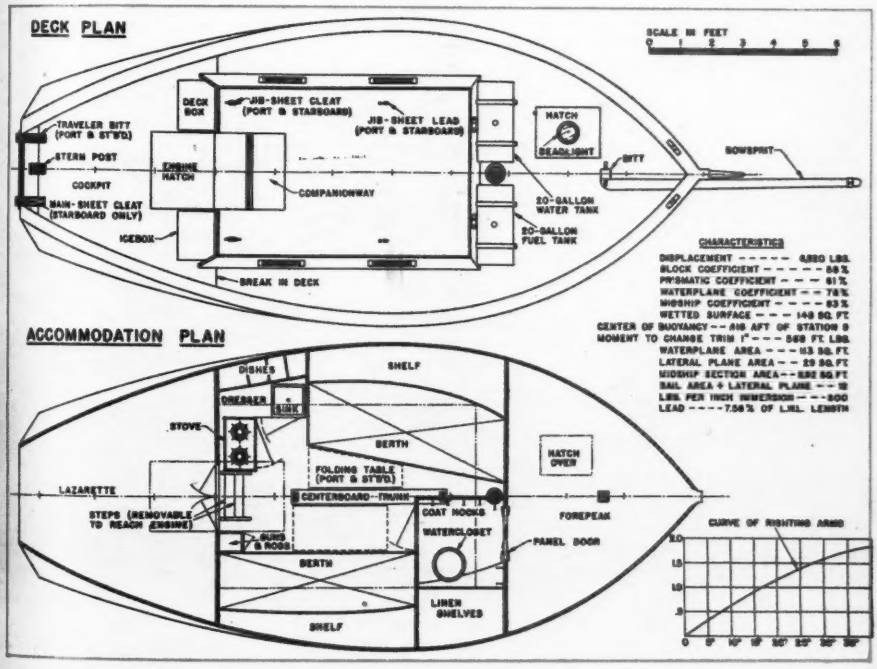
Design by Westlawn Associates, Naval Architects

IF FLYING DUTCHMAN were a new and untried type of boat, you would be entitled to look at her plans and remark, "She looks wonderful on paper, but it is all too good to be true." For where else can you find a boat of this length that has a huge forecastle, an enclosed toilet room, a good galley, and two full-length berths, to say nothing of as much deck room as on the average 30-footer?

FLYING DUTCHMAN is the latest of the GREY DAWN designs. The basic hull lines were developed in Holland centuries ago and boats of this type have been used ever since in both the shoal waters of the Zuyder Zee and the vicious waters of the North Sea. The first of these Dutchmen to be designed in this country was GREY DAWN II. She was built over 20 years ago and is still afloat. During her two-score-and-more years she has cruised the East Coast from Maine to the Carribbean, and her owner would have sailed her across to Europe had it not been for the war. She is a 37-footer. Scores of duplicates have been built and are now in service on both coasts, the Gulf, and the Great Lakes.

Yachtsmen who saw the 37-footer wanted a smaller edition; so a 29-footer was designed. Again the boat out-performed all expectations. The next was a 22-footer, the prototype of FLYING DUTCHMAN. In this, the most recent of the designs, the original lines have been kept without a single deviation—wise men do not gamble with perfection. Some changes, based on previous experiences, have been made in the deck and cabin arrangements.

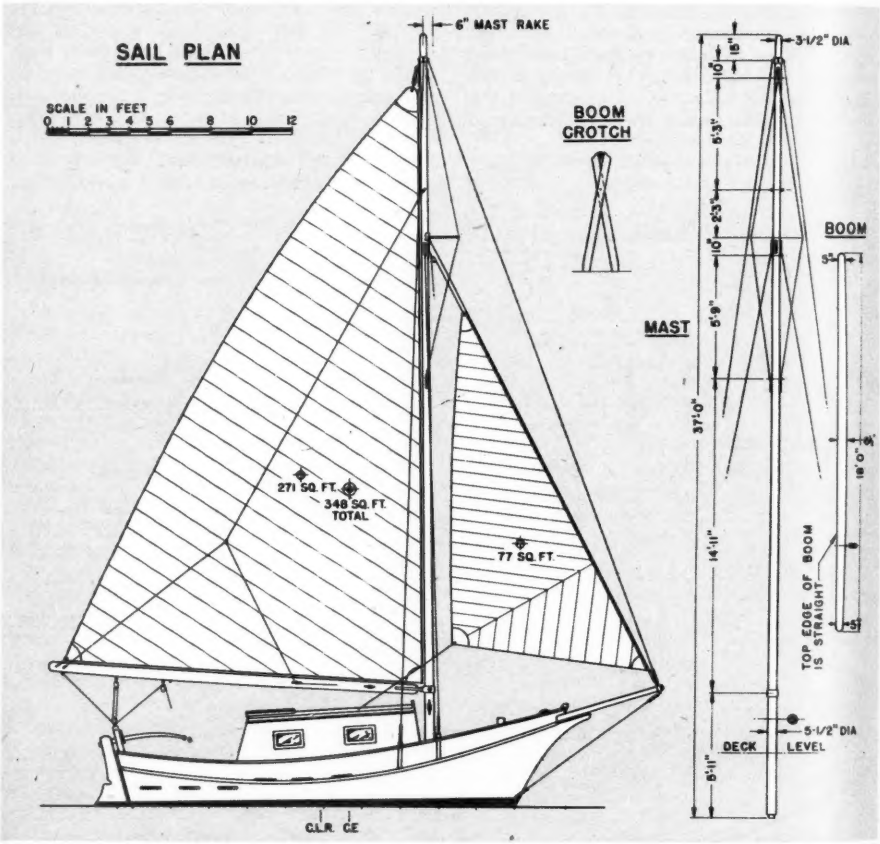
Here is an auxiliary that—for a boat of her size—is extremely easy to build. There



are no steam-bent frames, no cross-bending of parts. Some of the planks and the chines and clamps will be too stiff to go in cold. Wrap them with old rags or sacking and provide a supply of boiling water to be poured on the rags as the clamp screws are gradually tightened. She isn't a light little plaything, she is all boat; and, if built according to the plans and specifications, should last for at least 25 years.

All of you may not be technically inclined, but to really appreciate the virtues of the boat, it may be worthwhile to consider for a few minutes some of the mathematical aspects of the design. Unlike most boats, her center of buoyancy is closer to the midship section than to the next station aft. This is an ideal situation if the entire underbody can be properly balanced. If you will look at the drawing entitled Lines and Offsets, you will see a dotted line marked Curve of Areas. The shape of that line indicates the path of the water around and under the hull. Note that the forward and after ends of that curve are almost identical. In a motorboat, that would be fatal to speed; in a sailing craft, it is ideal from both the speed and rough-water angles.

If the lines of FLYING DUTCHMAN could be compared with any American type, it would be the Down-East dory. But the dory is known for its lack of stability, while the GREY DAWN type is famed for exactly the opposite. The answer lies in the way the hull is balanced. Look at the Curve of Righting Arms on the Accommodation Plan. It represents the inherent power in the hull that causes it to return to an even keel. Many sailing boats have a curve that reaches its peak at about 30° and then falls off sharply. You will note that the stabilizing effect of this hull shape is still going upwards at even 40°. At any such angle, the deck edge would be 'way



Sister ships of "FLYING DUTCHMAN" have been built in all lengths from 16 to 37 ft. Here is "MITE," a 16-footer from Skagway, Alaska.

under water. In other words, a careless skipper could actually sail the boat under water but she would still be struggling to right herself.

In rough water, her widely flaring sides lift her up and over the seas instead of plunging through them. It would be severe weather indeed to cause this boat to drive her bow under. This is what designers call abnormally high reserve buoyancy. She is at her best with the wind abeam or slightly forward or aft of that point. Going to windward, she will point up surprisingly well—as a stunt, a sister ship was sailed dead to windward, tacking up a channel 100 ft. in width—but her worst point of sailing is going dead before the wind, especially when running into rough water. Her bows are a bit bluff for this sort of work; so she will carry a heavy bow wave. The wise skipper will soon learn this and won't sail a direct downwind course.

The power plant shown is a Universal 8-hp. Fisherman. Any small engine of about the same power will do providing that it doesn't turn over 1,500 r.p.m. Don't expect a little high-speed engine, turning a 10-in. propeller, to be sufficient. It is not the amount of power, but the combination of power and relatively low revolutions. If you must get a high-speed engine, it will have to have a reduction gear, for FLYING DUTCHMAN needs a propeller at least 14 in. in diameter, and 16 in. would be better yet. Like many successful auxiliaries, the engine is installed so the propeller is off center. Thus the natural tendency of a boat to be thrown off her course due to wheel torque is counteracted. This would not apply to the average motorboat as the area of lateral plane is much less and you would have steering troubles.

Make up your mind to one thing before you build her—that you will not change a single line. Years of experience went into her design. The construction, shapes, locations of weights, and all other factors are correct the way they are shown. If you attempt to change any measurements, alter the rig, or monkey with weights, the result will probably be a total waste of your time and money.

FLYING DUTCHMAN is timed-tried, comfortable, reasonably fast, and built to last many, many years. Can you ask for more in any boat?

SPECIFICATIONS

Length Over All	22 ft.	0	in.
Length Waterline	18 ft.	9	in.
Beam, Extreme	9 ft.	5½	in.
Beam, Waterline	7 ft.	9	in.
Draft, Board Up		20½	in.
Draft, Board Down	4 ft.	0	in.

General. The objects of these specifications are to help in explaining the drawings and to specify certain materials and sizes. In every case, dimensions mentioned in these specifications should be considered as authentic, even if the plans do not scale the same exact size. Lettered dimensions on the drawings should be taken in preference to scaling.

Laying Down. To insure accuracy, it is highly advisable to lay down the set of lines full size on the shop floor. This is because a variation of only the thickness of a line on the drawing will make a difference in the full-size boat. Only when it is impossible to obtain a smooth, level floor upon which the lines may be laid down should the frames be made directly from the Table of Offsets. Note that the offsets extend to the outside of the planking and the decking and that the frames fit to the inside of planking and decking; therefore the thickness of planking and decking must be deducted when the frames are made.

Keel. White oak, 4 in. thick, built as shown in detail drawing. Note that to save lumber there is a piece of triangular deadwood aft and a similar piece forward. The keel is slotted for the centerboard from a point 7 in. forward of Station 4 to a point 1 in. abaft Station 7. This slot is 1½ in. wide. The fastenings for the keel and its parts are ⅜-in. through or drift bolts, as indicated on the drawing. The surfaces of all joints must be well covered with non-

hardening marine glue or white lead before being drawn together.

Stem. White oak, sided 4 in., molded 6 in., arranged as shown and extended far enough above the rail line so it can be finished off with the ornamental curve. Below the clipper stem it is faced off to a width of ¾ in., but in way of the clipper stem, facing off should be left until that piece is in place. The entire stem is rabbetted for the planking.

Clipper Stem. White oak, preferably a grown knee, 2½ in. thick where it joins the stem and tapered to 1¼ in. thick at the forward upper point and, gradually, to ¾ in. thick at the forward lower point.

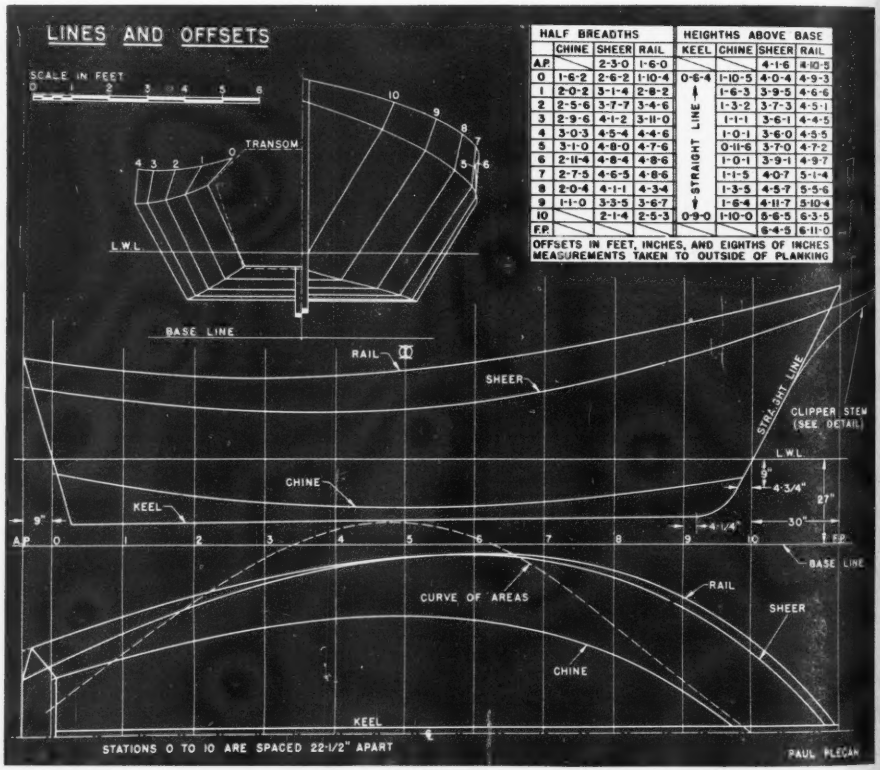
Stem Knee. White oak, sided 3 in. and molded about as shown. You can get slightly more room in the forepeak and use shorter bolts if you curve the upper portion of the stem knee, although it involves more work.

Stern Post. White oak, sided 4 in., molded 4 in., and notched for the 1¼-in. transom.

Stopwaters. Half-inch white-pine stopwaters are driven where indicated, there being two forward and one just forward of Station 2.

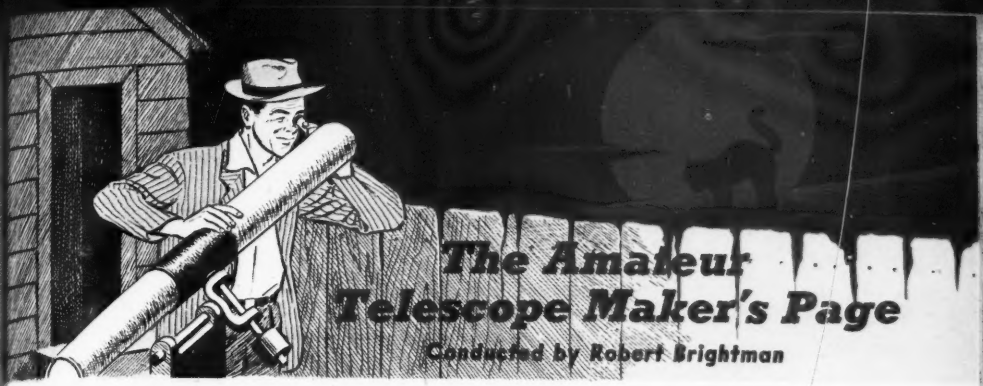
Transom. White oak, 1¼ in. thick, in as wide boards as possible. If made of marine plywood, it can be 1 in. thick. Note that the notch in the stern post must be the same thickness as the transom. If made of boards, the seams run horizontally and are backed by ⅞x2-in. screw-fastened cleats. The forward face of the transom is finished off with ⅞x2-in. white-oak screw-fastened cleats to form an extra backing for the planking. If a plywood stern is used, the cleats should be flush with the edges of the transom. An alternative method when the transom is made of oak boards is to have the cleats 1¼ in. thick and to set them in the thickness of the planking from the edges of the transom. In this case, the plank ends butt against the transom and great care must be taken to apply plenty of marine glue between the cleats and the transom.

[*Continued on page* 128]



	HALF BREADTHS			HEIGHTS ABOVE BASE			
	CHINE	SHEER	RAIL	KEEL	CHINE	SHEER	RAIL
A.P.		2-3-0	1-6-0			4-1-6	4-10-5
0	1-6-2	2-6-2	1-10-4	0-6-4	1-10-5	4-0-4	4-9-3
1	2-0-2	3-1-4	2-8-2		1-6-3	3-9-5	4-6-6
2	2-5-6	3-7-7	3-4-6		1-3-2	3-7-3	4-5-1
3	2-9-6	4-1-2	3-11-0		1-1-1	3-6-1	4-4-5
4	3-0-3	4-5-4	4-4-6		1-0-1	3-6-0	4-5-5
5	3-1-0	4-8-0	4-7-6		0-11-6	3-7-0	4-7-2
6	2-11-4	4-8-4	4-8-6		1-0-1	3-9-1	4-9-7
7	2-7-5	4-6-5	4-8-6		1-1-5	4-0-7	5-1-4
8	2-0-4	4-1-1	4-3-4		1-3-5	4-5-7	5-5-6
9	1-1-0	3-3-5	3-6-7		1-6-4	4-11-7	5-10-4
10		2-1-4	2-5-3	0-9-0	1-10-0	5-6-5	6-3-5
F.P.						6-4-5	6-11-0

OFFSETS IN FEET, INCHES, AND EIGHTHS OF INCHES
MEASUREMENTS TAKEN TO OUTSIDE OF PLANKING



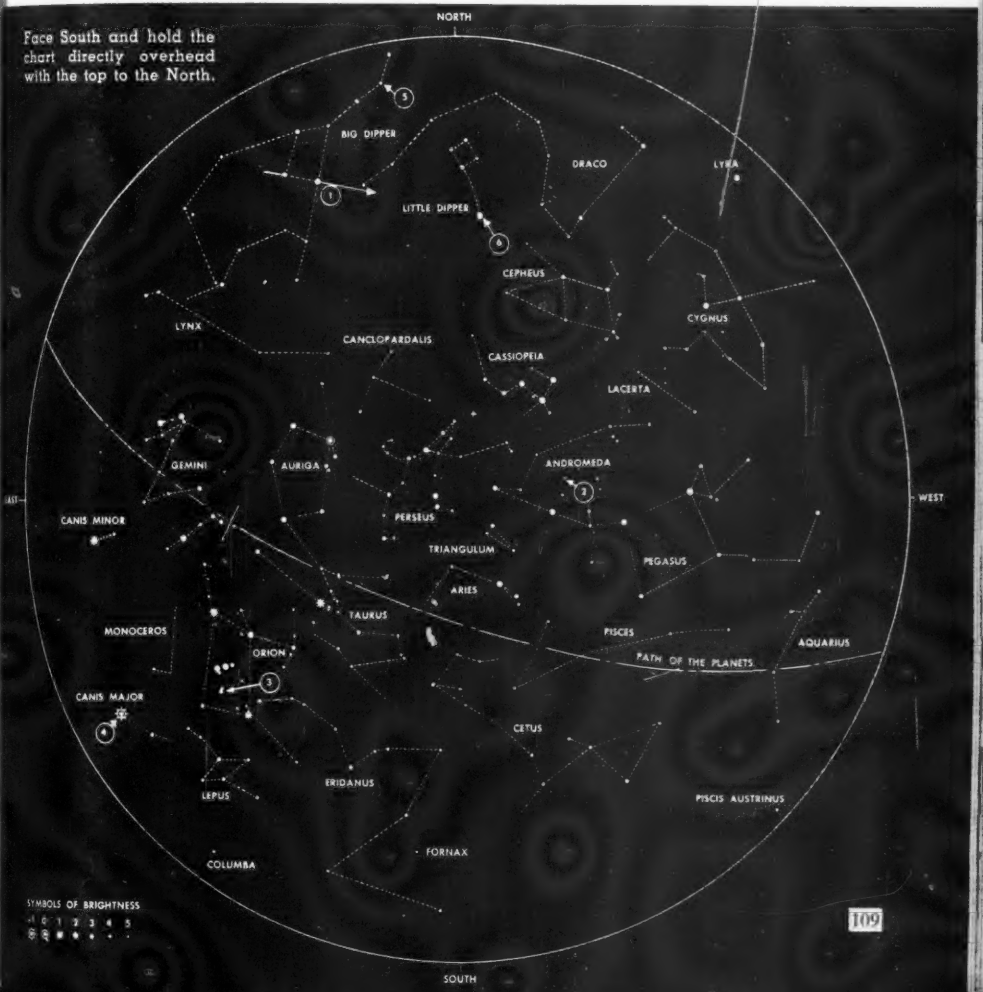
The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

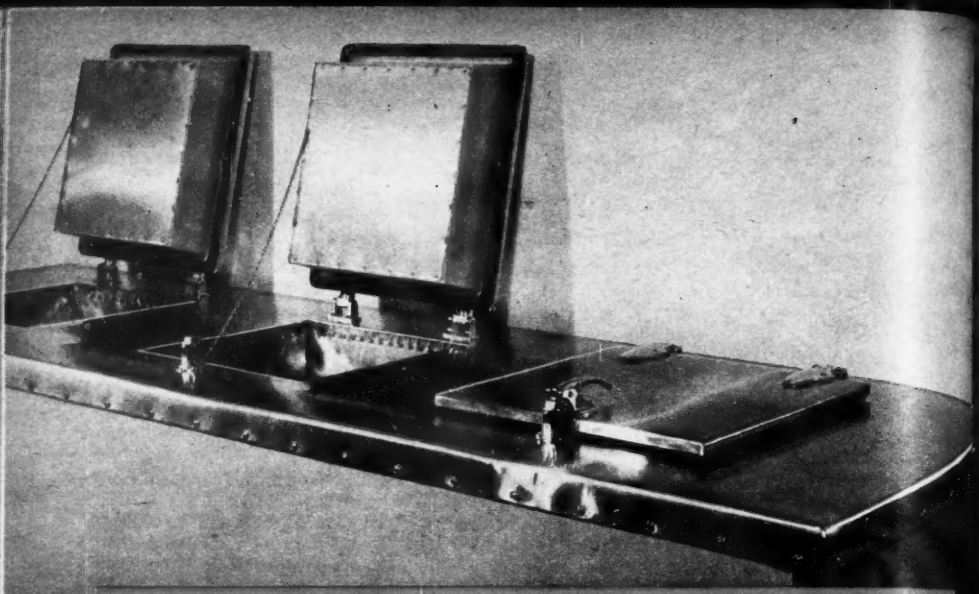
Conducted by Robert Brightman

THE winter skies are especially rich in astronomical sights. Many of them are easily visible with the naked eye. Only with a telescope, however, can you fully realize their awe-inspiring grandeur.

The most prominent constellation at this time of the year is Orion. The star indicated by arrow No. 3 is in the midst of a great nebula. This causes this particular star to appear slightly misty to the naked eye. Train your telescope on it.

Another nebula is in the constellation of Andromeda, arrow No. 2. This is the brightest of the spiral nebulae. It takes light 700,000 years to reach us from this point. If you can [*Continued on page* 138]





Home Deep Freezer

PART II

By John P. Arnold

LAST month we completed all the woodworking, but assembly was deferred until the refrigerating-coil plates were made. These, together with the rest of the cooling system, are shown in Fig. 10. About 60 ft. of soft, seamless ½-in. copper tubing is laid out in flat, evenly spaced coils on two sheets of galvanized metal; then soldered to these plates with strips of sheet metal. Leave 18 in. of tubing extending at the ends to make the necessary connections. For those who want to simplify the job as much as they can, it is possible to obtain this tubing in sealed, dehydrated coils, designed especially for refrigerating work. The coil plates are placed in the tank with the tubing between plates and tank sides. Sheet-metal screws are used to secure the plates. Be sure that the lowest of these screws are at least 4 in. above the bottom of the tank.

As it will be necessary to have a service man charge the system with freon or methyl chloride and put the freezer in operation, you may prefer to have him make the few mechanical connections while he is on the job. His charge for this will be nominal and he'll have the necessary tools and fittings right there. All of these connections can be made through the hatches after the top is installed; so the box can now be moved to the room where it is to be used.

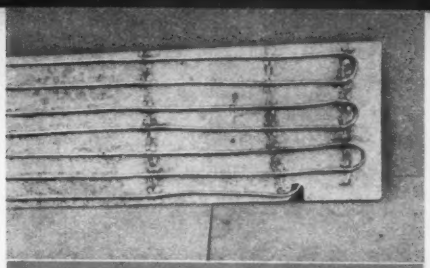
In fitting the top to the body, ordinary plastic compound is laid with a caulking gun in a continuous ribbon around the ledge formed by the strips nailed to the top of the tank. The top is placed squarely on this. It is important that a complete seal be effected, that the side insulation be high enough so it is slightly compressed when the top is installed, and that the sheet metal on the underside of the top extend beyond the edges of the tank, but not beyond the wooden strips and so into the insulation (Fig. 2).

Next comes the metal covering (Fig. 11). Before fitting it, line the sides of the hatches with galvanized sheet metal, as shown in Fig. 12. For the top itself, stainless steel makes an expensively handsome job, but painted galvanized metal is sufficiently goodlooking and extremely serviceable. Careful fitting and soldering are required.

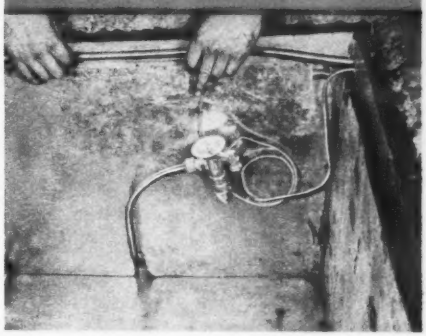
The most practical method of holding the sheet flat is to run two-by-fours up to the ceiling and wedge them in place; then cut out the hatch openings with tin snips, turn the 1-in. flaps down, and nail them to the sides of the openings. The edges of the sheet are folded under, cut away at the corners, and slitted to fit. To make smooth-fitting corners, use solder. To fasten the metal around the sides of the body, employ oval-head screws with cup washers, spacing them on 4-in. centers.

To reinforce and finish off the vertical edges of the box, use 2x2-in. angle bars, bending them from flat stock and securing them with screws. The freezer is now ready for painting. Two coats of battleship-gray deck enamel, preferably sprayed on, will be sufficient. After the paint has dried, fit the hardware, install sash-chain door checks to prevent the lids from opening too far, and nail rubber gasket molding around the lids.

Now you're ready to set up the refrigerating unit and complete the preliminary work involved in installing it up to the point where the service man must take



Above is one of the two coil plates that are installed in the freezer. The coils are joined by a standard ½-in. coupling. Below is expansion valve installed in the freezer.



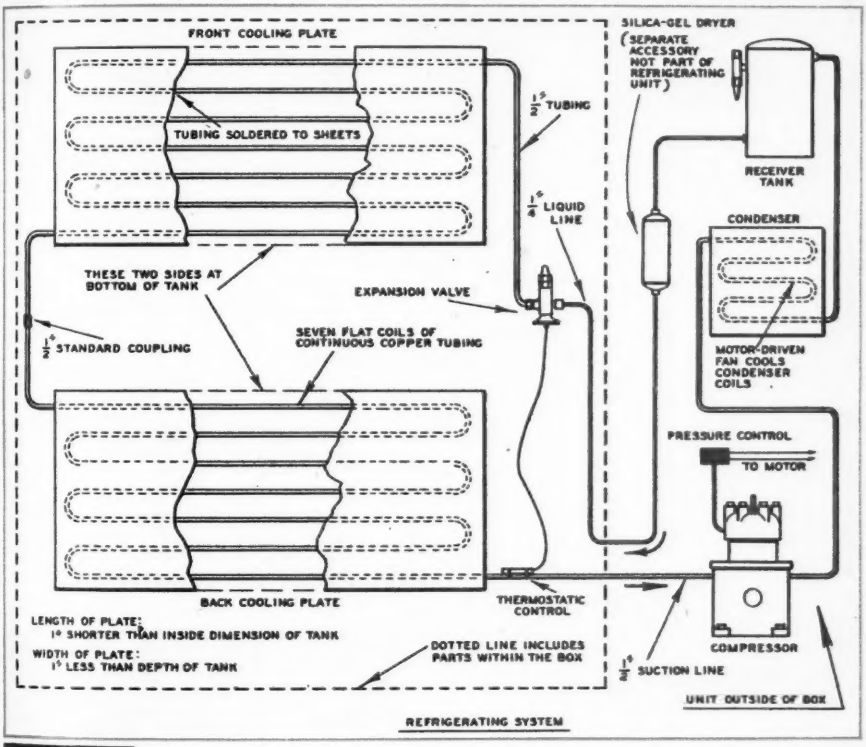
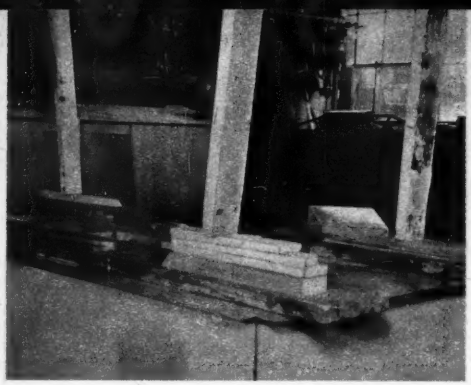
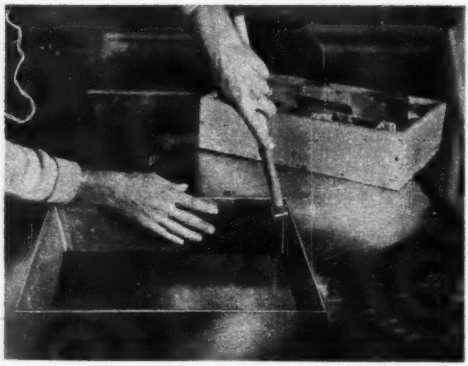


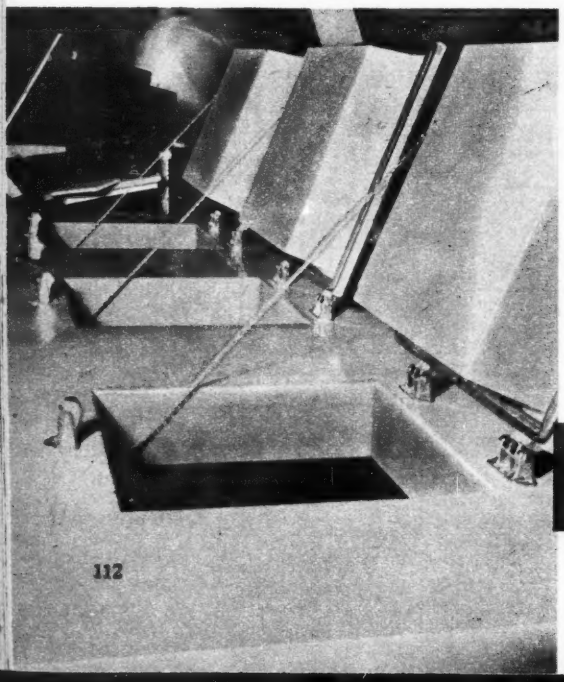
FIGURE 10



Wedged two-by-four braces extending to the ceiling hold the sheet-metal top securely in position while cutting, fitting, and securing to sides and hatches.



To do a professional-appearing, neat job around the hatches, take your time, cut and fit carefully, and hammer the nails in the flaps evenly and precisely.



All hatch fittings show clearly at left. Sash-chain stops prevent lids from opening too far. Rubber gaskets are nailed to tops.

over. First, a word about the unit and how it operates. It is usually dehydrated and sealed at the factory. There are but two connections—a ½-in. suction line and a ¼-in. liquid line. Between the suction line and the liquid line are a compressor, a condenser, and a receiving tank. When the motor is switched on, the compressor begins the refrigerating cycle. It pulls vaporized refrigerant through the suction line and, in conjunction with the condenser, reconverts it to a liquid, which is stored in the receiving tank. The liquid line runs between this tank and the freezer and has a silica-gel dryer and an expansion valve spliced into it. The dryer removes the moisture of condensation. The expansion valve is usually set to operate at a maximum of 15-lbs. pressure and is controlled by a thermostatic bulb clamped to the suction line near the point where the tubing leaves the freezer, as shown in Fig. 10. As the temperature rises in the freezer, the refrigerant in the coils vaporizes, thus extracting heat from the compartment. The temperature-controlled device on the compressor starts the motor when the temperature in the freezer rises above a predetermined point. This device should be of the pressure type rather than the temperature type.

Prepare a firm foundation to prevent annoying vibrations and bolt the unit to it. Next, run a direct-service line from the household switch-and-fuse board to a new fuse box and switch located near the unit. The fractional-horsepower motor used to drive the unit should, because of the considerable starting load encountered, be of the heavy-duty repulsion-induction type.

To take the two refrigerating lines from the unit, drill a 1-in. hole through the freezer wall into the tank. Line this with a short length of ¾-in. copper tubing. Solder the inner end of the tubing to the inside of the galvanized tank. The outer end is slightly flared over the asbestos board for a neat finish. The two refrigerating lines will pass through this easily

and should be packed in place with insulation to fill the ¾-in. tube. This lead-in hole should be kept well above the bottom of the tank. When the refrigerating unit is placed close to the freezer, it is convenient to leave enough tubing to reach the unit without a break. When the unit is placed some distance away, the lines need only extend about 12 in. outside the box and can then be joined by couplings to the additional lengths required to reach the unit.

This completes your work. Call in the service man to make the final connections, to blow out and charge the system, and to test it under pressure.

Once the box is in operation and the temperature lowered, properly prepared food may be stored in it. Defrosting is necessary once or twice a year, but is a simple operation: turn off the current and remove the stored food; the ice will melt and can be either sponged or siphoned out.

Many persons fear the consequences of electrical breakdowns. Don't worry—in a well-insulated box, foodstuffs will remain in good condition for at least 48 hours after power interruption and such interruptions rarely endure longer than this.

For a free list of manufacturers of parts used in this freezer, write your request on a postcard and mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. •

LARGE - SCALE PLANS

will greatly simplify construction. Send $3 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify plan No. HJ-15.

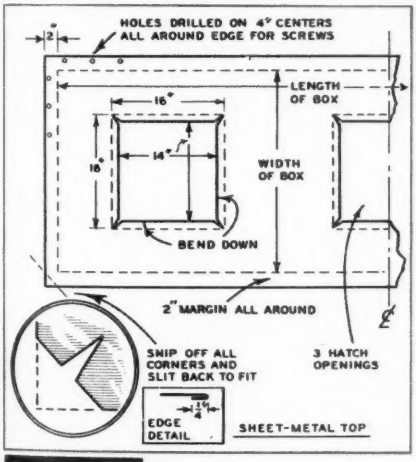
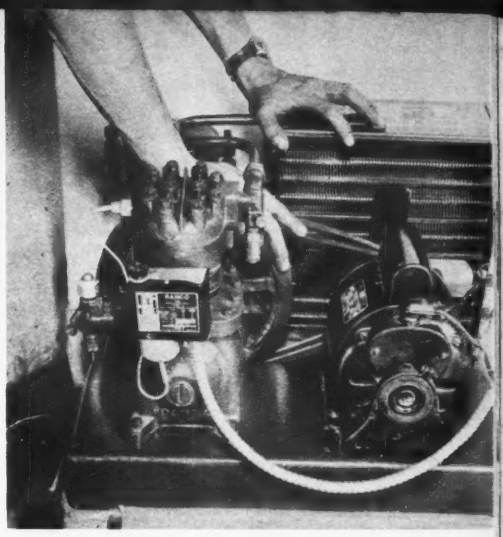


FIGURE 11



Here's a typical refrigerating unit. It's been thoroughly dehydrated at the factory and is ready to be bolted down to a suitably heavy foundation.

Making the final connections, blowing out and charging system, adjusting the various controls, and testing under pressure are service man's job.

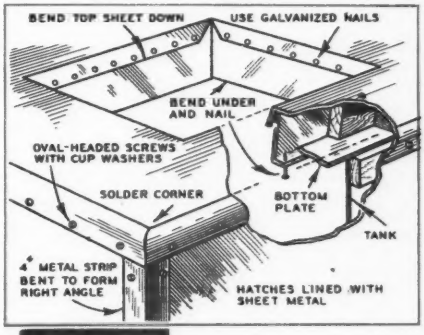
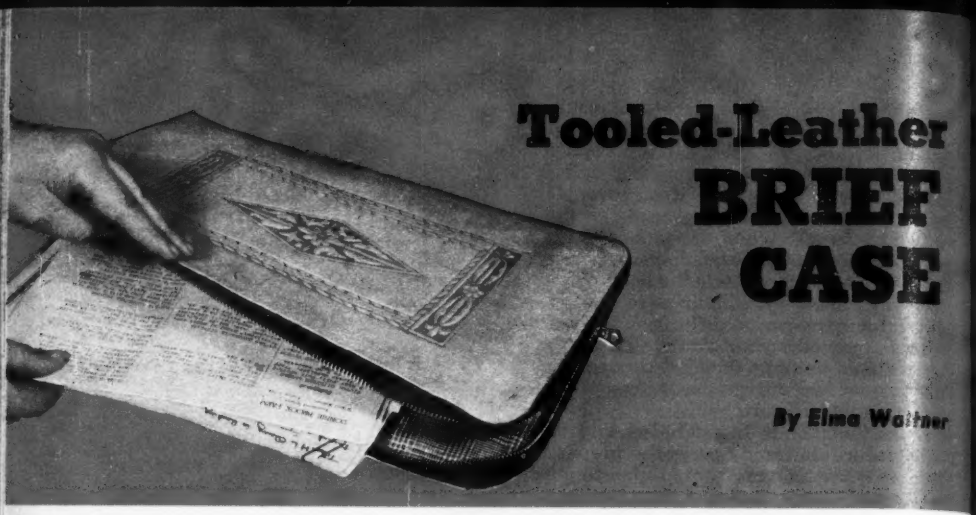


FIGURE 12



Tooled-Leather BRIEF CASE

By Elmo Wattner

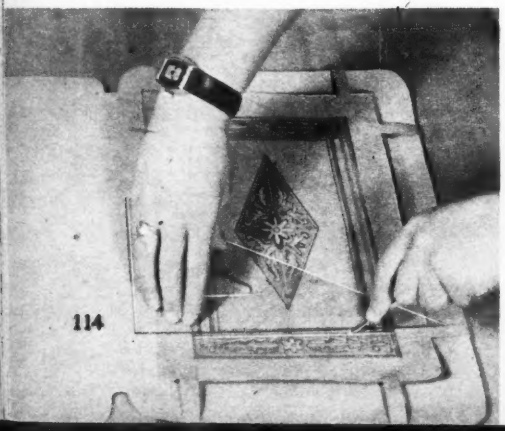
Large in size and expensive in appearance, here's the perfect Christmas gift for the executive in your family.

RELIEF tooling gives an air of elegance to this leather carrying case. It is large enough for music, notebooks, or legal-size papers and has two pockets in the lining for miscellaneous smaller items. Tooling leathers are available in various weights and colors. Here, russet steer hide of about 5-oz. quality was used. This leather is light tan in color. The tooling process, by compressing the material, makes the design slightly darker than the natural leather.

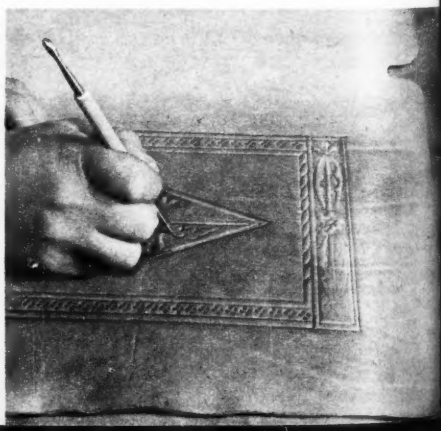
Cut the leather blank to the size shown in Fig. 1 and spread flat, smooth side up, on a hard surface. Before tooling, dampen the top of the leather with a sponge or cloth. It should be damp enough so the indentation remains after a tool is pressed down into the surface. If too damp, the tool will make an impression, but it won't last. If too dry, the tool won't make any impression.

Fig. 4 shows the design used. Lay it out on a sheet of heavy paper and fasten the paper in proper position over the dampened leather, using strips of gummed paper that pass over the edges of the leather and are stuck to the underside. Employing a tracing tool (a nut pick will work equally as well), transfer the design to the leather. Remove the pattern and, using a ruler and the tracing tool, go over the lines to imprint them deeper. Next, with a round-end tool, work down

Fasten pattern to dampened leather with gummed paper strips. Transfer design with tracing tool.



After removing pattern, go over lines to imprint them deeper so they may be followed when tooling.



the background so the design stands up in relief. For distinct lines at the edges of the design, use the tracing tool again.

The diamond pattern that runs along the two long edges is made with a stamp fashioned from a nail. Any desired pattern may be filed in the head of a nail if you first clamp the shank securely in a vise.

After completing the tooling, spread the leather out on a waterproof surface, dampen it slightly, weight the edges, and allow it to dry thoroughly.

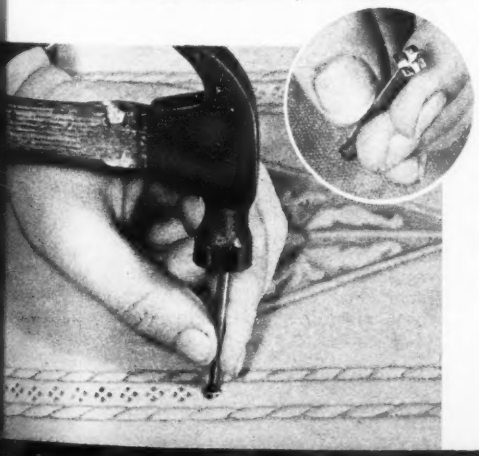
A 36-in. slide fastener of the heavy-duty type is sewn to the leather, using heavy thread, as shown in Fig. 3. If desired, the fastener may be basted in place first to get the proper adjustment.

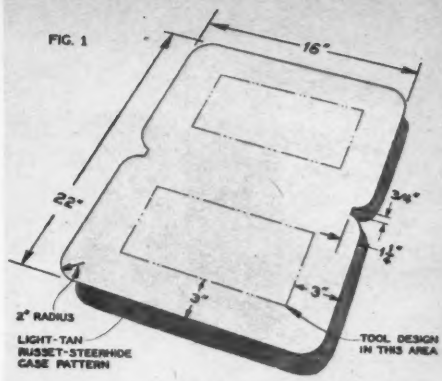
The fabric lining is cut to the same size as the leather except that one end is left long so it can be folded back to form the pockets indicated in Fig. 2. After folding the cloth, stitch across the bottom edge and through the center, thus forming two pockets. Cut two pieces of light, flexible cardboard and insert them in the pocket walls to act as stiffeners.

Two more pieces of cardboard (that used in suit boxes is excellent for the purpose) are now cut to fit the two sides of the case. Lay them in position, place the lining over them, and sew it by hand to the slide tape, as shown in Fig. 3. To keep the cardboard stiffeners in place, sew the lining to the case along the center fold.

Leather-modeling tools may be bought from your local handicraft dealer or may be improvised from items such as the previously mentioned nut pick or wire nails, ice picks, and scrap pieces of tool steel. Other tools that will be needed include a sharp knife, suitable for cutting leather; a 12-in. steel rule; and a light hammer. As a foundation for tracing and tooling, a sheet of thick glass or a slab of marble is ideal. •

Using the tool depicted in the inset, stamp the repetitious design along the two longer sides.





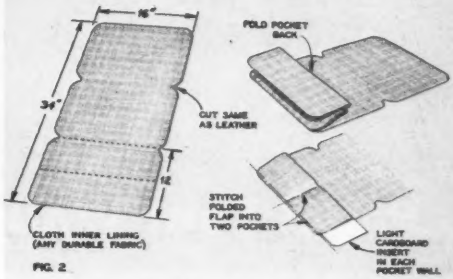


FIG. 2

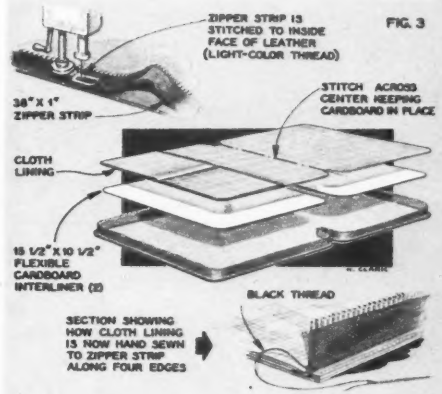
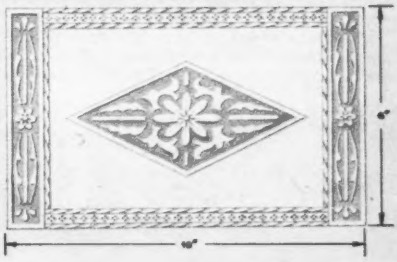
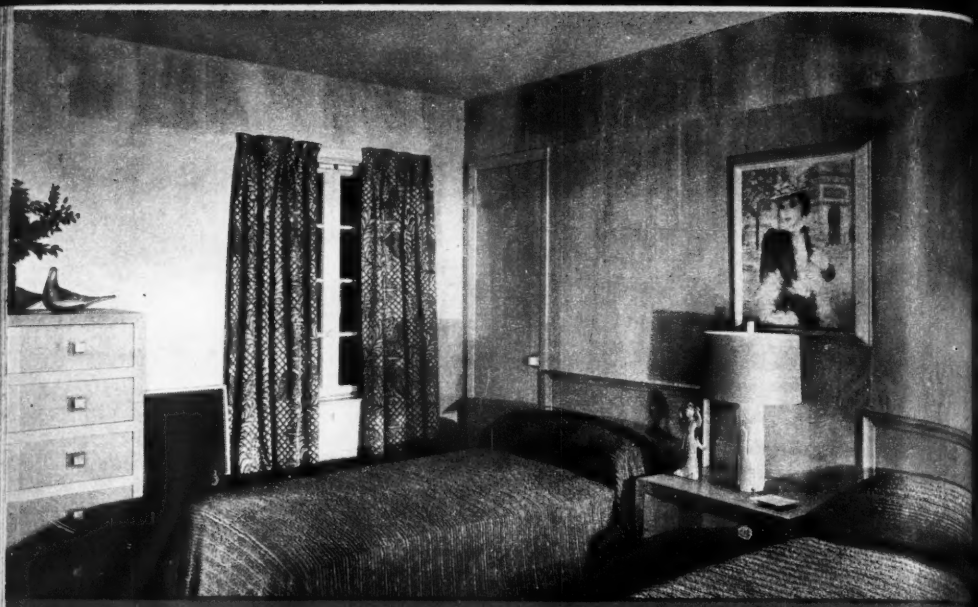


FIG. 3

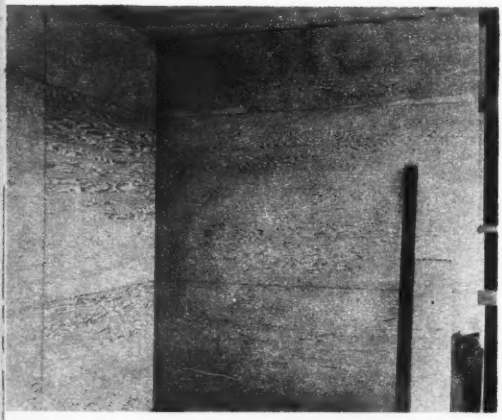
FIG. 4

DESIGN PATTERN FOR TOOLING

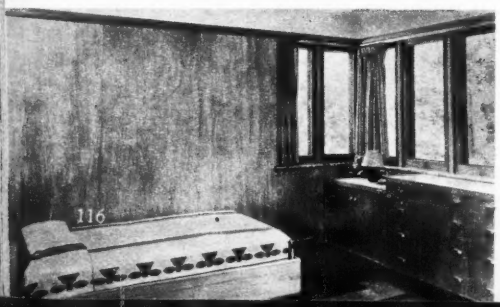




Panel Your Walls With PLYWOOD



Standard 4x8-ft. plywood panels, such as those shown immediately above, are the units employed when creating all the interiors reproduced here. The bedroom at top of page has birch walls and the children's room below has a plaster ceiling and red-birch walls. (U. S. Plywood Corporation)



With the simplest of hand tools, you can create luxurious paneled interiors at amazingly low cost.

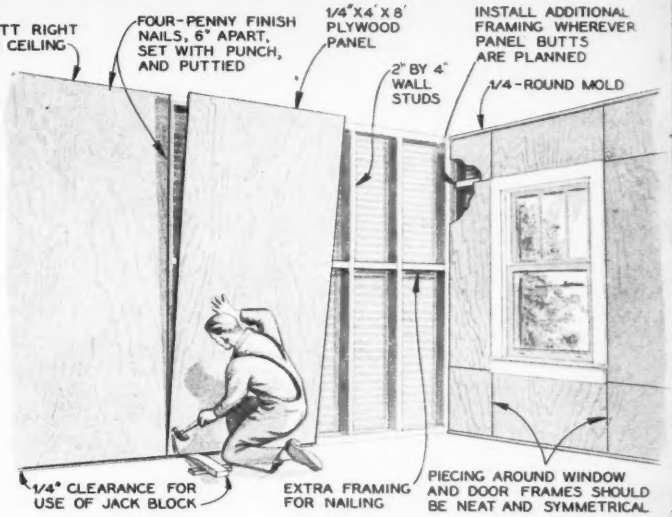
By Robert I. Scharff

IF you want rich-appearing walls and ceilings with a minimum of money and labor, panel with plywood. Plywood is one of the most useful and versatile materials available to the homeowner. It comes in finishes ranging from richly figured oak, mahogany, and walnut down to low-cost fir and pine, allowing a choice of decorative material to meet every possible taste and budget. It can be applied effectively to either traditional or modern interiors and offers a beauty found heretofore only in the mansions of the wealthy.

One outstanding advantage in the use of plywood for interiors is the elimination of periodic redecorating and patching of cracks. Plywood is crackproof and, when properly installed, will outlive the house. The only upkeep required is an occasional waxing; so, when using it, the first cost is the last. Coming in large sheets, ¼ in. thick, 4 ft. wide, and 8 ft. long, it can be erected quickly and easily by any handy homeowner using ordinary hand tools.

The selection of a suitable panel arrange-

FIG. 1 - ON MEDIUM WALLS, 8 FT. HIGH, PANELING IS APPLIED UPRIGHT



ment for the area to be covered is the first step in the creation of a paneled room. The accompanying photos and drawings show several wall treatments for medium-sized rooms. The basic paneling rule is that vertical joints are first lined up with wall openings; then blank wall spaces are divided into orderly pattern arrangements (Fig. 1). Following this rule, many pleasing designs can be developed. For instance, a horizontal effect is created by using panels installed lengthwise and with the joints showing, as in Fig. 2.

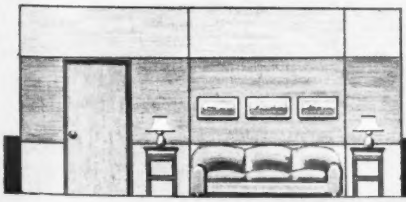
Charming walls can be had by using a chair rail with paint or wallpaper above it and plywood below. Another method is to use contrasting woods, the darker one being either mahogany or walnut and the lighter one a less-figured material of a cheaper grade.

To erect panels over existing masonry walls, such as in a basement, apply furring strips to provide the necessary nailing surface (Fig. 4). Before actually starting furring, it is wise to coat the walls with a heavy layer of asphalt or water-resisting paint. The furring is plumbed and secured to the masonry with cut nails spaced 12 to 14 in. apart. As any basement wall may occasionally become damp, allow air to circulate freely behind the paneling by leaving ¼-in. openings along the top and bottom edges. The panels should be back-primed with a resin sealer or primer before erection.

In rooms other than those in the basement, the panels usually can be nailed directly to the studs. It is essential, however, that the framing be plumb and true to assure a smooth, flat wall surface. If necessary, framing members should be added to provide nailing bases for all edges of the plywood. Furring strips are not ordinarily required when nailing panels to plaster walls in good condition as the studs behind the plaster are generally 16 in. on centers. When the plaster is badly broken, remove it and nail the plywood directly to the studs.

For a durable job when fastening plywood to studs or furring strips, the use of glue is recommended since it makes the wall a rigid, continuous unit. Cover the framing members with a good casein or cold-resin glue, secure the panels in place

'THREE-PANEL' METHOD. HORIZONTAL JOINT LINES ACCENT LENGTH OF WALLS



CONTRASTING WOODS OF LIGHT OR DARK VALUES ADD UNIQUE CHARM

FOR HIGH OR LONG WALLS, PANELING MIGHT BE APPLIED IN SMALL SECTIONS LENDING SYMMETRY TO THE FINISHED INSTALLATION

FIG.-2 TYPICAL EXAMPLES OF PANEL-BUTT FINISHES

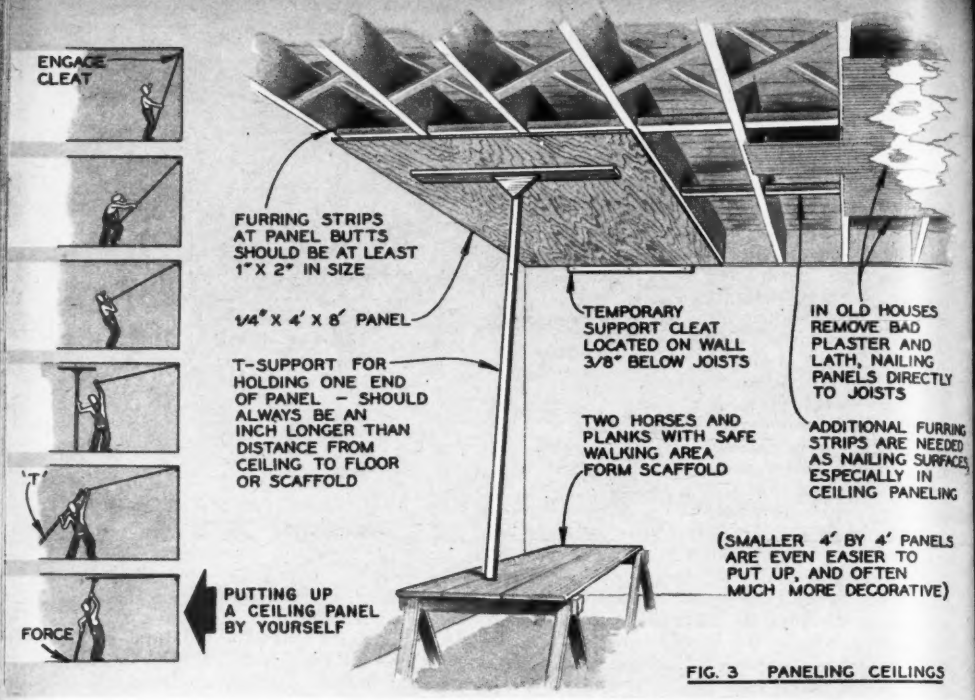


FIG. 3 PANELING CEILINGS

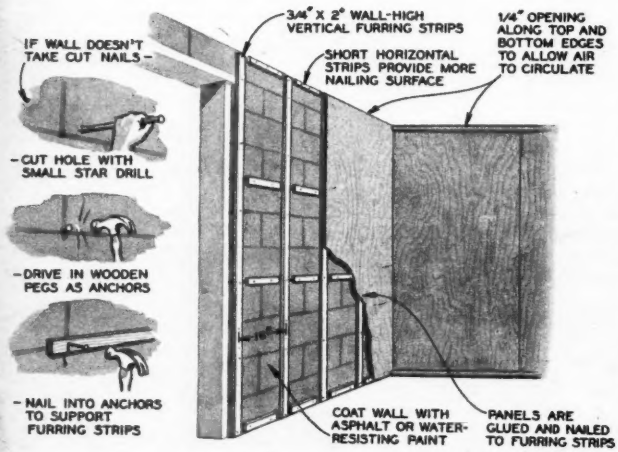
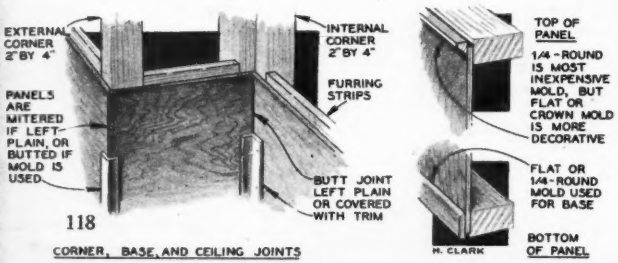


FIG. 4 PANELING CEMENT-BLOCK OR CONCRETE BASEMENT WALLS



CORNER, BASE, AND CEILING JOINTS

with 4-d. finishing nails driven 6 in. apart, set the nails, and fill with plastic composition wood.

When paneling, start in one corner of the room and work around. Be sure to see that the panels are square with the adjacent walls and ceiling before nailing. Keep the bottom of each wall panel about ¼ in. above the floor to allow space for the lever used to pry the panel tightly against the ceiling (Fig. 1).

In covering a ceiling, a T support like that shown in Fig. 3 is used to hold each panel in place. Nail and glue ceiling panels either parallel to or across the joists, whichever works out to the best advantage. The procedure for erecting a ceiling panel is shown in Fig. 3. First, a temporary cleat is nailed to the wall ⅜ in. below the joist line. Then one end of the panel is placed on the cleat and, by using the T support at the opposite end, the panel is raised into place.

Typical panel joints appear in Fig. 2. The butt joint is the easiest and most common method. The panels are forced

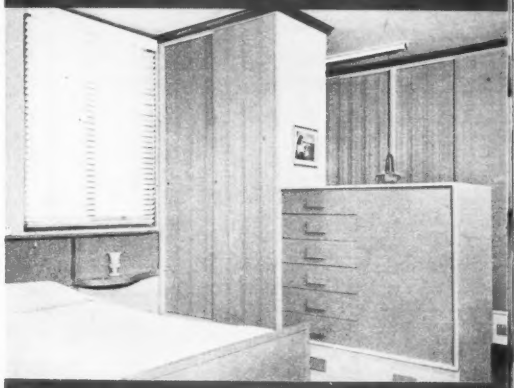
tightly together, glued, and nailed as described above; then the cracks are filled with plastic composition wood. In making the attractive V joint, the edges are shaped with sandpaper wrapped around a block of wood. Be careful not to cut the edges of the panels down beyond the face veneer. Plain and fancy-wood batten strips are also used in making joints. A new molding, made with a wood-veneer face bonded to extruded aluminum, eliminates face nailing, open joints, countersinking, and puttying. This molding is nailed to the studs or furring strips; then the panels are slid into place.

After the paneling is installed, all that remains to be done is to apply the finish. With today's trend being toward light interiors, satin-finish clear lacquer is preferred to heavy coats of shellac and varnish such as were used in the past. Lacquer produces a natural finish that permits the grain and color of the wood to dominate, yet provides adequate protection against wear. Before putting on the lacquer, go over the panels with No. 00 sandpaper; then clean the surfaces with a dust brush. Apply two coats of the lacquer, going over the paneling with steel wool after each coat (waiting, of course, until the lacquer is dry). After steel-wooling the second coat, apply white wax. By rubbing the wax soon after it is put on, a soft sheen is obtained. By allowing it to set for a few minutes before rubbing, a glossy finish is achieved. For most paneling, a medium sheen is recommended. Two coats of wax are, naturally, desirable for the best results. Occasional waxing afterwards will keep the wood fresh and new looking.

The popular pickled or blond finish is obtained by using a white wood-sealer paint that is thinned with turpentine or mineral spirits. Brush it on and allow it to set for three or four minutes; then rub it into the pores, wipe the surface clean, and let dry overnight. The next day, go over lightly with No. 00 sandpaper and apply a thin coat of pure white shellac. Allow to dry, sandpaper, and put on a coat of satin-finish lacquer. Again allow to dry, rub down with steel wool, and apply white wax, rubbing it as described above to produce a sheen.

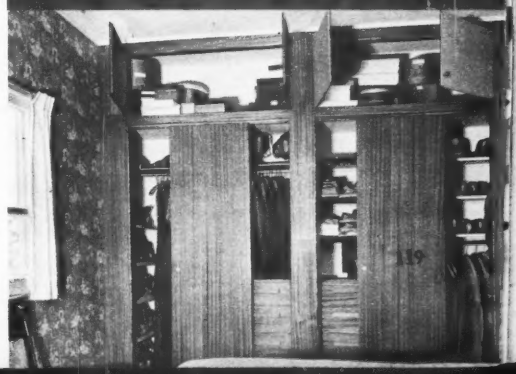
To finish fir, pine, or any other soft wood, first give it a coat of resin sealer to minimize the tendency of the grain to rise and show through; then paint it, stain it, or apply a natural finish, following the procedure previously described. •

Ceilings, too, can be paneled effectively. Here, striated panels are used to set off oak walls.



Plywood is also useful when fabricating built-in furniture such as the wardrobe and dresser above.

Len Doyle, who plays Harrington on NBC's "Mr. District Attorney," paneled his own bedroom.



Spacious closets, right, go up quickly when you employ plywood panels and stock sliding doors.

car care

Photo by Robert Brighton

Crank shaft balance is essential in a major motor overhaul. Check it before fitting new bearings, pistons and rods. New damper may be needed.

Sticky valves in modern engine is sometimes due to a rusted water distribution tube in the motor block. Without uniform cooling, valve stems warp.

Clean coils are an aid to quick starting in cold weather.

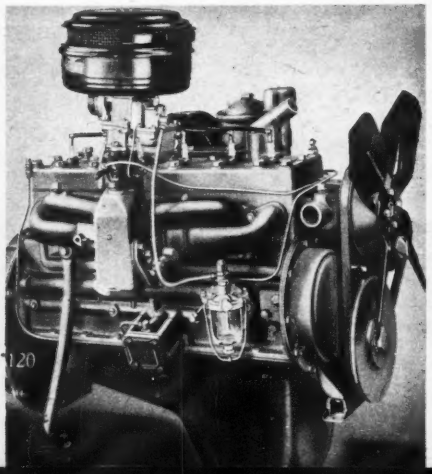
Hot water heater won't work too well if the radiator water level is too low.

Undercoating is excellent protection against the salt which many cities use on icy streets during the winter.

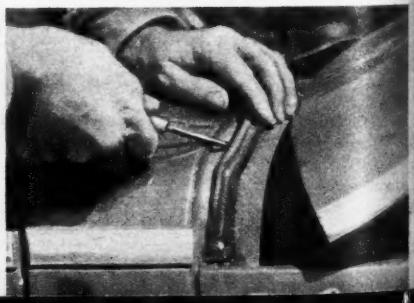
If the shoulders of the rear tires are not too worn, you'll be able to pull out of a snow bank by partially deflating the tires.

Radiator leaks are sometimes the result of a dented overflow pipe. Steam and water cannot escape in normal way so they force an outlet in the core.

Below: The air cleaner should always be installed with the metal apron facing the radiator and not the dash. Clean and oil it every 2,000 miles.



Below: Hood lacing, if allowed to become flat and dry, will cause loud squeaking. Pry it up a little and give it an occasional dose of oil or grease.



BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply, please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

My 1937 Nash shakes as though it were going to fall apart. Richard K. Koerek, Holes Corners, Wisc.
Excessive vibration may be due to need for new motor mounts, or, the engine's idling mixture may be way off base. Have you tried adjusting the carburetor and checking the ignition timing?

The push rods on two cylinders of my 1938 Chevrolet bend as fast as I install new ones. I can avoid this bending by leaving twice the required clearance, but then they are too noisy. As soon as I adjust the valves to the correct clearance I can actually see the push rods bend. Carl L. Wing, Cape Neddick, Maine.
Your trouble may be due to incorrect firing order. Warped valves are another possibility. Have you checked the rocker arms?

My 1946 Plymouth has a knock in it when I accelerate from 45 to around 70 mph. It has been that way since it was new. Arnold W. Bachman, Kansas City, Mo.
The knock you describe may be due to a variation in compression between the different cylinders.

Would it be advisable to install a new set of rings in my 1937 Buick. This car has already had a major motor overhaul. C. E. Farrington, Port Jervis, N. Y.
Before installing a second set of rings check the cylinder walls for taper and ellipticity.

My 1948 Ford always misses when I feed it gas. At steady speeds it fires perfectly. New plugs have been installed, carburetor cleaned, new points and motor tuned. And still it misses. I. J. Conway, Omaha, Neb.
Your symptoms point to a sticking valve.

Are your wipers noisy? This is sometimes due to the ends of the blades striking the windshield frame. Remedy? Cut them shorter or bend up ends.

Mysterious rattles can often be traced to the tail pipe assembly. This is especially true of today's cars with their rubber-mounted exhaust systems.

Radiator pressure caps should not be removed when engine is hot. If opened while hot, there will be no pressure build-up until system cools off again.

Newest auto accessory, "Shur-Hete," plugs into house line to keep motor at an even 120°F.

Three popular sizes of soldering irons. Left: "pencil" type needed to get into the crowded chassis of television receivers. Center: medium-size (65 watts), suitable for most wiring purposes. Right: heavy-duty (150 watts), good when working outdoors on aerials, and for making repairs on household devices.

Some Hot Tips on Soldering

By Robert Hertzberg

"WHAT has been the outstanding problem or difficulty experienced by people who made their own television receivers from your kits?" This question was recently put to a radio manufacturer who has sold thousands of highly-complicated, multi-tube sets in knockdown form.

"Since many of my customers are bankers, housewives, bus drivers and carpenters, you'd probably expect that they had trouble just identifying such things as video tuners and power-supply bleeders," he answered. "Actually, the parts and the trick circuits didn't scare them a bit. Do you know what turned out to be the main headache? Believe it or not, poor soldering! About half the sets brought in to us to 'fix' were wired absolutely correctly, but many of the connections were what we call 'cold soldered' and came apart when touched. My advice to all radio fans is, 'Learn to solder, and you'll be ahead of the game at the start.' "

Soldering is an extremely simple operation. You can learn all about it in five minutes. Every connection you make will be a strong, tight one if you remember and apply the one and only rule of the process: *Everything must be clean.* Gobs of flux and mountains of solder will not have the slightest effect on a dirty surface.

To start with, your soldering iron (which isn't iron at all, but copper) must be well "tinned." This means that the tip has a

clean, shiny layer of solder on it. Suppose you plug in your iron. While it's warming up, clamp it in a vise and *lightly* file the faces of the tip with a fine file. Press just hard enough to remove pits and rough spots, and no more. Put the iron on a stand, and hold the end of a piece of rosin-core solder against the tip. At first only the rosin will melt; then, as the iron comes up to full temperature, the solder will also melt and cover the clean tip. Turn the iron so that all faces of the latter are tinned. The excess rosin will burn off by itself. "What's the purpose of the rosin?" This is a common question. When heated, practically all metals combine with the oxygen in the air. An oxide forms on the surface, and this acts as a thin protective skin in preventing the molten solder from adhering. A "flux" is a chemical that prevents the oxide from forming. Rosin is universally used in radio work because it has no corrosive after-effects and because it works nicely on the non-ferrous metals commonly found in radio construction: copper wire, particularly, and brass in many forms.

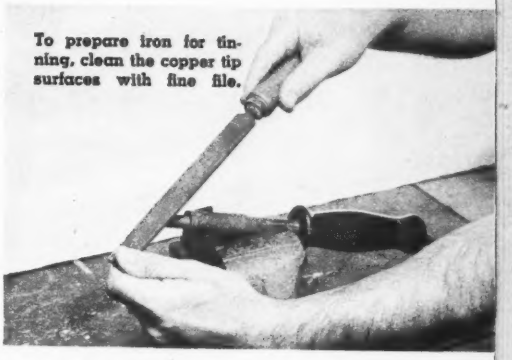
To make things easier for radio constructors, hook-up wire and soldering lugs are pre-tinned in manufacture; that is, they are coated with a very thin layer of solder. Making a tight connection is merely a matter of twisting the wire around the lug and applying the rosin-core solder to the joint with one hand and holding the hot iron over it with the other hand. Soldering takes heat. Leave the iron in place for about five seconds, to permit the molten metal to fill the crevices of the joint and to allow the rosin to boil out. Withdrawing the iron too soon produces a cold or "rosin joint," with a layer of sticky rosin between the solder and the parts to be joined. The joint looks good, but the unburned rosin forms a high-resistance element that very, very often keeps a circuit from working properly. Many of the "defective" television receivers mentioned in the first part of this article were cured by the application of a hot, clean iron to most of the connection joints.

Pre-tinning is a big help, but not a substitute for cleanliness. If your fingers are dirty or somewhat waxy (from handling paper-cased condensers) and you handle and twist the wires with them, the solder will form small balls and roll off stubbornly no matter how long you hold the iron in position. Some types of impregnated insulation used on hook-up wire give the surface a waxy film; the wire looks clean and bright but just doesn't take the solder.

There are several solutions to these headaches: a) As [*Continued on page* 132]

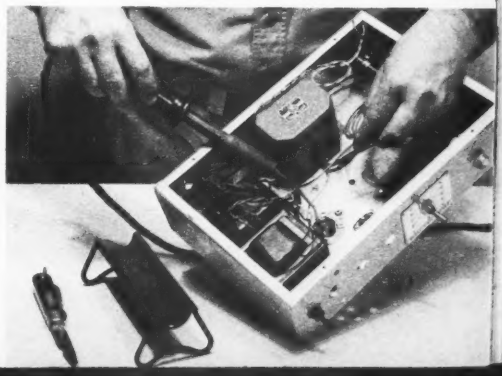
Medium-size soldering iron and accessories. Bottle contains zinc-chloride flux, for soldering iron. Can contains paste flux. Roll of rosin-core solder is best for radio work.

To prepare iron for tinning, clean the copper tip surfaces with fine file.



As iron warms up, apply rosin-core solder to cleaned tip. Iron is ready for use when the rosin reaches sizzling point.

The proper way to wire a radio set is the simple way. Carefully turn the chassis so that the solder runs slightly downward but doesn't drip.



Monthly Photo Contest

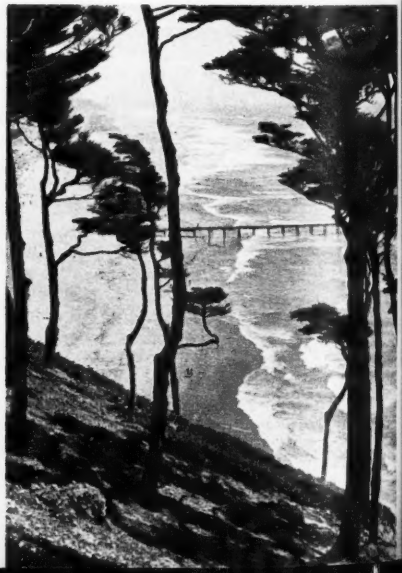
$10.00 Award .....In a Jam
A 4x5 Speed Graphic picture by W. H. Greenfield of Reno, Nev. Verichrome; photoflash at f-22.

$5.00 Award .....Storm Signals
Julien H. Turk of Baltimore used a Super Ikonta B for this lovely pastoral. Pan film; yellow filter.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

$5.00 Award .....'H'ya'
Enlarged from a 35mm negative by Irving Sauer of Chicago. Super XX film; 1/50th and f-11.

$5.00 Award .....Seascape
Walter Jebe of San Francisco used a Rollei for this photo. Plus X film: 1/50th at f-16. Excellent technique.

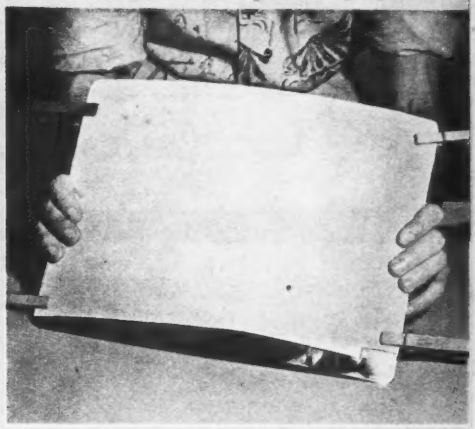


FERROTYPING

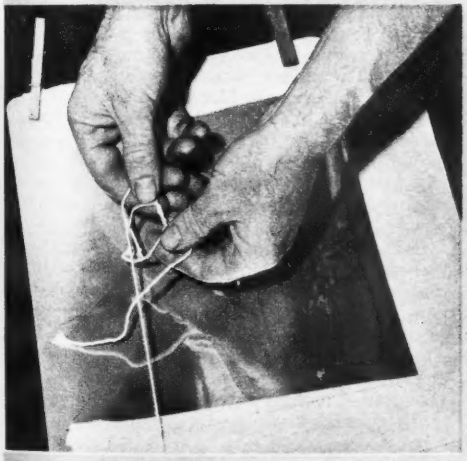
1. Ferrotyping will be much simpler if you place a bath towel over the prints before applying the roller. Roll carefully to prevent prints from slipping.

2. Remove towel, roll prints from center to edge. When no more moisture appears, you can be certain that prints will dry with high gloss.

3. Avoid uneven drying. This will cause one side of print to pull away from tin before rest is dry. This is the chief cause of "oyster shells" on glossies.



4. To prevent prints from drying unevenly, it is a good idea to place a towel over the tin. Fasten towel with a clothespin at each corner.



5. To keep the towel tight, bend the ferrotype plate and tie a string around it. String should be just tight enough to give prints a slight convex curl.

6. At this stage it is safe to place the tin in front of a hot air register or other source of heat. Too rapid drying will always yield curled prints.

Personal Xmas Cards

Merry Christmas

Ruth, Marvin, and Stewart Sussman

Write message on white paper and then make contact negative. Use contrast film.

The family scene negative is then mounted in one corner of the message negative.

By Homer Hansen

YOU don't have to be a professional artist or have a copying camera to make these photo Christmas cards. All you will need is some tracing paper, dense black drawing ink, a fine pen, some cut film of a contrast type, and some deckle edge, double weight printing paper.

The first thing to do is to get a print of a suitable family scene, something similar to the picture at the top of this page. Mount this picture in one corner of a 4x5 sheet of tracing paper. The rest of the sheet is used for the personal message which should include the individual names of the family. Shift the picture up or down or from side to side in order to gain the most pleasing composition. You will just have to experiment. So far, no enterprising manufacturer has offered a composition meter.

Remove the picture and make a negative of the message by printing it in contact with a high contrast film. Develop, fix it, wash and dry. Cut out a square in this message negative to make room for the picture negative. Tape it in place so that it will not shift. Then use the entire combination to print the message cards. Use double weight 4x5 deckle edge paper. This is a standard stock item available at all photo supply stores.

In the second method illustrated at the top

are two different methods of making up your own personal greeting cards that have a charm that no commercial card can offer.

of this page, a suitable drawing from an old Christmas card is utilized. Trace the drawing and whatever lettering you want to "lift" on a thin sheet of tracing paper. See the photo at the right.

This tracing is then placed on your contact printer or printing frame, face up. A piece of high contrast copying film is then placed in contact with this sheet of paper, face down. A short exposure of about ⅕th of a second is all you will need, provided nothing stronger than a 10-watt lamp is in the printer. Develop it in a high contrast developer such as D-11. Or, you can use a regular paper developer, provided you use it without the customary dilution. Use a red safelight for this operation.

This negative is then used to print the actual greeting cards, using the same technique as outlined for the first style.

Both methods you will note, completely eliminates the use of a copying camera. Copying, of course, will enable you to enlarge or reduce the final negative which is used to print the cards. It also does away with the use of an enlarger. In other words, it is ideal for the kitchen darkroom worker whose chief piece of equipment is a contact printer or printing frame. As a finishing touch, you can add a plate-sunk effect by embossing the back of the card. •

First trace the picture, lettering and your own message on paper. Use black ink.

Making a contact negative of drawing and lettering. This, in turn, prints the cards.

Flying Dutchman

[*Continued from page* 108]

Centerboard Head Ledges. White oak, 2½x3½ in., with the larger dimension running athwartships. At the bottom, each head ledge is notched to a thickness of 1½ in. so it can be slipped down into the centerboard slot. Plenty of marine glue should be applied at this point and, when in place, two bolts should pass entirely through the keel and each head ledge. Both head ledges are long enough to extend to the cabin roof, the forward one helping to support the roof beam at about Station 7 and the after one being beneath a block of white oak spanning two of the roof beams, as shown. Great care must be taken that these head ledges are square with the waterline in both directions.

Centerboard Trunk Logs. White oak, 2x6 in. Along each upper inner edge there is a 1x1-in. rabbet facing the slot. They are also rabbetted at the ends, around the head ledges, to which they are bolted. The distance between the trunk logs is equal to the width of the slot. These logs must through-bolt in the rabbet all the way down to the bottom of the keel, there being not less than five bolts in each of the logs. The trunk sides are made of two layers of 1-in. white oak, the inner layer being screwed into the trunk-log rabbet after plenty of marine glue is applied. Use 1¾-in. No. 12 screws, spaced not more than 3 in. apart. The outer layer is of similar material, but arranged so the seams of the two layers are staggered. Plenty of glue or white lead must be applied between the layers. The two layers are fastened together along the seams with 1¾-in. No. 9 screws, spaced no more than 4 in. apart. The trunk sides are built up to a total height of 34 in. above the keel. Great care must be exercised in the construction of this trunk to make it tight and strong.

Bitts. There is a main mooring bitt, 4x4 in., of white oak or locust, located as shown, mortised into the stem knee, and fastened there with not less than two drift bolts. This bitt extends 9 in. above the forward decking and is fitted with a 1-in. bronze pin approximately 9 in. long. Above deck, the bitt is neatly beveled off. Aft, there are two additional bitts extending from the bottom of the boat up the face of the transom and for a distance of 15 in. above the rail line. These are of white oak or locust, 3x3 in., spaced 22 in. apart and thoroughly secured to the transom with ¼-in. bolts. At their top is a 1-in. bronze rod to be used as a traveller.

This rod is approximately 30 in. long and is pinned to prevent it from shifting from side to side.

Mast Step. White oak, 4x4 in., notched over three frames, as shown, and secured to those frames with ¼x8-in., drift bolts. A square hole, 3 in. fore and aft by 1¼ in., is cut in the step to receive the heel of the mast.

Bottom Frames. White oak, ⅞x4 in. One frame is placed on each Station, as provided by the Offset Table, and there is one additional frame at each Half Station. There is also one extra bottom frame at the after side of the after head ledge. Two feet off the centerline, each of these frames has a ¾x2-in. limber hole. This distance cannot be maintained forward of Station 7, where the limber holes will have to be alongside the keel batten and triangular in form, as shown on Sections 8 and 9. Each bottom frame fastens through the keel with a ¼-in. through bolt. Note that the bottom frames fall on the after sides of the station marks.

Side Frames. White oak, ⅞x3-in., located on the forward sides of the station marks. These frames should extend quite a distance above the main sheer, as the rail frames are attached to them. At the chine, the side and bottom frames are notched for the chine and are fastened together with three ¼-in. bolts. The rail frames are the same size as the side frames and are on the after sides of the side frames, fastening to each with three ¼-in. bolts. These frames project an inch or so above the rail line and can later be cut. The three frames at Stations 9, 9½, and 10 have extra floor timbers, the same size as the bottom frames, extending across the top of the stem knee and fastening with two bolts to each side frame.

Keel Battens. Between each bottom frame, except in way of the centerboard trunk, there is a white-oak keel batten, 1¼x6 in. This 6-in. measurement is net and even an additional width will do no harm. Each keel batten fastens to the keel with not less than three 3-in. galvanized boat nails driven at slight angles. The joint between batten and keel must be coated with marine glue or white lead.

Chine. There are two chines, an inner and outer one, both being 1¼x2½-in. white oak, preferably in single lengths. The outer one fits into the frame notches, boxes into the stem and transom cleats, and fastens to each frame with at least one 2-in. boat nail. The inner chine is bent at the intersection of side and bottom frames and must be beveled off on the bottom to form a good brace for the frame laps. Better than beveling would be to notch the underside of the chine across each of the

[*Continued on page* 130]

photo shorts

Lens Tester. A paint chart makes a convenient chart with which to test the sharpness of that new lens. Effects of different filters can also be determined.

Prevent Double Exposures. This calamity can be eliminated when using cut film holders by marking each holder with a large "X" as soon as it is exposed.

Paper Tip. After the inner envelopes have been removed from their containers, it's quite easy to lose track of their grade. Mark the flaps to prevent this.

QUESTION BOX

By Robert Brightman

If you want a personal reply, please inclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Why does my Eastman Kodak No. 4 have two sets of lens openings? Ernest Bocchinfuso, Maspeth, L. I.

Many old cameras had convertible lenses. By unscrewing the front element a different focal length was obtained. However, the "f" values listed on the dial were no longer in effect, hence the second set of diaphragm values.

How can I make a negative out of a contact print? John J. O'Toole, Elmhurst, L. I.

The best way is to copy it. In order to do this, you should have a camera equipped with a ground glass. This is necessary for exact focusing.

Can I use a filter without any increase in exposure by using a faster film? Carl F. Schmid, North Girard, Pa.

Most yellow filters require an increase in exposure of about two times. If a scene calls for 1/50th at f-16 with Plus X, you should open up to f-11 with yellow filter. However, if you use Super XX film which is twice as fast as Plus X film then, using the filter, keep it at the same exposure, f-16.

Which camera is best for 8x10 enlargements, a single frame or a double frame 35mm camera? Peter Zou, Waskatenau, Alberta.

Neither.

Can I take a photograph from my television receiver? Jack McCoy, Norristown, Pa.

Try f-2 at 1/25th of a second. Use a high-speed panchromatic film.

Can I make a photo enlarger around my Falcon miniature camera? Richard Hartman, Bloomsburg, Pa.

We are afraid you won't have much luck making an enlarger with a Falcon miniature as part of the optical system. In order to focus the image on the easel the lens should be able to be racked back or forth about 3 in.

Flying Dutchman

[*Continued from page* 128]

bottom frames. Fasten with one boat nail into each side and bottom frame.

Main Clamps. Longleaf yellow pine, 1¼x 2½ in., in single lengths if possible, fastened to each side frame with two galvanized boat nails and boxed into the transom cleats. It is important that the clamps be located in the proper position below the sheer line so the deck beams can rest upon them and the top of the decking come exactly on the main sheer line.

Main Deck Beams. ⅞x2½ in., cut to a camber of 19 ft. 6 in. There is one extra deck beam as a filler between the bulkhead and the regular beam on Station 8. In way of the hatch above the forepeak, the beam on Station 9 is cut as shown and the hatch framed up with fore-and-aft carlings the same size as the beams. Deck beams from Stations 3½ to 7 are installed on the forward sides of the side frames, being screwed or bolted to the heads of the side frames. In way of the cabin, there are short beams extending to a point 2 ft. 10 in. from the centerline of the boat and resting upon 1¼x3-in. carlings firmly attached to the bulkheads at Stations 3 and 8.

Cockpit Deck Beams. Same size as main deck beams, but cut to no camber. Bolt to the after side of each frame and locate so the cockpit decking will be 9 in. above the waterline or 3 ft. above the base line. In way of the engine box, a hatch is framed up. It is suggested that the engine be installed at about this time so the size of the hatch can be made to suit the machine installed, making sure to provide plenty of space for working around the engine and reaching into the storage space under the cockpit deck. It is advisable to place a post on the centerline from each of the cockpit beams down to the keel to keep the deck from sagging.

Mast Partners And Fillers. In way of the mast and for the entire distance from it to the stem there are 2-in. fillers of scrap wood to provide a firm foundation for the mast wedges and the bitt.

Breasthook. 1¼ in. thick, in the form of a triangle, filling in between the forward ends of the clamps and the stem. Should be well fastened through the clamps and also to the stem.

Bulkheads. The bulkhead at Station 8 is constructed of 1-in. marine plywood. In way of the lavatory, a paneled door leading to the forepeak is installed. While this can be a hinged door, it will be more convenient if it is arranged to remove, being held in place with cleats and thumb buttons.

Engine Bed. It is impossible to specify the shape of the engine bed as it will vary to suit the engine installed. Basically, it is made of 2-in. yellow pine or white oak, notched over frames from Stations 2 to 3½, and through-bolted to them. The bed is installed at an angle to the centerline in such a position that the shaft line intersects the centerline at Station 3 and is approximately 12 in. off the centerline and not less than 10 in. below the top of the keel at Station ½. It is highly important to know what engine is to be installed and what the direction of rotation will be. A lefthand engine turning a righthand propeller should be installed with the propeller on the starboard side. A righthand engine turning a lefthand wheel should be installed at the opposite angle. Where the shaft passes through the hull, a 4x4-in. wedge-shaped shaft log is installed and bolted down to the planking over a canvas and white-lead gasket. This shaft log carries the stuffing box. The after end of the shaft is carried on a strut bolted through the planking with fillers on the inside, said strut to have dimensions to suit the shaft size and angle required for the individual engine.

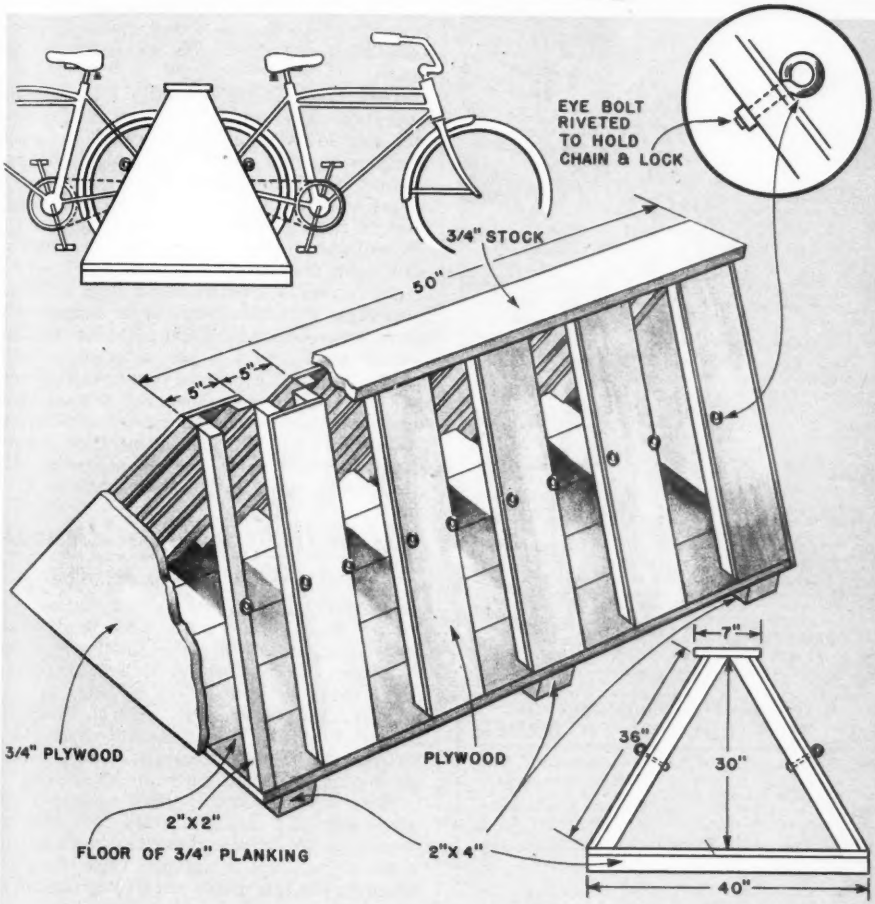
Cabin Construction. Each cabin side is carried on a 2x4-in. oak or yellow-pine sill. These sills are cut off at the bottoms at 8° angles from horizontal to impart the proper rake to the cabin sides and their tops are rabbeted to take said cabin sides. At the forward and after ends of the cabin are similar sills. The forward one bolts through a deck beam and the after one bolts through a cockpit beam and is framed up around the engine box. The cabin sides are 1-in. oak, yellow pine, or mahogany and are screw-fastened into the 1x1-in. rabbets in the tops of the sills. Use 1¾-in. No. 10 screws at intervals of no more than 4 in. While marine plywood could be used for these sides, considerable difficulty would be encountered when rabbeting it for the windows. The height of the sides is taken from the outboard profile.

The bottom and sides of each window opening have ¼x½-in. rabbets in order that a conventional jump-and-swing sash can be installed. On the outside, to protect the opening, there is a ⅜x2-in. batten at top and bottom. Each sash frame is 1x1½-in. oak or mahogany, rabbeted for the double-thick glass, which is held in place with quarter-round molding. Each sash is fitted inside with a handle and a hook for securing it to a roof beam. In the forward end of the cabin are two 6-in. portlights. •

(*Part II will appear next month*).

Bike Rack

BY increasing or decreasing the overall length, this neat bicycle rack can be made to accommodate as many two-wheelers as you want it to, the rear wheels of the bikes on each side being locked into alternate stalls. For display purposes outside of a bicycle shop, or for use at a school or theater, the rack efficiently protects the bikes from theft or damage. The bicycles are locked in place by means of chains run through the rear wheels and the securely riveted eyebolts on the rack. Individual padlocks are provided. Construction is of plywood on a planked base with 2x3-in. framing.—*Hi Sibley.*



WHAT A CHRISTMAS GIFT!

NOW•••SANDING IS FUN!

Amazing

MOTO-SANDER AND POLISHER

Saves Time-Saves Elbow Grease

Only $14.85 POSTPAID

Here's an inexpensive Sander and Polisher so easy to handle that a child can use it. All you do is guide it! **Moto-Sander** delivers 7,200 strokes a minute . . . does a magically smooth job . . . gets into places other sanders can't reach. Has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling or adjustment. Uses 110-120 volt, 60 cycle A.C. electric current. Has 8 ft. (Underwriters' Approved) rubber cord. Furnished with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet paper for sanding, plus ½" thick felt pad and sheepskin pad for wax polishing.

FINE FINISHES—FAST!

Use **Moto-Sander** to get satin smooth sanded finish on woodwork, stairways, doors, furniture; idea! for finish sanding of boats, painted walls, bird houses or scale models. Use it also for speedy, effortless polishing of waxed furniture, automobiles and other surfaces, simply by removing sandpaper and clamping on polishing pad. **Moto-Sander** is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market, and is patented.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

See Dremel Moto-Sander at your dealer's. If he cannot supply you, use coupon below to order on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Moto-Sander will be sent complete and postpaid for $14.85 (check or money order in full). Or, send only $2 with order and pay postman balance plus postage upon C.O.D. delivery. Remember, YOUR MONEY BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO.
DEPT. SP148-M • RACINE, WIS.
Mfrs. of famous Moto-Tool & Moto-Saw

EASY FOR AWKWARD PLACES

SANDS FLAT SURFACES EVENLY

GETS INTO TIGHT CORNERS

ROUNDS CORNERS LIKE MAGIC

GREAT FOR AUTO POLISHING

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU

USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER

DREMEL MFG. CO. • DEPT. SP148-M • RracINE, WIS.

☐ Enclosed find $14.85 (Check or money order in full). Ship Moto-Sander at once Postpaid.
☐ Enclosed find $2.00 as part payment on Moto-Sander. I will pay postman balance plus postage upon C.O.D. delivery.
☐ Please send Free Catalog of Dremel Tools and Equipment.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE.... STATE.....

Hot Tips on Soldering

[*Continued from page* 123]

a minimum, work with clean hands, and try to handle the wire with pliers rather than with your fingers; b) Wipe the wire with a bit of clean, white cotton rag; c) Get tough, and scrape the wire very lightly with the *back* edge of a knife. Mind you, the back edge, and lightly. You're not pointing a pencil. You just want to expose a clean, bright surface.

The scraping technique is mandatory in the case of untinned wire. If the stuff is stranded, separate the strands and clean them individually as much as possible. Then twist them together, with pliers, not dirty fingers, scrape lightly again, and apply solder and iron.

By this time the iron is probably black with flaked and corroded copper and solder doesn't hold to it. File it again? No. Either wipe it quickly against a pad of clean rags or scrape it with the back of a knife, apply the rosin-core solder quickly, and it's ready for use again.

Radio soldering is normally a two-handed operation. The solder must be kept against the joint so that the rosin can melt in as both the joint and the solder heat up. Carrying a globule of solder to the joint on the underside of the iron, while the other hand is holding a part in place, will work only if the parts of the joint were previously well tinned and are still clean and bright.

Aluminum is used for radio shields, chassis members, etc. Sometimes it is necessary to make connections to these parts, particularly for "ground" leads. If you attempt to solder aluminum, you're in for a surprise. The metal just doesn't solder, because it carries a film of its own oxide even at normal temperatures, and no flux has yet been found that removes it satisfactorily for soldering purposes. Use a nut, bolt and a copper soldering lug. •

Al Williams' Gulfhawk

[*Continued from page* 101]

recommended that you use an engine from .29 to .45 cu. in. displacement because the larger engines are intended for that extra zip required for stunting. Before attempting a flight, make sure the model balances one half inch behind the forward control wire. This balance point can be obtained by adding lead weights in the cockpit in the case of either a glow-plug or diesel engine or by shifting the battery in an electric ignition system. Flying wires of .012" dia. and sixty feet long are recommended. A school yard or close cropped grass is the ideal flying site. Care should be taken on the test flights not to overcontrol the model. •

Moto-Tool

THE GIFT HE'LL LIKE *Best* AND USE *Longest*

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

THE "POCKET-SIZE MACHINE SHOP"

A SHOP TESTED TOOL

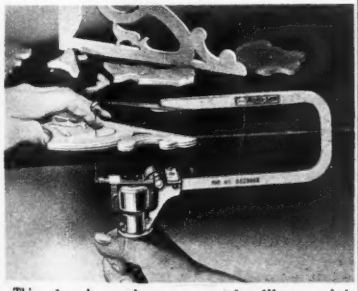
Moto-Tool is backed by over 12 years of industrial use . . . packs years of extra pleasure . . . yet, due to increased production, *pre-war prices still prevail!*

LOOK FOR THESE MOTO-TOOL FEATURES

Oil-less, sealed bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Oversize armature shaft; hardened, ground, polished • Shockproof, bakelite housing • Dust filtered air cooling system • Dynamically balanced for vibrationless operation • Exclusive hanger hook • Weight only 13 oz.

MOTO-SAW

THE *AMAZING* ELECTRIC SCROLL SAW



This electric coping saw works like magic! Easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium-hard wood up to ¼" thick. Runs 7,200 strokes a minute . . . just guide it! Has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Operates on 110-120 volt, 50 or 60 cycle A. C. electric current. As safe as a handsaw . . . thousands of satisfied users. Comes complete with 3 saw blades, at only **$5.85**

New DRILL PRESS

ONLY **$9.95** (Less Moto-Tool)

Only Dremel offers you a portable, precision drill press at such an amazingly low price. Just the thing for creating costume jewelry, model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Utilizes Model No. 2 Moto-Tool, which can be raised or lowered, swung in any direction, or quickly removed for off-hand use. Drill Press stands 12" high. Base is 6¾"x4". Weighs approximately 3½ pounds.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Buy Dremel Tools from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, use coupon below to order desired items on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Items checked will be sent complete and postpaid for check or money order in full. Or, send only $2 with order, and pay postman balance plus postage upon C. O. D. delivery. Remember, YOUR MONEY BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO.
DEPT. T148-M • RACINE, WIS.

Here's BIG VALUE!

MODEL No. 1

MOTO-TOOL KIT

ONLY **$17.50**

This highly popular Kit contains lighter Model No. 1 Moto-Tool and 34 practical accessories in attractive, lacquer-finish wood box. It's the biggest bargain in the field.

USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU WITH DREMEL TOOLS

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. T148-M • RACINE, WISCONSIN

☐ Enclosed find $_____ (Check or money order in full). Ship items checked below at once Postpaid.

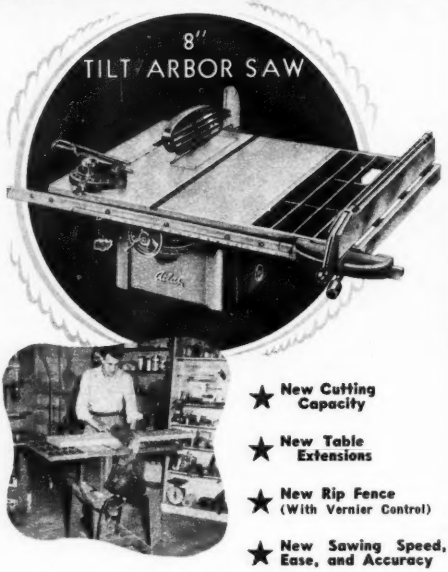
☐ Enclosed find $2.00 as part payment on items checked. I will pay postman balance plus postage upon C.O.D. delivery.

☐ Moto-Tool Kit No. 2, $23.50.
☐ Moto-Tool Kit No. 1, $17.50.
☐ Drill Press (Less Moto-Tool), $9.95.
☐ Moto-Saw, with 3 blades, $5.85.
☐ ____dozen blades (60c per doz.)
☐ Free catalog of Dremel Tools & Equip.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE____ STATE _____

NEW Atlas



★ New Cutting Capacity

★ New Table Extensions

★ New Rip Fence (With Vernier Control)

★ New Sawing Speed, Ease, and Accuracy

The Big Money-Saver for Home Shops and Carpenters

Time and work are worth money—and you'll save plenty of both with this new Atlas. It's fast and powerful—zips through cuts up to 2⅜" deep in a mere fraction of the time required for tiresome hand sawing. Big precision-ground table—22"x26¾" as shown—has 10⅝" surface ahead of blade to accommodate large stock.

You'll appreciate the sturdy new rip fence, too. Locks at both ends, unlocks instantly for positioning or removal, with vernier control for fine adjustment. 18"x22" and 35½"x22" table sizes also available. See this new Atlas 8" saw at your dealer's. Write for catalog.

FREE CATALOG

SEND A POSTCARD

ATLAS PRESS CO.

1252 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Michigan

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

Bring Down the House

[*Continued from page* 74]

their specimens of ore, and gold dust to determine its gold-bearing content. A few weeks after the wreckers began work, one of them commented during lunch:

"Lota dust in this place. Funny kind of copper-colored stuff. They didn't keep things any too clean here."

It didn't take the men long to learn that the "copper-colored stuff" was gold dust. Before they leveled the building, they had swept up a fortune!

Wreckers normally tear down a building in about five per cent of the time that it took to erect the structure. But there's never a blueprint for destruction as there is for construction. Every problem has to be met as it comes up, since no two buildings are alike.

First step is to strip the interior of furniture, linoleum, fixtures and plumbing. Then, starting on the ground floor and working up, holes are broken through each floor to permit wreckage to be dropped through to the basement.

Next, the men move to the roof, punch through a series of holes with sledge hammers. The wreckers then keep making these holes bigger until the entire top has crashed down into the basement.

Then the men work on the walls—with hammers and pickaxes, or with a special crane that batters a 3000-pound steel ball against the building. Sometimes a dynamite blast brings a heavy wall crashing down. When there's only an iron skeleton, the iron workers go into action with acetylene torches. All the time, the steam shovels are gulping huge mouthfuls of the debris piled high in the basement, and the trucks are taking away load after load.

Every day there are curious as well as dangerous adventures in the wrecking business.

And there's the luckless adventure of a wrecking crew in a New Jersey town not long ago. With the vim characteristic of the profession, the wreckers started pulling down a home according to their instructions. In the midst of the wrecking, a little man drove up, and sputtered:

"Hey, what are you doing? That's my house you're tearing down!"

The wreckers calmly continued their wrecking. The little man furiously sought out the foreman, who blandly told him he was only following orders. The foreman showed the irate owner an order slip for the wrecking job.

It was the correct street number, all right—*but the wrong street!* •

New SpeedWay COMBO KIT

$29.50

at your local hardware and electric stores.

Every home *needs* these basic tools!

Not only the home craftsman, model maker and mechanic, but everyone with a home, a car or a hobby needs a SpeedWay Combo Kit.

Here are the basic power tools needed wherever things are made, installed or repaired: No. 69 SpeedWay ¼" Drill, with attachments for sanding and polishing.

A No. 129 SpeedWay Hand Grinder, that takes all arbor-mounted grinding wheels, rotary files, cutters and brushes, and accessories as shown (left)

With this kit you can drill holes up to ¼" diameter, can grind, cut and shape steel, brass, wood, plastics, bone, etc. Tedious jobs like sand-papering, polishing and filing, scraping off rust, etc., actually become fun.

Designed and built by SpeedWay—manufacturers of quality power tools for over 40 years. These are not toys but capable electric tools with lots of power and correct operating speeds.

Sold by all leading hardware, electric, tool and department stores. (Ask for a demonstration.)

Write for FREE descriptive circular and the name of your nearest dealer.

Powerful 1/4" Capacity Electric Drill—drills holes in steel or wood. Quality drill bit included.

High-Speed Hand Grinder (20,000 R P M)—For all mounted cutting burrs (for cutting steel, wood, bone, plastics), grinding stones brushes and abrasive discs Seven assorted accessories plus 1/8" and 3/32" collets included

with adapter, rubber backer, and abrasive discs, it makes a portable power sander (Adapter backer and 10 assorted abrasive discs included.)

with the slip-on lamb's wool bonnet, it is a portable power-driven polisher or buffer.

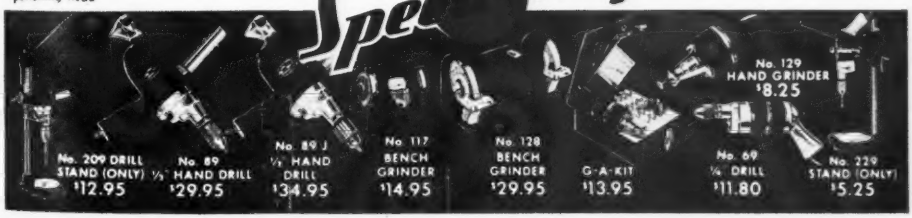
Snapped in the chromium plated Speed Stand, it becomes a horizontal drill stand, bench sander or polishing head

Instruction Manuals—easy-to-follow guides to year 'round fun and useful pleasure with your Combo-Kit.

Note: The tools in the Combo-Kit operate on either 110-120 V AC or DC current

Speedway Manufacturing Co.
1866 So. 52nd Avenue
CICERO, ILLINOIS

SpeedWay "Blue Line Tools"



MI Tests The Kaiser-Frazer Cars

[*Continued from page* 88]

first night out I drove it just over 500 miles. The so-called super tires gave me trouble until I put 30 pounds in the front, instead of the recommended 24. This made steering easier and riding smoother.

The real test came when I found myself running through a record heat wave in Wisconsin. With the temperature well over 100, I drove from Milwaukee up the peninsula and back at speeds close to 80 mph. This was a test under unusual conditions and if the new Kaiser had any bugs they would have come out then. At no time during the run did the engine temperature go above 180 degrees F. and never was there any indication of a heat ping or lag. When I returned to Willow Run some days later, I had gone nearly 1500 miles.

The Kaiser proved to be a top-flight road car; it will cruise hour after hour with the best on the road when equipped with overdrive. The visibility is superb—sloped and rounded hood makes it possible to see the road within a couple of feet of the car. The angle and design of the windshield seem to hold oncoming headlight glare to a minimum, making the car perfect for night driving.

Comfort is a strong feature. The seats are wide and well pitched and the interior excellent in finish, fabric and color.

The only engine performance fault I detected was quite a bit of torque agony at low speeds in high. The car I was driving was equipped with everything from undercoating to full leather upholstery. This weight makes itself felt if you crack the throttle wide at exceptionally low speeds. However, as soon as you build up a few rpm she levels out.

The 1949 engine, with an added 12 hp, makes this year's models faster than last year's. It has a top speed between 86 and 89 mph (no relation to speedometer readings). You can cruise it all day long at over 70.

An odd thing to get used to when first driving these cars is the lack of ornaments on hood and fender. On most cars, some sort of radiator design serves as a sight for steering the car and keeping it on a straight line. In the Kaiser and Frazer, the hood and fenders are denuded of any decoration, leaving little to sight with. I admit this is a peculiar criticism but until you have driven the car awhile you're not really certain of its exact center.

[*Continued on page* 138]

Harvey E. Whitman
Jackson, Mich.
Senior 1st Award
$4,000 Scholarship

Howard Eichen
San Francisco, Calif.
Senior 2nd Award
$3,000 Scholarship

Leon Levand
Washington, D. C.
Senior 3rd Award
$2,000 Scholarship

Howard K. Graves
South Bend, Ind.
Senior 4th Award
$1,000 Scholarship

Ronald Johnson
Portland, Ore.
Junior 1st Award
$4,000 Scholarship

Tom Good
Birmingham, Mich.
Junior
Dup. 1st Award
$4,000 Scholarship

Harold L. Sinn
San Antonio, Tex.
Junior 2nd Award
$3,000 Scholarship

Major Award Winners 1948 Competition

BOYS! $65,000 IN AWARDS

Build model cars for the 1949 Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition—734 awards—university scholarships worth up to $4,000 each—cash—trips—tool chests!

Paul E. Jaquith, II
Saginaw, Mich.
Junior 3rd Award
$2,000 Scholarship

Richard A. Nuim
Chicago, Ill.
Junior 4th Award
$1,000 Scholarship

Any boy 12 years old or over and not yet 20 on September 1, 1948, may enter the competition to design and build a model car. Junior and Senior Divisions with identical awards let you compete with boys of your own age. No dues or entrance fees. Awards include Model Builders' Tool Chests, cash, all-expense trips to the Guild Convention, and 8 university scholarships worth $1,000 to $4,000 each. (Duplicate awards are given if sons of General Motors employes win.) Judges include deans or presidents of 10 leading technical schools and universities.

Write for free membership. Each new member receives a membership card and button, a full set of plans and instructions, *all free*. Competition closes at midnight, July 1, 1949. *You* can win one of these awards! Mail the coupon NOW and get started.

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD

Sponsored by: Fisher Body Division of General Motors
General Motors Bldg., Detroit 2, Michigan

Gentlemen: Enroll me in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild 1949 Model Car Competition. Send me full instructions without charge.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
I was born on the____ day of_____, 19___
Parent or guardian_____
Name of school_____
City_____ State_____ Dept. 2A

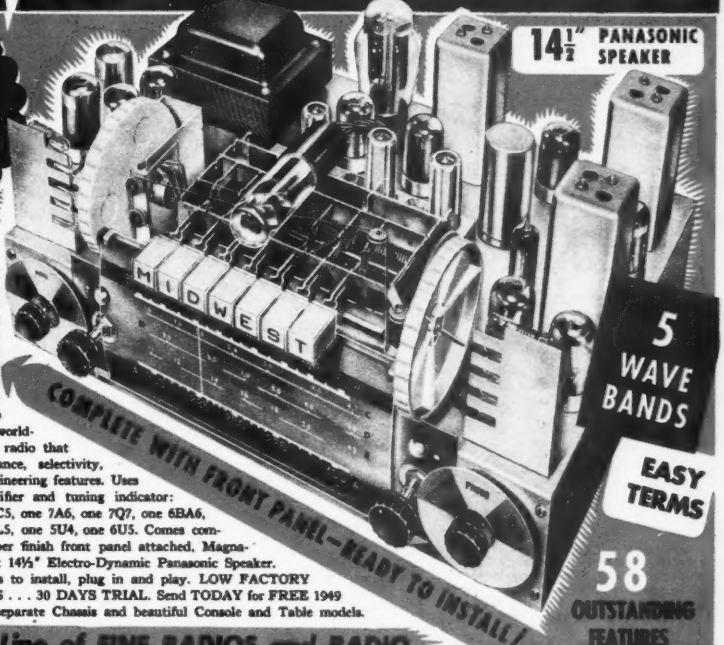
LOW FACTORY PRICES!

...on the Sensationally NEW 1949

MIDWEST RADIOS

NEW SERIES 16 SUPER DE LUXE AM-FM CHASSIS

30 DAYS TRIAL



14½" PANASONIC SPEAKER

5 WAVE BANDS

EASY TERMS

58 OUTSTANDING FEATURES

Including the Exclusive Midwest

FLASH-O-MATIC Volume and Band Indication

TELEVISION Audio Switch-Over

FIDEL-A-STAT Color-Ray Tone Selection

TRI-MAGNADYNE Coil System

...Plus NO-DRIFT FM and many other features

Here is the last word in radio engineering . . . a powerful, world-ranging, magnificently-toned radio that is unsurpassed for performance, selectivity, sensitivity, and advanced engineering features. Uses these latest-type tubes, rectifier and tuning indicator: three 7A7, three 7A4, two 7C5, one 7A6, one 7Q7, one 6BA6, one 6BE6, one 6C4, one 6AL5, one 5U4, one 6U5. Comes complete with satin stripe copper finish front panel attached, Magna-Tenna Loop Aerial and giant 14½" Electro-Dynamic Panasonic Speaker. Requires only a few minutes to install, plug in and play. LOW FACTORY PRICES . . . EASY TERMS . . . 30 DAYS TRIAL. Send TODAY for FREE 1949 Midwest Radio Catalog of separate Chassis and beautiful Console and Table models.

A Complete Line of FINE RADIOS and RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS . . . Available in SEPARATE CHASSIS Like the POWERFUL SERIES 16 AM-FM Model above or in COMPLETE CONSOLES like this...

Beautiful

SYMPHONY GRAND

AM-FM Radio-Phonograph with TELEVISION Audio Switch-Over and NEW Intermix AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER

A Magnificent musical instrument and a masterpiece of cabinet design—the finest Midwest Radio in 29 years of manufacture. Offers world-ranging radio reception and newest automatic Intermix Record Changing Phonograph. Uses Series 16 Super DeLuxe AM-FM Chassis. Giant 14½" Panasonic Speaker; Tri-Magnadyne Coil System; Built-In Loop Antenna. Other luxurious console and table model cabinets available with Series 16, 12, and 8 chassis—on Easy Terms and 30 Days Free Trial

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY and SAVE!

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.

Dept. 414, 909 Broadway, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

Rush for Free Catalog!

FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY OR JUST SEND NAME AND ADDRESS ON 1¢ POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 414, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Please send me your new FREE 1949 Catalog.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

a few cents worth of materials . . . BRINGS YOU DOLLARS!!

Have Your Own Lasting, Successsful Business—Be Your Own Boss—Help Fill Huge Demand . . . No Experience Is Necessary

Rich profits are waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards, and hundreds of other items. Make old objects beautiful and saleable — make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

START RIGHT AWAY

Yes, you can learn in a few days to start MAKING MONEY! Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed, illustrated instructions that are complete and easy to understand. Every point is explained, to show you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time, right in your own home.

EVERYTHING COMPLETE

In addition to full instructions, you get a complete set of materials that enables you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials can mean many dollars in return to you — you can earn up to $500 or $1,000 per month full time; up to $75 per week spare time.

ACT NOW

Grasp this opportunity TODAY — start your own business. It's too good to miss! SEND NO MONEY — fill out the coupon and stick it on a post card or in an envelope and mail today for full details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW — be first!

It covers

TOYS old or new

LAMPS take on a new distinctive beauty

JEWELRY BOXES give perfect protection

DISPLAY PIECES become unusually eye-appealing

CAR DASHBOARDS made soft as velvet

Covers Wood, Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster, Plastic or any Surface

SEND NO MONEY

USE THIS COUPON

COAST INDUSTRIES

1505-7 West Manchester,
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Please rush me all the details!

FLOK KRAFT TRADE MARK REG.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Kaiser-Frazer Cars

[*Continued from page* 136]

One thing I would like to stress: these cars are definitely not substitutes, filling in a gap until there are plenty of the major manufacturers' cars to go around. Frankly, they are far superior to some of the offerings of the Big Three. I was so surprised with the way the Kaiser took my test run that I did some outside investigating on my own.

On the way home, I stopped two emergency trucks on the Pennsylvania turnpike. The men told me that no car gives them less trouble than the Kaisers and Frazers. This was a real stamp of approval. At several service stations along the same route the managers told me the same story—very little Kaiser or Frazer trouble. Later, I visited a large body shop which specializes in repairing wrecks of all kinds. Here they told me that Kaisers and Frazers use top grade steel and can really take a smashup with any car—and better than most. I was convinced!

So, the next time you hear somebody whispering about the lemons being turned out by the Willow Run plant, ask for some solid proof. The chances are you won't get any because Kaiser and Frazer are putting out fine cars which can certainly hold their own in the competitive automobile market. Not only that—they'll probably make a lot of established cars now on the road eat dust. •

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 109]

see this nebula with the naked eye, you really have excellent vision. It is a superb study in the telescope.

Note the two stars indicated by arrow No. 1. These are the "pointers" of the Big Dipper. These two stars always point to the North Star, arrow No. 6.

Arrow No. 5, in the constellation of the Big Dipper, points to the very interesting star called Mizar. Right next to it is a faint fourth magnitude star called Alcor. It is an interesting double star; one of the first to be discovered.

The constellation, Canis Major, contains the brightest star in all the heavens, Sirius, the "Dog Star." See arrow No. 4.

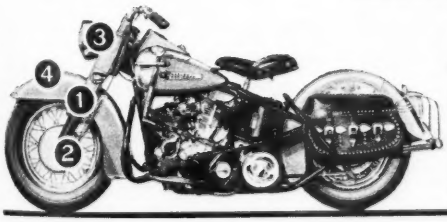
The planets, in their yearly journey across the heavens, always follow the dotted line shown in the lower center of the chart. This is known as the Ecliptic.

An interesting device for the novice astronomer is the *Barritt-Serviss Star and Planet Finder*. This is a circular chart which shows the position of the stars and planets at any hour of the day or night. •

HARLEY-DAVIDSON
with the New *HYDRA-GLIDE* FORK

1. *NEW* Hydra-Glide Fork irons out bumps like magic!
2. *NEW* powerful front brake takes hold at a touch!
3. *NEW* sealed ray headlight turns night into day!
4. *NEW* air flow fenders for streamlined beauty.

SMOOTH is the word for it . . . comfortably smooth, even on rough roads! Remarkably stable and easier than ever to handle. Takes off like a "jet-job" . . . amazing new performance! All this and more is yours in the New Harley-Davidson with the Hydra-Glide Fork. You'll ride with new road-hugging security, steer with new effortless ease, stop at a touch of the brakes, enjoy the great sport of motorcycling as never before! You'll enter a new world of motorcycling performance, as you thrill to the "flying-feel" of your Harley-Davidson wheeling you swiftly, securely and comfortably to exciting race meets, hillclimbs, endurance runs, sightseeing tours and faraway places. See your Harley-Davidson dealer today. Take a ride. Mail coupon now.



Harley-Davidson Motor Co.,
Dept. M1, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send literature on 1949 models, also free copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories.

Name.....

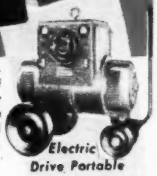
Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyright 1948, Harley-Davidson Motor Co.

Make BIG MONEY Arc Welding!

Think how you can increase your income by doing an unlimited variety of welding jobs in the shop, in the field, or anywhere. With this gas engine drive unit, you weld, operate lights, run small tools and do hundreds of big-profit jobs, independent of power lines.


Electric Drive Portable

A Money-Making Workshop

Use arc welding to build a profitable business of your own. Be sure of success with a Hobart made to fit your plans. There's a size and type to fit every welding need.

A.C. (alternating current) transformer welder

Ideal for shop work. Lets you do repair work and fabricate metal products that sell at a profit. Easy to operate, makes better welds. Highly efficient. Made in 180 to 500 ampere sizes.

A.C. Transformer Welder

It's Easy to Learn Arc Welding

Let HOBART train you in a short time at low cost. Individual instruction by expert instructors. Qualified under G. I. Bill. Check coupon.

HOBART BROS. CO., Box SM-128, TROY, OHIO

Generator Only

Gas Drive Welder — Welder with D.C. Power

HOBART "World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders"

free a book of information for all welders.

HOBART BROS. CO., Box SM-128, TROY, O. *Use this coupon!*
Without obligation send me complete information on the items I've checked.

- ☐ A.C. Welder—A.C. Power
- ☐ Electric Drive Portable
- ☐ A.C. Transformer Welder
- ☐ Welder with D.C. Power
- ☐ Generator Only
- ☐ Gas Drive Welder
- ☐ Build Your Own AC-AC
- ☐ free — Check here for Pocket guide.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

How to Be a Millionaire

[*Continued from page* 64]

Elastic-top hose is a step in this direction, but not a very long one. Washing loosens the elastic. Then the socks droop like wet wash on a broken laundry line. Many men suffer from varicose veins and can't stand tight garters binding their legs. They're a big sales market for some inventor who doesn't mind making a lot of money with a new wrinkle.

Invention of the typewriter hit the jackpot but refinements on that original invention have put lots of idea men in the chips. The noiseless machine, touch tuning for heavy and light typists, the bell that jingles at the end of the line. . . . But why hasn't someone invented a gadget that will warn a typist when she comes to the end of the page? Think up a gadget like that and the typewriter makers will mention you in their prayers.

Watch the little woman's face the next time she takes off her metal curlers. She screws up her face each time she removes a curler. That's because it catches the ends of the hair and pulls out a few strands when she takes off the curler. Cloth curlers have been devised to avoid this unpleasant feature. Trouble is, they don't curl as well as the metal ones. Mint yourself a million or so, then, by inventing a metal curler that can grip milady's locks firmly but won't do any hair-pulling when the time comes for unfurling the curl.

Stores are stocked counter-deep with household gadgets, but where can you find a potato peeler that's really good? Peelers are invented by the dozen. Yet the market is wide open for one that actually does the trick without shaving away most of the spud.

The nation's big companies are seeking many, many more gadgets. Electrical firms are looking for someone who can invent an unbreakable light bulb—or at least a bulb that won't break quite so easily as the ones now manufactured. Cigaret companies are always in the market for a new type of package that you can open more easily. Distributors for resorts and recreation centers would go overboard for a slot machine that would flip out an ice-cream cone when you flipped in a coin.

The Armed Forces, too, are looking for ideas that any inventive guy might turn up. The National Inventors Council, U. S. Department of Commerce, lists several hundred problems that the services hope inventors will solve. Some of the inventions needed are:

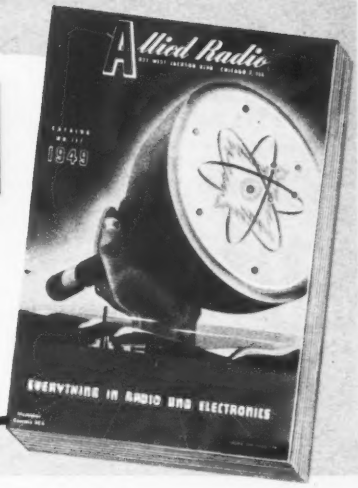
1. A bolt that will work with little turning.
2. A telescoping screw for elevating mechanisms.

[*Continued on page* 142]

ALLIED'S NEW FREE 1949 RADIO CATALOG

180 VALUE-PACKED PAGES

Send for it now!

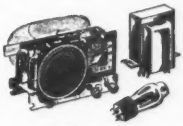


The Preferred Radio Buying Guide

It's ready for you—the new 1949 ALLIED Radio Catalog! Get the Radio Buying Guide that's the first choice of thousands of expert service technicians, engineers, soundmen, Amateurs, builders and experimenters. The new ALLIED Catalog—Radio's largest and most complete—brings you 180 pages packed with the widest selections of the newest and finest equipment, at today's lowest, money-saving prices! Here's everything in radio for everyone in radio: new Television and home receivers; radio-phonos with new Dual-Speed Changers; packaged Sound Systems, high-fidelity sound components and P. A. equipment; latest Amateur receivers and station gear; test instruments; builders' kits; thousands of parts, tubes, tools, books—the world's largest and finest stocks of nationally known equipment. Take advantage of ALLIED's speedy, expert shipment and the personal attention of seasoned old-time radio men. Get the details, too, of radio's most liberal Time Payment Plan. Write today for your FREE copy of ALLIED's newest and greatest Catalog—the preferred Radio Buying Guide!

LARGEST STOCKS • QUICK, EXPERT SERVICE

Send for your FREE copy of Radio's Most Complete Catalog. Use the coupon below—NOW!

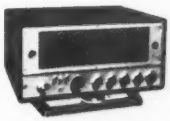


WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Everything in radio for everyone in radio! ALLIED's huge stocks are the world's largest, including complete lines of all leading makes of parts and equipment. Get everything you need from one dependable centralized source—ALLIED RADIO!

TELEVISION & HOME RADIOS

See ALLIED'S outstanding selection of new Television sets, new table model radios, FM-AM combinations with new Dual-Speed Automatic Changers. Save on these radio models—the choice of experts!



AMATEUR STATION GEAR

You'll find everything you need for your shack in the new ALLIED Catalog. See *all* the latest releases in receivers, transmitters, parts, station equipment—the biggest and most complete listings in Ham radio!

NEW SOUND EQUIPMENT

Packaged, ready-to-use Sound Systems; amplifiers guaranteed for one full year; high-fidelity sound components; everything in speakers, mikes, P. A. accessories, intercom and recording equipment—headquarters for Soundmen!

Radio's Leading Buying Guide....

THE WORLD'S LARGEST RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE...

★ **ALLIED RADIO**

Everything in Radio and Electronics

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-M-6
Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Send FREE New 1949 ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Set No. 9900 F

If a gift for some man has you worried remember nothing could be more appreciated than fine tools. Perfect for use on the job or at home, they will please the most particular male – whether he's 6 or 96. Singly or in sets, Proto Tools are fun to give and a joy to receive. See your dealer today. Write for catalog to Plomb Tool Company, 2256C Santa Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 54, California.

Long-Lasting, Appreciated!

Set No. 9900 D

4891

PROTO First in Quality TOOLS
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
MFD. IN U.S.A. BY
PLOMB TOOL CO.

How to Be a Millionaire

[*Continued from page* 140]

3. A hydraulic jack that will not leak off under load or bind while lowering the load.
4. Storage batteries for the Polar regions.
5. A smoke-producing mixture that will ignite and burn on wet ground.
6. A substitute for the pneumatic tire.
7. A new, nonmagnetic compass.
8. Vehicle handwheels that won't chill the operator's hands in cold weather.
9. A nondetectable ground mine.
10. An airbrake setup with only one hose.

These are only a few of the thousands of inventions needed today in national defense, in business and in the home. Here are new fields for the modern young inventor to conquer. The world needs men who understand how a cyclotron works, who can put more power in planes and autos or who can find cures for dread diseases. But the world also needs men who can think up simple gadgets.

The man who put the first rubber eraser on pencils didn't have to be an Einstein on relativity or an Oppenheimer on the atom to do a lot for civilization. Even if you can't get too excited about civilization at the moment, remember—a little idea can make you a millionaire—and quicker than you can spend your paycheck! •

I Jazz Up Old Pianos

[*Continued from page* 87]

with tools and having mechanical aptitude can learn to do the work in a short time.

Begin in a small way and let your growth be financed out of profits. You can get off to a good start with a $300 investment in your shop. This sum will buy your essential equipment—a good set of carpenter's tools, an eight-inch table saw, a workbench, cutting tables and the required materials for upholstering your first three or four pianos.

Your average gross profit per upholstered piano should be $150. Your net profit—after material cost and operational overhead should be about $90. Most of your headaches, like mine, will be your own fault.

I recall the time I delivered a red piano to Mrs. Jones when she had ordered a soft, subdued grey. Then there was the tragic day I inscribed "Mary" in nailheads on "Jean's" piano!

Is it profitable? I'm doing OK. I grossed $20,000 the very first year I was in business for a net take of $10,000!

Yes, you really can make old pianos play a new tune. And the tinkling sound you'll hear will be the merry jingle of coins! •

THOUGHTS HAVE WINGS

You Can Influence Others With Your Thinking!

TRY IT SOME TIME. Concentrate intently upon another person seated in a room with you, without his noticing it. Observe him gradually become restless and finally turn and look in your direction. Simple—yet it is a *positive demonstration* that thought generates a mental energy which can be projected from your mind to the consciousness of another. Do you realize how much of your success and happiness in life depend upon your influencing others? Is it not important to you to have others understand your point of view—to be receptive to your proposals?

Demonstrable Facts

How many times have you wished there were some way you could impress another favorably—*get across to him or her your ideas?* That thoughts can be transmitted, received, and understood by others is now scientifically demonstrable. The tales of miraculous accomplishments of mind by the ancients are now known to be fact—not fable. The method whereby these things can be *intentionally*, not accidentally, accomplished has been a secret long cherished by the Rosicrucians—one of the schools of ancient wisdom existing throughout the world. To thousands everywhere, for centuries, the Rosicrucians have privately taught this nearly-lost art of the practical use of mind power.

This *Free* Book Points Out the Way

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) invite you to explore the powers of your mind. Their sensible, simple suggestions have caused intelligent men and women to soar to new heights of accomplishment. *They will show* you how to use your natural forces and talents to do things you now think are beyond your ability. *Use the coupon below* and send for a copy of the fascinating sealed *free* book, "The Mastery of Life," which explains how you may receive this unique wisdom and benefit by its application to your daily affairs.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)

Scribe A.E.H. The Rosicrucians, AMORC, Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California.

Kindly send me a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." I am interested in learning how I may receive instructions about the full use of my natural powers.

Name.....

Address.....State.....

This Christmas *give him a year of solid* ENJOYMENT

The kind of deep-down pleasure that every man gets when he's working on an active hobby interest. And no matter what his hobby, he'll thank you twelve times over for your gift subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED . . . for every issue will be packed with interesting ideas, helpful home and shop suggestions, and scores of craft and hobby projects to make his spare time more enjoyable the whole year through.

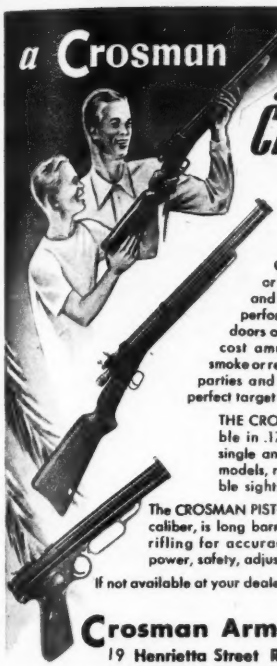
But that's only half of it. Authoritative reports on scientific and mechanical developments in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED will keep him well informed on all the important technical advances to be made next year . . . and will provide many hours of fascinating, factual reading.

That's why a gift subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is a gift every man appreciates. Best of all, the first one year subscription costs only $1.80—and each additional one year Gift subscription costs only $1.50 in the U. S. and possessions, Canada, and Pan American countries. So decide now to list all your friends, and the men in your family on the handy, postage-free order form. Distinctive gift cards with your own name neatly penned on them will announce your gifts of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. There's no present like this, and no time like the present. To be sure your announcements arrive in time, send your order now.

give him twelve big issues of

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

a Crosman ... for Christmas



• Year-round pleasure for the whole family with either air-powered Crosman pellet pistol or rifle. Tops in accuracy and power. The Crosman performs anywhere . . . indoors or out. Uses safe, low-cost ammunition. No flash, smoke or recoil. At home, fine for parties and family fun. Outside, perfect target and light game gun.

THE CROSMAN RIFLE, available in .177 and .22 caliber, single and 20-shot magazine models, rifled barrel, adjustable sights, adjustable power.

The CROSMAN PISTOL, also .177 and .22 caliber, is long barreled with wide land rifling for accuracy. Has adjustable power, safety, adjustable sights.

If not available at your dealers send for literature

Crosman Arms Co., Inc.
19 Henrietta Street Rochester 7, N. Y.

EASY TO BUILD

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS for Home Assembly. Complete with Illustrated Instructions. No Experience Necessary.
SEND 25c Postage (Coin) Today for 3 Money Saving Illus. Catalogs Showing all '48 Models & Construction Details.

KAYAKS
INBOARDS
OUTBOARDS
ROWBOATS
RUNABOUTS
DINGHIES
V23 CRUISER

KAYAK BOAT CO.
701-A WHITTIER ST., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

THE IDEAL XMAS GIFT!

FREE TRIAL
ONLY $2.95 TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

FREE!! Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at no extra cost.

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. **Precision made, very durable—guaranteed for life against defects in construction.** You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 35 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.** Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.95. Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.95 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send $3.50.) **AGENTS WANTED.**

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 344, P. O. Box 248, Glenview, Illinois

HANDEE
Homecrafters' Choice

This is it—the famous Tool of 1001 Uses — first tool of this type and today's finest. It's the tool for you whether you're an eager beginner or an expert.

GRINDS
DRILLS
CARVES
SANDS
SAWS
SHARPENS
POLISHES
ENGRAVES

FREE 64-Page Manual

There's Only One GENUINE HANDEE

FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT
You'll enjoy making ship, train and plane models, puppets, costume jewelry, wood carvings, bookends. You'll engrave monograms on glassware, tool leather billfolds, handbags, etc. And it's a dandy for all kinds of repairs. Used by industry for exacting production jobs —preferred by craftsmen and mechanics.

EASY TO USE as a pencil. Fits your hand comfortably. Lightweight, only 12 oz.

WORKS ON ANY MATERIAL. Metal, alloy, glass, plastics, wood, horn, bone, leather, etc.

PACKED WITH POWER AND SPEED. Runs at a cool 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC current.

DESIGNED RIGHT in every detail—result of 50 years' experience. Close-fitting motor, non-breakable housing, 7-segment commutator, interchangeable spring collet clutch. Every part triple-tested to make Handee the perfect tool. With 7 accessories **$20.50.** In carrying case with 40 accessories **$27.50.**

PLASTIC-CRAFT KIT. All materials needed for internal carving (Handee not included) **$6.95.**

With its Attachments and Accessories, Handee Performs More Operations with Greater Accuracy than any Other Tool of This Type.

GET AT STORES OR SENT POSTPAID

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill.

Send ☐ Handee Kit ☐ Handee Tool ☐ Plastic-Craft Kit
☐ C.O.D. ☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send Manual

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention

Electroplates by BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. W-3
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Dept. W-3
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
City *State*

UTICA TOOLS

FOR MORE TOOL MILEAGE

No 91—4", 6", 8", 10", 12"
Adjustable Steel Wrench

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL
CORPORATION
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

EVINRUDE Catalog Free

Describes complete line of 1948 Evinrude Outboard Motors—sensational new "Sportwin" model — 2 models with revolutionary "Weedless Drive" — 3 thrilling four-cylinder models. Gives helpful information on boats, speeds, etc. Profusely illustrated. Write

EVINRUDE MOTORS
5855 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

BUILD YOUR OWN! FAST FREEZER

PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE OF** these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

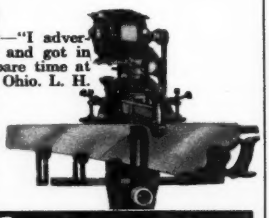
5 sizes
8 to 40 cu. ft.

LE JAY MFG., 414 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

CASH FOR YOUR SPARE TIME

MACHINE SAW FILING PAYS UP TO $2 or $3 an hour. With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain. Start AT HOME in basement or garage. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

Send Coupon for
FREE PLAN



No canvassing necessary—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws—I only work spare time at present", says M. L. T., Ohio. L. H. M., New York, writes: "I made about $900 in spare time last year." You can get IMMEDIATE DELIVERY on a Foley Saw Filer. Send coupon today— no obligation.

***Send Coupon For* FREE PLAN**

FOLEY MFG. CO.,
1215-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation.
Name.....
Address.....

KODACHROME PRINTS and ENLARGEMENTS

up to 11x14...from your color transparencies
Order through your Kodak dealer
EASTMAN KODAK CO., Rochester 4, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

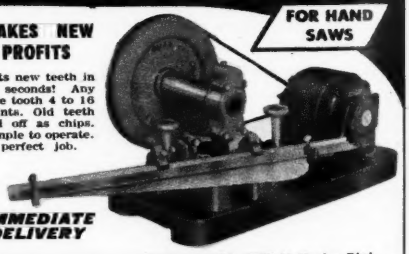
RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

FOR HAND SAWS

MAKES NEW PROFITS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds! Any size tooth 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Simple to operate. A perfect job.



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BURR MFG. COMPANY 8935-V Venice Blvd. Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Knife and sharpening stone in attractive gift box

Here's a wonderful buy—for yourself, or for a gift. Top quality CAMILLUS knife, Norton sharpening stone and directions. Only $2.00* at hardware and sport stores.

No. 63-B Knife 3⅜" closed. Maize plastic handle.

*May be higher on west coast

CAMILLUS *has the edge!*

Ka-MILL-us

CAMILLUS CUTLERY COMPANY, New York 17, N. Y.
Established 1876 . . . . Factory at Camillus, N. Y.

MOHAWK CHIEF $8.95

Glow Plug Model Less Plug $7.50

● The highest quality miniature gas engine in the low-priced field. Now in either Spark Plug or Glow Plug models as priced above. Real steel 1-piece cylinder with deep fins. 1-piece crankshaft. Aluminum crankcase. Other outstanding features. For R-class—2500 dia. 2-12,000 RPM. .760 bore, .650 Stroke. Wt. 7 oz. At your dealer's or order direct, adding 25c to above prices for handling. Or send $1.00 and pay balance C.O.D. Every engine BLOCK TESTED & GUARANTEED.

SPITFIRE Coil and Lead — ONLY $1.50

High output matched unit for Mohawk Chief Spark Ignition Engine

MOHAWK ENGINEERING CO., 712 Michigan St., Mohawk, N.Y.

ASSEMBLE *King Midget*

New, low cost transportation. Practical. Safe. A pleasure to drive. Home assembly keeps cost low. Just bolt together our factory built units. Immediate delivery. Send 25c for detailed circular with large picture. 4-view drawings, price of all parts. Or send for actual Assembly Book with 42 photographs, blueprints, drawings, sketches. AND above literature—all for $1 (refunded first order.)

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO. *Athens, Ohio*

FOR *Building* AND *Repairing* CHRISTMAS TOYS

***use* PLASTIC WOOD**

You can get a professional finish on those jobs for the kids! For a slick, smooth finish that takes paint, lacquer or varnish perfectly, use Plastic Wood as your filler. Repairs such as cracks, gouges or loose joints are quickly mended and the toy is back in apple-pie order! *Handles like putty—hardens into wood!*

. . . dozens of other uses

FOR FILLING . . .	FOR REPAIRING . .
● Countersunk screws	● Loose casters
● Chipped furniture	● Broken balusters
● Nail and screw holes	● Broken furniture

● *You'll want* Plastic Wood SOLVENT, *too.* Get both at one time. It is made especially to control the consistency of Plastic Wood . . . useful also in removing dried Plastic Wood from tools and fingers.

T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

At all Hardware, Paint and 10c Stores

PLASTIC WOOD

Tube or Can

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

STOP AIR LEAKS in Your Furnace or Heater, and CUT FUEL BILLS

LOOSE, warped doors or door frames in your furnace or heater cause wasteful air leaks. Use Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement to seal such leaks. Use it, too, to seal cracks and leaks in boilers, piping, flues and radiators. You use Smooth-On like putty — no heat needed. It hardens like metal and stays tight, for it expands a little as it sets. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., .7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages 170 illustrations. Clear, simple directions for many time-saving, money-saving home repairs. Write for YOUR free copy today.

SO-308

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69M, 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.

Do it with

SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING ARBOR SAW!

SAVE $50 OR MORE

- 27x28 in. table stays level. Blade tilts full 45 degrees
- 10 in. blade cuts 3½ in. deep, jackscrew depth adjustment
- Floor model, 34 in. table height
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾ in. precision shaft, ready to run, ⅝ in. bore blades
- Quick-positioning, self-aligning rip fence guide
- Sturdy wood, steel and aluminum construction
- No machining—Build easily with hand tools only
- Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up!

GIL-BILT Step-by-Step Plans-pictorial drawings, full size patterns, actual photographs ..... $ 1.00

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit—includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, cast aluminum miter gauge, rip fence guide, jackscrew with 4½ in. handwheel, and all other metal parts 30.95

Same kit with 10" combination blade 28.95

Same kit with 8" combination blade 24.95

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS P.O. Box 1-RN, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Missouri

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.

Kelsey, Inc., D-9, Meriden, Connecticut

WOODWORKERS ... Get this

CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include

FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION

to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-M, 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

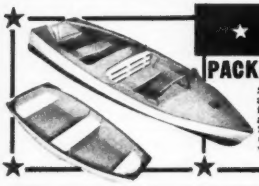
PIONEERS - LEADERS

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO

COLOSSAL TRAIN BOOK

32 big pages with full color illustrations of all American Flyer trains—the scale model trains that puff real smoke and reproduce realistic "choo-choo" sounds. Also, advance news on sensational talking railroad station, automatic coal loader, log loader and other spectacular equipment. Send 10c to the A. C. Gilbert Co., 23 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.



BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT

PACKAGED BOATS For Home Assembly

Save 50%—build from our complete, easy-to-assemble plywood kits. All parts pre-cut, frames pre-assembled. 16 finest designs available in kit form (8 to 18 ft.) $34.50 up. Send 25c (coin) for illustrated literature. (Literature plus booklet, "How to Build Plywood Boats," send $1.00.)

BOAT BLUEPRINTS • PATTERNS

60 finest plywood designs—large scale blueprints—full size patterns available—kayacks to cruisers—send 25c (coin) for design catalog, or $1.00 for catalog plus booklet, "How to Build Plywood Boats." By William J. Deed, N. A.

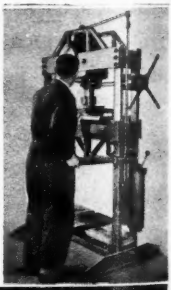
MARINE MART, BUFFALO 7H, N. Y.

WRITE FOR YOUR* FREE *COPY OF THE NEW

KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses.

Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 17, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

Builders of Shop Equipment for Ford Dealers Since 1916

EASY TO FLY

this all-metal ***Invader*** plane

Just 8 pre-fab parts

Class A
Only **$5.95**
with full instructions

You can assemble and fly this plane in a few hours. It goes together with 10 screws...connect the fuel tank, install a McCoy 19, put on your propeller and..,fly it for fun.

New McCoy "19" Engine

Easy to start and run. A perfect partner for the Invader and other planes.

With "Hot-Point" plug **$9.95**

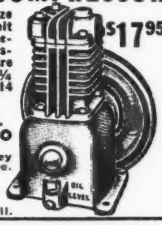
(Eliminates coil, condenser, battery and all ignition troubles)

At all Hobby stores . . . If not available, order direct from

Duro-Matic Products Company • Dept.M-4 Hollywood 38, Calif.

PISTON TYPE AIR COMPRESSOR

Size 2 x 1¾, head in valves, bronze bearings, splash lubrication. "V" Belt drive. Intake muffler and cleaner. Capacity 2.8 c.f.m. at 100 lbs. continuous pressure, or 150 lbs. Intermittent pressure with ½ HP motor. Can be used with ¼ HP or ⅓ HP at lower speed. Weight 14 lbs. Operating instructions furnished.



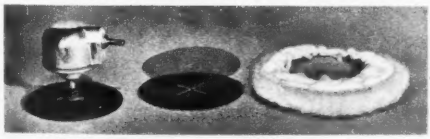
$17.95

PRICE ONLY $17.95 F. O. B. CHICAGO

Immediate delivery. Send check or money order today. Sold on money back guarantee.

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

C & M EQUIPMENT COMPANY
1831 S. State St., Dept. C-12, Chicago 16, Ill.



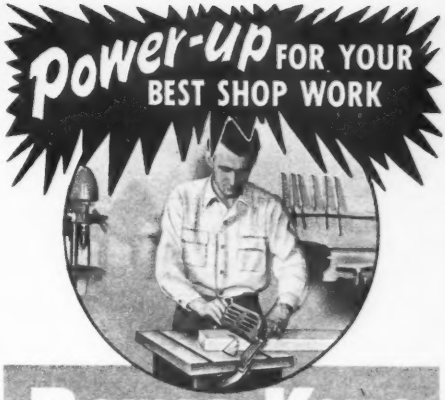
THE BULL BUFFER

You polish and sand **faster, easier**—do beautiful **professional** work—with this amazing new attachment for your electric drill! More than pays for itself **the very first time** you make your car, floors, furniture, woodwork gleam like new.

Fits any chuck on an electric drill or flexible shaft. Swivel action makes it easy to reach all curved or flat surfaces. Packed with power, built to last, **guaranteed.** Thousands of satisfied users. Only $9.95, complete with five-inch rubber disc, sheepskin bonnet, 2 sanding discs. Order at your dealer or send cash, check or M. O. **today—while we can still promise delivery before Christmas. $9.95**

Literature on other drill attachments available

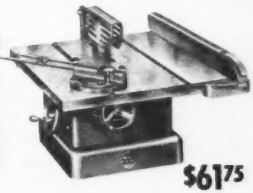
BERTROM G. ENGINEERING CO.
3121 Main St. Kansas City, Mo.



POWER KING
LOW COST TOOLS!

Shelves, cupboards, cabinets, tables, benches, bookcases . . . this is the power tool combination to make them quickly, easily, expertly — at only a fraction of the cost of store bought articles.

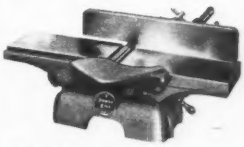
8" TILT/ARBOR SAW



18"x20" precision-ground table gives you 10⅝" ahead of blade. Cuts 2⅝" deep. Blade tilts — table stays flat for safe angle sawing. Rip fence locks both ends. SKF ball bearings.

$61.75

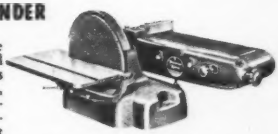
4½" JOINTER-PLANER



Planes, trues, rabbets, bevels, tongues, finishes—saves hours of work. 3-blade steel cutter head. Tables and fence accurately ground — fence tilts 45° both ways. SKF ball bearings.

$44.75

BELT AND DISC SANDER



Helps you end the time-wasting hard work of sanding. Sands boards of any length, width, or shape — angular or curved — plastics and light metals, too. 10" diam. disc., 4" wide belt. Table tilts 45° both ways. SKF ball bearings.

$62.75

Prices, less motors, F.O.B. Kalamazoo, subject to change.

Send postcard for new free Power King Tool catalog.

ATLAS PRESS CO.

1230 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR METALWORKING AND WOODWORKING

of MEASURING ACCURACY!

Mechanics and craftsmen will welcome Brite-Blade's accuracy as well as its flashing white blade which simplifies reading. The nickel plated, zinc alloy case will take the toughest punishment with ease. You can get a Brite-Blade at all good hardware stores or building supply houses—or if you prefer, use coupon.

MASTER
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES

MASTER RULE MFG. CO., INC. MI-12
201 Main Street, White Plains, New York
Please send me
306W— 6 ft. Brite-Blade—$1.75
308W— 8 ft. Brite-Blade—$1.90
310W—10 ft. Brite-Blade—$2.25
My check (or Money Order) is enclosed.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

FASTEST PLANER in the WORLD at this Low Price... $215.00

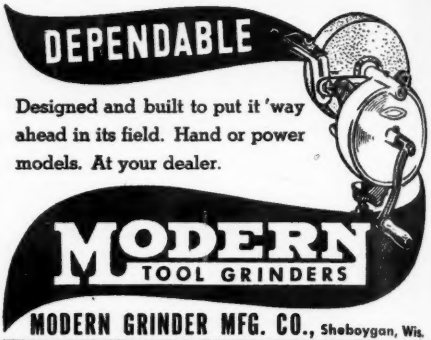
BELSAW Multi-Duty Planer

Speed up production! Increase your profitable BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute...The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations — Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching. BELSAW is the *only* 12 in. planer providing *attachments for jointing and grinding its own knives.* Start planning NOW for BIGGER VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE, with BELSAW. Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.

● LARGER CAPACITY ● FASTER OUTPUT ● KNIFE SHARPENING ATTACHMENT

BELSAW MACHINERY CO B-1087 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

DEPENDABLE



Designed and built to put it 'way ahead in its field. Hand or power models. At your dealer.

MODERN
TOOL GRINDERS

MODERN GRINDER MFG. CO., Sheboygan, Wis.

SENSATIONAL NEW PORTABLE JIG SAW READY!

SYNCRO presents an amazing electric "plug in" jig saw—plug in to any 50 or 60 cycle AC 110-120 volt outlet—work in kitchen, anywhere—in apartments, houses! Cuts intricate designs on thin wood, metal, plastic. World's SAFEST Saw! Every family needs one—for fun and profit. Rush post-card for FREE colored Circular now!

SYNCRO SAW CORP., Dept. F-128, Rochester, Michigan

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

WE SHOW YOU HOW

Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include **FREE** our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today.

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. MI
2025 N. E. Sandy, Portland 12, Oregon

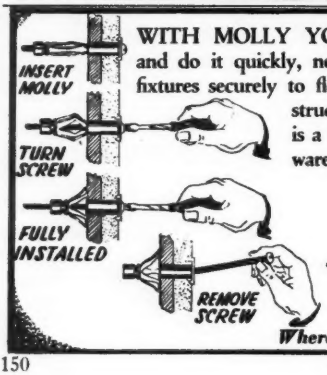
MILL IT ON YOUR LATHE

PALMGREN MILLING ATTACHMENT

Mill, slot, grind, groove, square shafts, recess-on lathe. Shops, schools, homes need this fixture. Fits Craftsman, Atlas, So. Bend, Logan, Sheldon, Perkins and others. Accurately graduated for rotary and vertical feed. No. 150, 1½" Jaw $18.75. No. 250, 2½" Jaw, $24.75. No. 400, 4" Jaw, $39.75.

ORDER TODAY! Write for Circular No. 10

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8349 South Chicago Avenue Chicago 17, Illinois



WITH MOLLY YOU CAN FASTEN ANYTHING and do it quickly, neatly and safely. MOLLY will hold fixtures securely to floors, ceilings or any hollow wall construction... Simple to install, all you need is a screw driver. Sold by leading hardware stores everywhere.

Write for Free Descriptive Folder

MOLLY CORP.
522 COURT STREET
READING, PA.

Where Screws Won't Hold—Use **MOLLYS**

THE GIFT OF BETTER SHOOTING with a MOSSBERG SCOPE

Here's a gift that keeps on giving — giving better vision, higher scores, more game, greater fun!

Without Scope

MOSSBERG SCOPES FIT ALMOST ALL MAKES OF RIFLES UP TO .25-.20 CAL.

Internal Adjustment — 4-Power

With Scope

Model #5M4 for low mounting
Model #8M4 for high mounting
Model #4M4 for Mossberg automatic rifles only

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALER'S

Free descriptive folder on request

No sales at factory

O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

88912 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

The Rite-Way Mower Attachment Ball Bearing

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

IT'S FUN TO BUILD

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. MI122
811 E. 31, Kan. City 3, Mo.

IT'S EASY TO "Trim-it-Yourself" with CHROMTRIM METAL MOULDINGS

The perfected metal trim for wall or floor linoleum and building materials. 6' lengths, 8 shapes, easy to cut and apply.

Send 10c for "Trim Ideas" 16 page booklet. Over 30 projects and remodelling suggestions on where and how to use CHROMTRIM. Hints on lino-laying.

R. D. Werner Co., 291 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 16
Enclosed is 10c for CHROMTRIM "Trim Ideas" booklet MI-12

Name
Address
City Zone State

REMODEL KITCHEN BATH • ATTIC

MAKE METAL PROJECTS with CHROMTRIM

THAT'S WHAT I WANT FOR CHRISTMAS!

Now's the time to put in your bid for a real home-craftsman's gift—the new sharp-shooting Weller Soldering Gun.

Designed especially for hobbyists, handymen, experimenters, this professional tool is compact, light, rugged and easy to use. Pliable FLEXITIP bends readily into any shape you want—slips into the tightest spots with ease. Pre-focused Solderlite spotlights the work. Constant, even heat comes on in 5 seconds—goes off the moment you release trigger. No danger of burning. No unnecessary redressing or retinning when genuine Weller tips are properly used.

For HOME WORKSHOPS—ELECTRICIANS—RADIO SERVICE MEN—MOTOR REPAIR SHOPS—TELEPHONE WORK—WOOD BURNING—SCULPTURING—BRANDING—LEATHER TOOLING—choose model S-107 (Single heat 100 watts) or D-207 (Dual heat 100/135 watts). Price $12.95 and $14.95. The coupon below will insure delivery for Christmas.

For Your Christmas Stocking "SOLDERING TIPS"—the new Weller Guide to Better Soldering. 20 pages fully illustrated. Not a catalog. Be sure to get it.

WELLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

805 PACKER STREET, EASTON, PA.

WELLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Easton, Penna., U.S.A.

Please send me

_____ *Weller Soldering Guns single heat @ $12.95 or dual heat @ $14.95*

_____ *Free Descriptive Literature*

_____ *Weller Handy Guides to Better Soldering @ 10c*

☐ *check or money order, postage prepaid.*
☐ C.O.D.

Name
Address
City Zone State

3 TOOLS IN ONE

PLIER-WRENCH-CUTTER

BERNARD Parallel Action PLIERS (#102). Jaws close parallel like a vise. Cutters on *outside* of head for easy, quick use. Compound leverage action *doubles gripping power.*

BERNARDS work like a wrench. Parallel jaws fit snug on nut.

Cutters on *outside* of head. Easily cuts baling wire.

Compound leverage doubles gripping power. 6½" size cuts 8-penny nail.

Breaks glass perfectly. Jaws close flat against glass.

At your local hardware store. Write for free literature

SARGENT & CO.
(SCHOLLHORN DIV.)
87212 Water Street
New Haven 9, Conn.

Faithful *Quality Since 1870*

BERNARD

---

7 X 50

BINOCULARS

Actual Photograph
Ht. 7"
Wt. 36 oz.

Brand New

With Richly Finished Case and Straps

$48

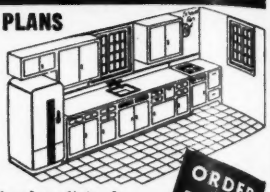
These magnificent 7x50 prism binoculars were obtained through the Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers. They have the brilliant luminosity, precise clarity, and wide, undistorted field of view obtainable only with a good large glass. Because 7x50 glasses give the highest performance obtainable they are now the official choice of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. This is your opportunity to purchase a brand new 7x50 AT ⅓ OF THE USUAL COST. Lifetime construction. Lightweight aluminum body. Ultra-precise optics, sealed against moisture and dust. Sold with a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money refunded. Immediate delivery. Only $48, plus 20% Federal Tax. We pay the shipping cost. Supply limited so don't delay.

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 12L 24 West 45th St. New York 19, N. Y.

Modern Kitchen Cabinets

NEW BOOK OF PLANS



Shows You How to Plan Your Space, Build New Cabinets, Install & Finish

Here's everything you need for modernizing your old kitchen. Complete instructions, working drawings and lumber lists for building eleven popular styles in sizes to fit your space. Floor and wall models. Build for yourself—and for sale. Order durable, hard-cover book today from **HOME CRAFTSMAN, Dept. MX12, 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.**

ORDER TODAY $1.50 only

LUMBER

TOP GRADE KILN-DRIED
WALNUT
MAHOG.
CHERRY
WHITE HARD MAPLE
POPLAR
OAK
AROMATIC RED CEDAR

A BOARD OR A CARLOAD

Harold Hunt wants to send you big, new No. 15-B Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas. 12 pages of rare woods in colors. UNEQUALLED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St. Dept. G-100, Chicago 8, Ill.

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. Will not clog.

$6.50

Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)
Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR

TELESCOPE MAKER

Precision work, quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit . . . $5.50 up. 6" Pyrex . . . $7.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—accessories. Free catalog.

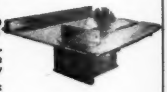
PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

A BIGGER, BETTER

CLASSIFIED SECTION

LOOK ON PAGE 156

Introducing— **THE EAGER BEAVER**



A man-size ball-bearing bench saw for only

$10.95*

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:

1. All metal construction
2. Smooth-rolling ball bearings
3. Light and portable
4. Adjustable rip fence
5. Indexed mitre gauge
6. 1½" arbor pulley
7. Full two inch cut
8. Designed for safety
9. Table size 12½"x13½"
10. 6 in. combination blade

Order direct if your department store, hardware, or hobby shop dealer cannot supply you as yet. Send check or money order with dealer's name—we'll ship prepaid.

Immediate Delivery Guaranteed to cut 2x4's
* Plus Sales Tax—price does not include electric motor.

SIERRA TOOL CO., Inc. 1618 N. Vermont Ave. Los Angeles 27, Calif.

Christmas Special

3.95
(CAR ONLY)

The Famous **"THIMBLE DROME" RACER . . .** *Complete with Engine . . . for less than the price of an engine!* This little beauty has a sturdy die-cast, all-metal body . . . molded rubber tires . . . gear driven rear end . . . We offer you the whole works, complete and ready to run, including a guaranteed, tested gas engine for only $19.95 . . . . HURRY—This offer can't last. C.O.D.'s must have $1 deposit with order.

SEND DIRECT TO:

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY CO.
3473 TWEEDY BOULEVARD • SOUTHGATE, CALIFORNIA

SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.25 C.O.D.

RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

ONE-MAN SAWMILL

LESS THAN $225.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes lumber, ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding.

Belsaw Models in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. **MECHANICAL FEED,** accurate set works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 534-K Field Bldg.
315 Westport Road Kansas City 2, Mo.

Lathe Collets

Precision Steel and Brass Collets for South Bend Lathes or other makes of lathes or machines that they will fit.

Collet No.		3	2	4	5
Max. Cap. In.		1/2	11/16	3/4	1
Thread Dia. In.		.650	.855	.950	1.250
Thread Lgth. In.		3/4	13/16	13/16	3/4
Threads Per In.		26	20	20	20
Body Dia. In.		.6495	.8595	.9495	1.2495
Collet Lgth. In.		2-11/16	3-5/16	3	3-9/32
Head Dia. In.		.852	1.095	1.150	1.452
Head Taper Deg.		12	15	10	10
Prices Postpaid	Steel	$3.75	$4.00	$4.25	$4.75
	Brass	$2.00	$2.25	$2.35	$2.50

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
453A E. Madison St.
South Bend 22, Indiana

NEW FOREDOM Model #99 at an Amazing LOW PRICE

FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE with PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE

$15.95 COMPLETE WITH MOTOR

GRINDS, POLISHES, CLEANS, SHARPENS, MILLS, CARVES, ENGRAVES, ETCHES ON METAL, WOOD, GLASS AND PLASTIC

5 REASONS WHY FOREDOMS ARE TOPS:

1. Extra power and longer motor life because motor not dwarfed to fit hand. 2. Correct handpiece size for deft, sensitive, finger-tip control. 3. No obstructed view of your work. 4. Freedom from gyroscopic action—hence better work. 5. Small handpiece size lets you get into hard-to-reach places.

Hundreds of Uses

Foredoms handle hundreds of tasks. Use them for pleasure or profit, for tinkering or expert craftsmanship. Their versatility is unlimited. Use them to grind, polish, mill, engrave, sharpen, slot, rout, saw, carve, clean, sand, etch, cut, etc. Ideal for internal carving of plastics, the astounding new craft. You can work on wood, glass, plastic and all metals with a Foredom. No. 25 Accessory Set (A truly versatile assortment) only $5.50 extra.

Over 70,000 Foredoms now in use

Foredom PRESTO-FLEX with PENCIL-SIZE Handpiece $5.95

Now turn your old motor, drill press, or electric drill into a Flexible Shaft Tool. Simply attach to your electric drill, drill press or motor. Presto—a flexible shaft machine! Off again in a jiffy! Pencil size handpiece gives you finger-tip control. Gets into tight places you can't reach with any other tool. Handy 35" overall length. And—only $5.95 complete! Not to be confused with inferior imitations. Precision made, backed by ¼ century experience in this field. All parts replaceable. Order NOW. If ordered for use on motor, specify motor shaft diameter and add 50c for coupling. (Available for ¼", 5/16", ⅜", and ½" shafts.) No. 50 Accessory Set Available $1.50 extra. Order TODAY.

SEND NO MONEY

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. B3012 — MAIL COUPON NOW
27 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me FOREDOMS checked below on 10 day trial.

- ☐ Presto-Flex Tool ($5.95)
- ☐ Motor Coupling ($0c)
- ☐ Specify motor shaft diameter . . .
- ☐ Flexible Shaft Machine ($19.95)
- ☐ No. 50 Accessory Set ($1.50)
- ☐ No. 25 Accessory Set ($5.50)
- ☐ Catalog on request
- ☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage. I will pay postman.
- ☐ I enclose payment. Send postpaid.

(Money back either way if not delighted)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

30 Early American Designs

25¢ a packet of 15 plans

New designs . . . Early American pieces adapted to modern living . . . in 2 series, A and B. Each packet contains 15 sheets, 8½ x 11", with photos and working drawings. Easy to make Christmas gifts . . . cricket, napkin holder, candle stand, etc. Each packet 25c postpaid. Send for both packets. Stanley Tools, 6128 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

MAKE THIS AMAZING

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

5" diameter 67" focal length

Same Principle as 200 Inch Mt. Palomar

Now you too can see the mountains of the moon, Saturn's rings, Jupiter's moon, nebulae, clusters, the companion of Polarius, and other heavenly wonders.

You can make a large size, high powered reflecting telescope of great light gathering power for very little money—all the hard tedious work eliminated. A mirror of this size has never before been offered commercially at such a price. Two years of intensive research gave us the secret of MACHINE PROCESSING a reflector to a perfection equalling or better than the average hand-finished mirror of this size.

This reflector element is absolutely optically centered. The surface is accurate to better than a ¼ wave length as indicated by test against a master plate, aluminized with hard aluminum coating of high reflectivity and long life, guaranteed against peeling or blistering. Glass is annealed crown, strain-free.

Send $15.00 and receive the parts described with full simple directions and a reprint of an article from a recent issue of a well known scientific magazine telling how this telescope is built in four hours. Reprint alone 10c.

This instrument is also ideal as a spotting scope and for bird study.

5"	67"	F.L.	$15.00
4"	56"	F.L.	10.00
3"	39"	F.L.	6.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

Send 10c for catalog

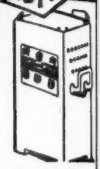
H. ROSS, 68 West Broadway, Sect. A, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

ARC WELDING

FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS Only $24.95

EASY TO ASSEMBLE!



Easy to Operate. Now you can do all-around welding on Steel, Cast Iron and other Metals. Earn BIG PROFITS. Repair AUTO, HOME or FARM EQUIPMENT. This HEAVY-DUTY Welder gives 100% penetration. OPERATES ON 110 OR 220 AC current.

Complete with Instruction Manual.
You Can Do Expert Welding in a Few Hours.

Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

FREE: WRITE TODAY FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET K-12.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.
1035 So. 19th St., OMAHA 2, NEBR.

DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION

Fits all cars—chrome plated

DEEP TONE

produced by 2½ inch outlets
Postage free on prepaid orders

$2.95

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

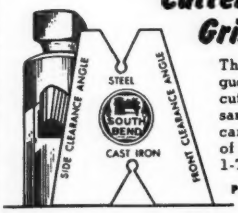
LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY
Pat. Pend. 2426 S. LaBrea, Dept. MI-12, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

NEW JET DEVICE

That creates a super fuel, reduces consumption, eliminates carbon, gives smoother performance, and greater power. Change your car from an ox-cart to a modern Pullman. Can be installed in ten minutes. No drilling necessary. Specify make and year of car. Single throat carburetor—$2.95. Double throat carburetor—$4.95. Money back guarantee. Send money order with order.

THE HUNTER COMPANY
6110 EUCLID AVENUE CLEVELAND, OHIO

Cutter Bit Grinding Gauge



This gauge eliminates guesswork when grinding cutter bits. Every necessary angle, including rake can be checked. Made of stainless steel. Size 1-7/8" x 2" x 1/16".

PRICE **50¢** POSTPAID

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
453A E. Madison St.
South Bend 22, Indiana

MINIATURE

BEACON LIGHT

A sensational **NEW TOY** for young and old. Ideal for model airfields and display purposes. Turns continually. Can be set up in a few minutes. Attractively finished with green and clear lenses. Operates on 115v. current.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED **$2.00** Post Paid on prepaid orders

H. P. MANUFACTURING CO.
Box 2032, Natural Bridge Station, St. Louis 15, Mo.

Make Your Own

TELESCOPE

Buy materials and instructions from *Oldest* and *most experienced* firm in the business.

Write today, for Free Price List

John M. Pierce, Highland Road, Springfield, Vermont

HUDSON MINIATURE "Old Timer" AUTO KITS

1911 MAXWELL KIT $2.50

1904 OLDSMOBILE KIT $1.95

1909 T FORD TOURING KIT $2.95

These ¾" scale miniature Antique Automobile kits are easy to assemble with cast metal wheels, headlights, cowl lights, horn, steering wheel and radiator. All parts shaped and die cut to size, no carving necessary. Beautiful miniatures for your den or office; true collectors models. Figures of drivers and passengers are available for your cars. Set of 4 figures assorted, unpainted—$2.00. Set of 4 figures assorted, painted —$4.00. Add 25c for postage and packing.

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER - 315 ADAMS AVE. - DEPT. 12 - SCRANTON 10, PA.

37 MILES PER GALLON

All-steel Crosley 2-Door Sedan. Seats 4 huskies with plenty of room for luggage. Over 25,000 now on the road, operating for about ½ as much as other cars. Typical owner's report:

William Haws, 3rd Ave., Lakeside Park, Yardville, N. J., has driven his Crosley 1,000 miles, averaged 37 miles per gallon of gasoline.

Five smart Crosley models to choose from—all with 4-cylinder, liquid cooled COBRA ENGINE.

CROSLEY

a FINE car

For beautiful full-color catalog, write: Crosley Motors, Inc., 2532-OP Spring Grove Ave., Cin'ti 14, Ohio

---

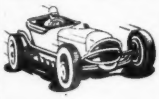
Build YOUR OWN BOAT

Complete parts cut to exact size—ready to assemble. Marine waterproof plywood, rustproof oarlocks. Ideal for car top. Also models with laminated frames; mahogany decked runabouts. Build for sale at attractive profit. Exclusive franchise to local builders. Send 10 cents (dime) for illustrated literature.

$39.50 and up

OZARKA 773 WASHINGTON AVE. WOODSTOCK, ILL.

BUILD YOUR OWN SPEED EQUIPMENT



Very latest methods! Construct your own Superchargers, "Water Injectors," Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. Saves many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogues. Including "California Restyling ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—$1.98 complete.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5941-C5 HEREFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

$4.95

REAL ENGINE VALUE

A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real ¼th H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day. Write for free catalog or

SEND 10C FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dept. A128, 156 West 22 St., N. Y. 11

MANY MACHINES IN ONE

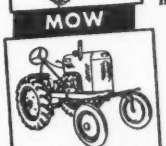
Basic unit with Standard 7 HP Motor saws down trees, bucks them up and clears brush land, quickly turns waste land into fertile fields. Available attachments include: post hole digger, sickle bar mower, land tiller, generator, electric welder. More diversified than any other farm machine. Ideal for custom work. Free literature and low prices on request. Write today.

OTTAWA MFG. COMPANY

1-887 Walnut St. Ottawa, Kansas

SAVE TIME AND WORK! MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" GARDEN TRACTORS



These sturdy walking and riding tractors ideal for dozens of uses around the farm, orchard, garden, golf course, estate and poultry farm.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS

Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal tractors do many jobs quickly and easily. Plow, cultivate, harrow, mow, disk, bulldoze, spray, grind, haul and saw wood. New uses discovered every day.

BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK

Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Patented tool control allows quick shift for crooked rows. Attachments easy to change with improved "Jiffy Hitch."

CHEAP TO OPERATE

Operates on a few cents an hour. Soon pays for itself in time and labor-saving plus low initial and operating costs.

LOW FACTORY PRICES

Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who has a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal. Full year's guarantee.

RIDING TRACTORS

Four models, from 5 to 12½ H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Improved steering device, brakes enclosed in differential housing shaft. Standard hitch for trailers and wagons. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.

Aw-2

PROMPT SHIPMENT No waiting — order now for immediate delivery.

FREE: Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists. Write today:

SHAW MFG. CO.

2912 Front St., GALESBURG, KAN.
668ME North 4th St., COLUMBUS, O.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON NEW HEAVY DUTY *CERWECO* BENDING BRAKES

Heavy steel-plated welded construction. Ideal machine for sheet metal shop and short run production jobs. Easy and simple to set up. One man handles easily. Quick independent clamping of sheets. Quick set screw adjustment for upper clamping plate. Well balanced bending apron. Renewable bending edge bars. Apron arranged for various forming molds. 4 ft. model illustrated—up to 16 gauge mild steel capacity.

4 Ft. Model—$185.00, F.O.B. St. Louis, Mo. 25% cash with order, balance C.O.D.

LOW AS $185.00

DEALERS WANTED: Write for information on complete line of brakes.

CERTIFIED WELDING & ENGR. CO.

4506-R Delmar Dept. MI-12 St. Louis 8, Mo.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

order by mail

save money

- Business Opportunities
- Profitable Sidelines
- Educational Courses
- Homecraft Supplies
- Stamps and Collections
- Crafts and Hobbies
- Automotive Supplies
- Plastic Crafts
- Photo Equipment
- Miscellaneous Services

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2 million readers for only 50c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in Feb. issue must be in the office Dec. 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

ADVERTISING SPECIALTY salesman. Pencils, yardsticks, calendars. Phil Brautigam, P. O. Box 8201, Portland, Oregon.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

CHRONICLE FAST profitable returns. Inch $9.00. Sample 25c. McPlastens, ILL-1430 Monroe, Chicago.

24 WORDS IN 64 weeklies $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

SCHOOL SENIORS! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Souvenir Chest and card case. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

MAKE BIG weekly commissions selling nationally advertised aluminumware, silverware, pressure cookers, canners and gift items. No investment required. Simply take orders, collect commissions, we do the rest. Complete sales kit free. Write Ury Co., Dept. 45C, 222 —4th Ave., New York 3.

MAKE MORE money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, name plates. 2,000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Write today—special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Postcard brings Free catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 930 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-12, Chicago 8.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn 40% commission selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. 1, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Raleo," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement and slot machines in every town and community. Sell—or start your own route. Big profits! Write for free wholesale catalog and deal. Aerobilt Products Co., Dept. 25, 3767 Druid Station, Baltimore 17, Md.

USE YOUR home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal commissions. We supply everything. Big Christmas business ahead. Catalog, full details, free. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 11, Mount Morris, Ill.

SELL ULTRA-BLUE stock signs to stores, 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious 7"x11"—Cost 6c—sells 35c—Make money. 15 —samples ultra-blue signs 7"x11"—$1.00 Postpaid. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 433, New York City 7.

POCKET PAL: Replaces pocket knives, new safe, beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 321% profit. $15.00 or more daily. Agents, salesmen, distributors. Sample 10c. Nelson Mfg. Co., 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

FREE SAMPLE! Big profit opportunity with amazing Glow-in-the-Dark House Numbers, Switch Plates, Pictures, Decals, Religious Articles. Represent large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

PLASTIC TABLECLOTH Covers, Curtains, Drapes, Baby Pants, Bowl Covers and other Plastic Articles selling like wildfire! Make big money Now! Free Details. Write L & M Co., Dept. 112-N, 510 St. Charles, St. Louis, Mo.

MAKE SENSATIONAL Profits! New, sell-on-sight Plastic Line: Tablecloths, Aprons; many other splendid fast-selling items, novelties. Postal brings free details, special deals. Hurry! Royalty, Box J-748, Passaic, N. J.

CHRISTMAS CARDS! Jobbers' Prices! Fifty different items from 18c to 38c per box. Gift Wraps, Seals, Christmas Tree Windows, Books, Letterheads. Illustrated Catalog Free! Fantus, 436 North Wells, Chicago.

RELIABLE MAN with car wanted at once to call on farmers. Wonderful opportunity, $15 to $20 in a day. No experience or capital required. Permanent. Write today. McNess Company, Dept. 94, Freeport, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED for our coin operated amusement machines in every town and community. Sell to clubs and homes; or start a route. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. M-12, 6 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

SILVER PLATING liquid (NuSilver). Apply with cloth. Durable, guaranteed, genuine, silver finish. Renews silverplated ware, articles, pieces. Silverplates brass, copper. NuProcess Products, Aurora, Ill.

MAKE 60%-100% PROFIT as sales representative for all-metal interlocking weather strip sets. Prospects everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Write -E-Z-ON-, Box 1061, 28 Federal Bldg., Chicago 90.

SELL NEW-Used clothing from home, auto store. Men's suits $1.25. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 56c. Dresses 18c. Ladies coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. S. & N., 565-L Roosevelt, Chicago.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home, office. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

SPEEDY SELLERS men's shirts, pajamas, ladies housedresses, lingerie. Liberal commissions. Free sales outfit. Jarod Manufacturing Corporation, Rockville Centre 27, N. Y.

MEN—WOMEN. Revolutionary no-splash mop selling like wild! Pennsylvania man sold 38 one day. Free sample offer. Hurry! D. & H., 4339-F N. 25th, Milwaukee, Wis.

BUY THOUSANDS of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Assn., 287½ Lebanon Ave., Mt. Lebanon, Penna.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

BIG MONEY—fast. Sell quality plastic tablecloth (from $4 doz.), aprons, curtains, etc. Factory prices! Free samples. Durever, 314K Albany Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

MAKE $20 A DAY selling big value stay-polished solid brass name plates for doors; other easy sellers. Write today. Hubstamp, 357-G Congress, Boston, Mass.

"NO-FOG" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 128, Akron, Ohio.

WORLD WIDE Construction Job Listings published monthly for Overseas and USA $1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-MX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SELL BOOKS by Mail. Mammoth Sales and Huge Profits. Everything furnished. 3c stamp brings complete details. Box 177, Madison Sq. Sta., New York 10.

CHRISTMAS AND everyday greeting cards. Personalized napkins, book matches, playing cards, pencils. Raum, 4154-C Fifth St., Philadelphia 40.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

RAISED WOOD sign letters all sizes. Factory prices. Send 10c for catalog. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

SELL NEW, used clothing from home, auto, store. Wholesale catalog Free. Calumet Sales, 4719 Kennedy Ave., East Chicago, Ind.

CASH IN Selling Personalized Stationery, Cards, Napkins. Particulars free. Stumpco, South Whitley 1, Ind.

QUICK SURE money selling Annie Blain Flavors. Geo. S. Parker, Highland Park 14, N. J.

GET LOWEST Prices! Balloons—Combs—Novelties. Carleton House, Texas City, Tex.

SELL THE Magic Mirror. Write Malco Enterprises, 904 Robson, Vancouver, Canada.

400 MONEY MAKING Ideas. Folio Free. Formico Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

SELL $2 FIRE Extinguishers. Huge profits. Lorrac Products, Albany 1, N. Y.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-R Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

AVIATION RATINGS obtained with famous "Zweng Texts." Aircraft and Engine Mechanic $3.00; Flight Engineer $4.00; Link Instructor $4.00; Flight Dispatcher $4.00 (all texts include examinations); surplus Fairchild Sextants $12.50; F-8 Aerial Camera $139.00; (Free Catalog). Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-M. N. Hollywood, Calif.

KNIGHT TWISTER Biplane, build your own, this design proved over 15 years. Drawings $9.75, Pictures $1.25, Data 25c. Vernon W. Payne, 1708A Tower Grove Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

BUILD, FLY bullet raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, for ice sleds, snow sleds, air boats; catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, Ft. Worth.

C.A.A. RATINGS the easy way! Free folder. Ross Aero Publishers, Commercial Airport, Tulsa, Okla.

BARGAINS

CLOSING OUT:—350 Antique Firearms:—28,000 Indian Relics, Confederate Currency, Coins, Cartridges, Swords, Fossils, Minerals, Flintlocks, Horned Owls, Bullet Molds, Gunstocks, Barrels, Locks, Flasks, Violin Wood, Marine Shells, Holsters, Rifles. Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 8, Ill.

25c SAVES YOU dollar. Amazing bargain catalog. Watches, clothing, etc. Save to 50%. (25c refunded first order.) Tip Top Sales, Box 9083, Tex.

NEW, 100% WOOL Army officers' pants, 18 oz., serge. $7.45. Sizes 32-36. Lipman's Dept. Store, Egg Harbor City, N. J.

BARGAIN IN used clothing. Free family catalog. Globe Mail Order Co., Dept. D, 411 Powell St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

JUKE BOX Bank, lights up. Profitable for Junior, fun for all. $1.89. Kaylea Co., 107 Battell, Mishawaka, Ind.

SEE OUR ad under motorscooters for midget car bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

SALESMEN WANTED

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-128, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

MAKE $500.00 A Week!! Be first with "Neo-Fluorescent" Revolutionary Invention! New Type Fluorescent Sign Replacing Neon. Fantastic Virgin Market with Dealers, Mfgs. Distrib. nets Fabulous Profits. Free Sample offer. Rose Co., 539-YY So. Franklin, Chicago.

LOOK! POCKET $3.25 every sale. Just show friends beautiful 9-piece aluminum set selling under $11.00 featuring 5-in-1 cooker. Your own set at wholesale price. Complete sales kit free. Write Ury Co., Dept. 45CA, 222 4th Ave., New York 3.

LONG NEEDED invention. Established company. Every home, factory, store, farm a prospect. Low price, long profit. Exclusive. Fine outfit. No deposit. Local territory. Write 224 R. C. Building, Red Comet, Inc., Littleton, Colo.

BIG MONEY Quickly and Easily taking orders for complete line Personalized Initialed Buckles, Belts, Cap Badges, 2,000 Emblems. Fast repeats. Write today. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480-MI, Roanoke, Va.

FILL PUT a "Shoe Store Business" in your pocket! Nation's Leader trains you to make Big Money! Fit men, women. Free Sample Outfit—Write Today! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. S-212, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

MAKE $2,000 NEXT 60 days. New invention cleans clogged drains in jiffy. No chemicals. Nothing like it! Prospects everywhere. Commissions advanced. We deliver. Free sample offer. Campbell Co., Rochelle 6, Ill.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

PART TIME salesmen wanted for electrical appliances, photographic equipment, etc. Liberal commissions. Details free. W. Chapman, P.O. Box 6664, Cleveland, Ohio.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

NEW METHOD of casting Metal Toys and Novelties opens opportunity for full or spare time business and profits. Latest 1948 scale model Autos, original Ashtrays, Savings Banks, Water Pistols, etc., easily cast with bronze moulds. Big wholesale and chain store Xmas orders now being placed keep manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalogue describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also scales, amusement games, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Md.

RUBBER! WHITE liquid rubber! America's finest flexible molding rubber! New! Extra heavy viscosity! Quick drying! Ideal for home, classroom, or industry. Only $7.95 per gallon, $2.95 per quart, and $1.00 per half-pint sample. Parcel post prepaid! Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

TRADE MAGAZINES help you get ahead. Latest single copies. More than 1000 covering every trade, business or interest available through our easy-to-get-acquainted service. Full particulars and price-list Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

MAKE HOLLYWOOD style cement pottery, birdbaths, mantels, miniature castles, benches: without moulds. Wishing-wells, tile tables, stucco-rock walls, fountains. Dime brings chemically colored sample, amazing pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-F Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

"COLLECT AND Grow Rich" is a Free booklet that's yours for the asking. Learn of this opportunity for a lifetime, spare or full-time office business of your own, where you can make a profit on the work of thousands of others. T. J. Surface, Pres., 227-N, Roanoke 4, Va.

YOU MAKE them. We sell them! New liquid plastic makes many items. Terrific demand. Make big money at home easily! No experience or machinery required. We supply raw materials and instruction. Travaco Laboratories, P. O. Box 1883, Boston 5, Mass.

USE YOUR home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal commissions—we supply everything. Big Christmas business ahead. Catalog, full details, free. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 21, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

LIQUID MARBLE—make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible Molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money—your own business. Catalog Free. Write—Bing Products, E12A Broad Street, Boston 10, Mass.

SELL MERCHANDISE by mail. Your opportunity for independence—wholesale source of supply and instructions—$1.00. Postpaid. Send now. Arrow Service, Box 102M, Orange, Tex.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

LEARN DESIGNING, Modeling, Molding, Plastics, Compositions Ceramics. Simplified, inexpensive methods. Begin earning immediately. Top pay profession. Literature free. Plastics Digest, 2917-G Michigan, Kansas City 3, Mo.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula Free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RUBBER MOLDS, Natural Liquid Rubber, Flock Filler (for making sectional molds), Statuary Plasters, Felt Finishes for novelties. Catalog and "Plastercraft" course free. Blue Rapids Supply, Box 415, Blue Rapids, Kans.

YOUR OWN plastic business at home. Produce costume jewelry, novelties, statuettes. Liquid plastic, liquid marble. Flexible molds. Write for free book. American Trades, Box 1473-C, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

METALIZE BABY shoes—Make rubber stamps—silver mirrors—make plaster novelties—special natural rubber for making molds. Catalogue of "20 Ideas" free. Universal Sales, Box 1076-H, Peoria, Ill.

START HOME business making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble, flexible molds, metallizing baby shoes. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative, 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

BUYERS WANTED for plaster novelties and Religious statuary. Painted—unpainted. Retail—wholesale. Write today for free information. Bing Products, 88-X19E Broad, Boston 10, Mass.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

TRAVEL ANYWHERE: Anytime. Earn $85.00 week up. Be your own boss. No experience necessary. Less than $5.00 investment required. Literature free. Traveler, La Grange 5, Ind.

$3.41 PROFIT PER hour interest you? Easy, amazing process velvetizes interiors, signs, novelties, radios, lamps at low cost. Free sample. Sparks, 1145 Queen Anne, Los Angeles 6.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS. Print photographs on cloth; shirts, ties, handkerchiefs. Simple. $1.50 kit. Makes 100 pictures. Lemal Prod., 400 VanSielen Avenue, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

PERFUME—MAKE it yourself. Profitable spare time home business for men and women. Free information tells how. Write International, 6347 Parnell M-12, Chicago 21, Ill.

EXTRA DOLLARS or a good living with your typewriter. New, exclusive opportunity. Never before offered. Get details now. Schroder, 221 Bush, Covington 4, Ky.

BEFORE INVESTING get the truth about Mail Order Business. Revealing trade secrets, plans and pitfalls. Particulars Free. Shaw's, Box 438, Coconut Grove, Fla.

START SEWING Machine business by electrifying and converting to portables. Free details. Pasaak, Dept. MI, P.O. Box 153, Canal Street Sta., New York 13, N. Y.

"HARNESSING THE Earthworm." Author will mail valuable free booklet: "Successful Earthworm Breeding." Thomas J. Barrett, Dept. 4-E, Box 488, Roscoe, Calif.

LOCKSMITHING SECRETS—key fitting, lock opening, repairing, prices to charge, supply sources, illustrated book only $1.00. Wechsler, 7 W. 36, New York City.

RAISE SYRIAN Golden Hamsters for profit. Delightful pets; Laboratories need thousands. Write today. Hoosier Hamstery, 5137 Norwaldo Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

BEGINNERS! MY amazing folio has some mighty fine plans. Get into something that works! Only 25c. Refundable. V. N. Woods, 620 S. 5th, Paducah, Ky.

BABY SHOE metallizing. Trade secrets never before revealed. Everything you need to know. Amazing offer. Send card. Schoettle, Friendship 3, Ohio.

MEN, OUR clients make $25 to $50 weekly in spare time in mail-order, small capital. Ray-Mar, Dept. 7, 4501 Oakmont St., Philadelphia, Penna.

ALASKA! UNLIMITED opportunities. $1.00 brings complete information. Alaskan Opportunities, Dept. X, 7512—18th N.E., Seattle 5, Wash.

LIQUID RUBBER for making flexible molds. Cast novelties. Sample bottle 25c. Free literature. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

WHOLESALE SUPPLY sources and moneymaking plans will increase your income. Write Reynard Research, 117 Maple, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

SELECT COLLECTION moneymaking plans. Local mail order. Sixth edition. Particulars free. Flasco Sales, 2505-YD 150 St., Flushing, N. Y.

WATCHES, ALL kinds, new, used; retail $3.65—$345.00; big discounts; show catalogue, get orders. Brookins, B-1975DM, Little Rock, Ark.

TERRIFIC PROFITS operating route of shoe shine machines. 10c a shine. Be first. Write now! Vassar Distributors, Box 1734, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MEN'S QUALITY white T-shirts. S. M. L. sizes, $5.75 per doz. Prepaid direct from mill. Write Morris Weiss, 45 Swan, Buffalo, N. Y.

BE YOUR own boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, 8404 W. Chestnut, Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

100 WAYS TO use Luminous Paint. (Shines in dark.) Rush name for profitable details. Hurry. Bookmart, Box 393, Westbrook, Conn.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

EARN MORE money. Read $ollar$ and Sen$e, picture trade magazine. Sample dime. Martin, 57 Hart, New Britain Me. 60, Conn.

METALLIZE BABY shoes and other nonmetallic articles. Fascinating work, big profits. Shuplate, Box 1388, Lawton, Okla.

BABY SHOES preserved. Formulas, instructions. $1.00. Supplies and bases. Novelty Bronzing, Box 56, Hyde Park 36, Mass.

MAKE MONEY from own home by mail selling office supplies. Tremendous demand. Snyder, 5-D Spring, Beachwood, N. J.

SELL BY mail! Ideas galore! Join Mail Selling Opportunities Club! Details free! E. Wehner, Box 142-B, Roxbury 19, Mass.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

NO SELLING, operate vendors, amazing profits, details free. Factory Silver-King Corn, Suite E, 622 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.

OWN MIRROR shop. Resilver mirrors. Glass sign making. Electroplating. Supply prices. John Sprinkle, V-33, Marion, Ind.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke. Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

FOR SOUND sensible, proven successful mail order methods, write for free details to P. O. Box 1207, Glendale, Calif.

MADE $375.00 FROM Chronicle Moneymaking Opportunities. Sample 25c. McPlastens, ILL-1430 Monroe, Chicago.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

GET DOLLARS in your mail like we do. Free details. Dawsonoa, Box 20-E Manhattanville Sta., New York 27.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SELL ELECTRICAL Appliances. Big Profits. Price List Free. Belmont Appliances, 202 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn.

SAVE! HALF million articles wholesale. Directory 25c (refundable). Publishers, Box 1302-B12, Detroit 31.

UNPAINTED BOOKENDS, Plaques, Ornaments. List. Haverty Products, 1219-M 8th Ave., Altoona, Penna.

SHOE SHINING simplified. 3c postage for circular. Preferred Merchandise, Box 923, New York 17, N. Y.

ADOBE HOUSE

Plans and elevations for the construction of a really modern picture-window home built out of adobe brick. An asphalt-emulsion stabilizer renders the earth used for brick-making resistant to rain and weather. Overall dimensions, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 feet. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (16x30 ft.), dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. For blueprints and descriptive text, send $6.00 (additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time) to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan No. 50.

HOW AND where to obtain capital. Small and Large Loans. Free particulars. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

QUICK MONEY! Repairing car batteries! At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction 2, Colo.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Write Gibbs, 837 Estella St., Pittsburgh 10, Penna.

INVESTIGATE MAIL Order Opportunities. Details Free. Moy's, 517—7th S.W., Washington 4, D. C.

MANUFACTURE PAINTS, your garage a factory. Industrial Chemist, 1325—57th, Kenosha, Wis.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

REMNANTS ARE being sold profitably by mail. Particulars free. Young's, Kent 3, Ohio.

AGENT OR exclusive distributor for cigarette lighter mfg. Mac Gregor, Tahoe Valley 17, Calif.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-DB, Norwood, Ohio.

GET LOWEST Prices! Balloons—Combs—Novelties. Carleton House, Texas City, Tex.

INCOME FROM local information. No selling. Neher Company, LaVerne 13, Calif.

CHEMIST'S FORMULAS for sale. List free. LAB., P.O. Box 501, Chicago 90, Ill.

400 MONEY MAKING Deals. Folio Free. Formico Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MAIL ORDER plans, tips. 48 pages, 10c. Quackenbusch, Big Flats, N. Y.

BUSINESS SERVICE

INCORPORATE YOUR business Delaware Laws, many advantages, free details. Corporation Fiscal Company, 262 Delaware Trust Building, Wilmington, Dela.

NEW YORK Office Address Available. Mail received, forwarded. Confidential. Free details. Arlington, 131-D West 42nd, New York 18.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 3512C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 3-B, Wis.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns Studios, Box 812, Greenville, S. C.

YOUR CARTOONS printed. Write School of Cartoons, P.O. Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

NEW LABORATORY Supply Catalog of Chemicals and Apparatus. Contains many thousands of items, with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters, Hundreds of experiments; illustrated, 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

CHEMICALS, OUNCE quantities, apparatus, catalog 10c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett-49, Mass.

RARE CHEMICALS. List and sample: dime. Ernest Snow, Amherst, Mass.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

NOTARY PUBLIC. Be one. Largest legal supply house, 22 cities, guarantees your appointment by governor if you qualify, equips you for $16.97. Respected public office. You certify legal papers, use official seal made with your name, collect fees. Easy. Notaries needed everywhere. Write Stationers Exchange, Helotes 22, Texas.

NOW YOU can have an office. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually in the collection business. Learn by home study course. Experience unnecessary. Write for free bulletin. No obligation. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 231N, Roanoke 7, Va.

MEDICAL LABORATORY technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in general chemistry. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Texas.

MONTH'S FREE study $2.50 "Cosmic Radiance" book without deposit. Acclaimed: "Revolutionizes Science." Finding cosmic telepathic, healing, power, remit. Otherwise return book. Crane, Publisher, Kingsport 2, Tenn.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

LEARN PIANO tuning at home. Unlimited income. Sound recordings, tools and instructions furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department MI, 211 E. Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

U. S. GOV'T jobs. Start high as $3,351. Men—Women. Qualify at home for secure positions. 40-page book, sample tests—Free. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. H-28, Rochester, N. Y.

AMAZE OTHERS. Add columns instantly. Add faster than adding machine. Free—new way to multiply faster and details. Math Institute, Box 463, Nashville 2, Tenn.

DEGREES. HOME Study Catalogue. Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Psychology, Metaphysics. "Esoteric School Sciences," Chesterfield, Ind.

STUDY SUCCESSFUL restaurant operation. Only $2 buys thirty issues amazing Digest. 2385¾ Edgewater, Los Angeles 26.

DEVELOP PHOTOGRAPHIC mind by Supermemory. Write Thor Books, CI-12, Box 1210, Chicago.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING by mail. Sample lesson free. Nelson Auction School, Renville 7, Minn.

3800 LATE USED Correspondence Courses. Catalog 50c. E. G., Elmsford, N. Y.

FORMULAS & PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA or trade process supplied, $1.00. Jackson, Newfoundland 7, Ky.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

DO YOU really know self, friends, and business associates? Send page of script, signature, and $1.00 for handwriting analysis. Earl Conway, 309½ S. 3rd, Livingston, Mont.

MAILING LISTS

MILLIONS OF names. State your needs. Teacher names entire nation, also colored mail order buyers. Q Service, 422 S. Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

RECENT MAIL Order Buyers of Books and Novelties (Men). $6.00 per 1,000. Valco, 131-M West 42nd, New York 18.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

VENDING MACHINES earn big money! An investment as low as $10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business and can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also slot machines, amusement games, etc. Parkway Machine Corporation, 623 W. North Avenue, Dept. 16, Baltimore 17, Md.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. 40% commission. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. 1, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Penna.

SEWING MACHINE Repairmen make Big Money lifetime. Start neighborhood shop. Complete repair manual, covering all makes, $1.98 postpaid. Money Back Guarantee. Sewmachine Serviceman, Hamilton 12-GG, Ohio.

$247.50 MAKING NEW secret device from pre-fabricated surplus costing $1.50! No experience necessary. Amazing, indisputable proofs, free. Rolls Enterprises, 115-C West 16th, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

ECUADORIAN NATIVE handwork brings fantastic profit, precious sample collection $1. Novelties immediate saleable, money-back guarantee. Estrella, Box 537, Dept. ME, Quito, Ecuador.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

INFORMATION—SUPPLY sources, trade secrets, ideas, money making facts. Be your own Boss! 24 page booklet tells how. $1.00. Tip-Top, Box 9083MI, Dallas, Tex.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

"WESTERN ADVERTISER" offers many worthwhile mail order opportunities. Sample copy Free. Harold Edlund, 577 Kensington, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

$1,000,000 FREE—CONTESTS—Yearly. Win Fortune. Winners prepare your entries—lowest cost. Research, 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, N. J.

LIQUID MARBLE—Moldmaking, Composition flooring, Plaster-Casting. Moneymakers. Literature. Kemixal, Parkridge, Ill.

MAKE MONEY by mail. 64 page monthly magazine tells how. Sample 10c. Distin, 826 Ackerman Ave., Syracuse 10, N. Y.

WRITE MATERIALS for easy, new, effective, educational device. Any subject. Information 25c. Paul Nesbit, Estes Park, Colo.

"WHOLESALE CATALOG," 10c (illustrated). Bargains galore. Stafford, Box 5211-MI, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

MAKE BIG money metallizing Baby Shoes the modern way. For details write Box 5406, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 2, Va.

TIN CANS. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-DC, Norwood, Ohio.

METALLIZE BABY shoes. Further information 3c stamp. Metal Crafts, Box 125-R5, Tampa 4, Fla.

LAZY MEN Wanted. 900% profit, stamping key-protectors, dog-tags. Arrington's, La-Grange 6, Ga.

$50.00 WEEKLY MAILING Postcards. Write. Lynch, 402-6 Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Md.

GIANT MAILS, magazines, moneymaking offers galore. Write Waren, Freeland, Mich.

400 MONEY MAKING Plans. Folio Free. Formico Studios, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

NOVEL! AIRPLANES. Details free. Kolinski, 759 So. 25th, Milwaukee 4, Wisc.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

"PRINTOMATIC" SELFFEEDING Post Card Stencil Printing Duplicators $9.50 Up. Office Size Duplicators, Speedprints, Hilcos, Excellographs $33.41 Up. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-WF Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PATENT PENDING Accounting Journal Stenciler. Produces neat and legible figures more efficiently. Inexpensive to manufacture from plastics. William C. Hamilton, P.O. Box 171, Hydro, Okla.

RECONDITIONED TYPEWRITERS, printing devices, office appliances, supplies. DixieGraph, King, N. C.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"ALASKA—THE Last Frontier" offers unlimited opportunities. $1.00 brings official government map and copyrighted report with fish and game rules, listing Fishing, Construction, Mining, Aviation companies, Homestead and Alaskan Highway information. Alaska Opportunist, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INTERESTED IN Latin American and foreign employment? $1.00 brings Copyrighted Foreign Service Directory listing firms interested in Oil, Construction, Mining, Aviation, Exports and Imports. How-When-Where to apply. Hot list of companies hiring. Global Reports, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

IMAGINE; UP to $5 hourly spare time at home. It's being done. You can do it too. Tested, proved, successful business. Small capital. No selling. Write Kays, 324 N. Centre St., Cumberland 3, Md.

"THE KNACK of Making Money in Any Job, Business or Profession." Postal brings details. Charles Specialty Service, 117 East Second Street, Girard, Ohio.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWER, Novelty Making. Wonderful home business pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Artcrafts, 324-Y East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

PUBLISH A weekly newspaper, own Profitable Business. Instructive Book $2.00. Details Free. Artie Barnes, Box 997MX, Wichita, Kan.

MAKE MONEY feeding people. Friendly restaurant monthly shows how. 12 issues only $1. Digest, 2385½ Edgewater, Los Angeles 26.

NO SELLING, operate coin machines, amazing profits, details Free. Parkway Corporation, Dept. 3, 623 W. North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

MAKE ORNAMENTAL Concrete. New method faster than plaster casting. Literature. Sanford Studio, Clyde, Ohio.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES, illustrated list free. Oman, 642-M, Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

LEARN HOME Air Conditioning. Free information. Don Nelson, Warner Robins 3, Ga.

POULTRY

FARMERS! MAKE money with poultry in 1949. Big demand, higher prices. Our Editors will help you. Mail $1.00 today 24-month trial subscription. Poultry Tribune, Dept. 18, Mount Morris, Ill.

RAISE FRYER new easy way. One man home plant earns $500 monthly. Details free. Fortune Fryer Farms, Box R, Simi, Calif.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

26 YEARS' EXPERIENCE radio repairing at your fingertips. I've repaired 45,000 radios. Have perfected simple system you can follow step by step. No calculations or formulas. Total price $2.00 postpaid or COD. Moneyback guarantee. Ross Radio, 14615-R Grandriver, Detroit 27, Mich.

HANDBOOKS: 18 TESTED Crystal Plans—Headphone Repairing—Best Distance Crystal Set, 25c each, including "Radiobuilder." 46 tested plans $1.25. 12 "Radiobuilders" $1.00. Laboratories, Eye-k, San Carlos, Calif.

MAKE SIMPLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

MAKE "LOUDEST" crystal radios. Instructions, loudest crystal, catalog, 25c. Amorose, Route 4, Richmond, Va.

RADAR CRYSTALS. Supersensitive. Free details. Communications, 110-R University, Seattle 1, Wash.

STAMMERING

"TALKING IS Easy." Write J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE, MINERAL locators. Low priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Time-payment plan. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD, SILVER and mineral locating revolutionized by Goldak's new featherweight Model 101. Free information. The Goldak Company, 1546-22 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

TREASURE HUNTERS, look at this! The probable location of ten legendary buried treasures in the Southwest for $1. The Old Treasure Hunter, Box 319, Freer, Texas.

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Free literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS, $2.50 prepaid. Other commercial printing. Samples free. Reliable Print Shop, Box 27, Crescent Hill Station, Louisville 6, Ky.

BUSINESS, PERSONAL Stationery. State requirements. Samples, Pricelists free. How Printing Company, 715-23 Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

QUALITY PRINTING: Business, personal stationery. State requirements. Samples. Mero Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING—Stationery, Checks, Cards. Reasonable. Samples, Prices Free. Stumpprint, South Whitley 1, Ind.

5,000 LABELS $4.50, size ¼"x2". Free illustrated price list. M. P. S. Labels, 336 Lawton St., Fall River, Mass.

WRITE FOR samples, prices attractive letterheads, cards, circulars. Journal Printing Co., Newark 1, Ark.

EMBOSSED BUSINESS cards. $4.75 per 1000. Samples. Feole, Box 708-M, Huntington Park, Calif.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING reasonably priced. Free samples. Cramer, Box 993, Chicago 90.

4¼x2¾ INSERTS 2000 $3.50 Postpaid. Hurst Printing, 915½ Boonville, Springfield, Mo.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type. Send dime for illustrated supply book. Kelsey, H-57, Meriden, Conn.

INEXPENSIVE HOME-MADE printing press. Details Free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, La.

PLASTIC PRINTING cuts. Make your own. New Plexiplate process. Plexiservice, Argyle 3, Wis.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

GOLD IMPRINTER, $3.25. Samples, 10c. Garza, 8 Walden, Cambridge 40, Mass.

MULTIGRAPH TYPE (new)—Will exchange for tubes. Ace, Brentwood, Md.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

3 LINES 45c; cushioned, indexed, 55c. Pads 35c. Signature $1.95. Stampright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

3 LINES 50c. ALSO, printing. Catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-M, Morningside, New York 26.

READY MADE stock stamps. Big list. Criterion Stamps, P.O. Box 2326, Denver 26, Colo.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps, Auburn, Neb.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

HOBBYISTS: SEND 25c for biggest value in hobby catalogues. 64 pages. 500 illustrations. Materials, parts, books, kits for 26 hobbies. Jar Hobby Mart, Dept. C-8, Box 137, Iselin, N. J.

RAISE DOMESTICATED earthworms. Have supply for gardens, tropical fish and frog food, fishing. Wisconsin Earthworm Farm, Oshkosh, Wis.

SPECIAL—"BABY Conch" Shell Lamp—Now Only $1.49—direct from Mfg.—No C.O.D.—Write today. Amento's, Box 365, Miami, Fla.

THREE MILITARY emblems, price list 10c. Hobbyguild, 57-M Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

RARE COINS

CLOSING OUT:—350 Antique Firearms:—28,000 Indian Relics, Confederate Currency, Coins, Cartridges, Swords, Fossils, Minerals, Flintlocks, Horned Owls, Bullet Molds, Gunstock, Barrels, Locks, Flasks, Violin Wood, Marine Shells, Holsters, Rifles. Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 6, Ill.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco., Springfield-9, Mass.

$10.00 EACH FOR certain Lincoln pennies: Indianheads $50.00. Send dime for catalogue of prices paid. Lincoln Coin Company, Elkhart 7, Ind.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

10 INDIAN HEAD cents, different dates, also price lists 50c. Schultz, 1053½ Richwood, Cincinnati, Ohio.

60 COINS AND Bills $1.00. Oddebon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

STAMP COLLECTING

GREAT "$5.00 CATALOG Price For 10c" Offer! (1) Big collection of 112 all different genuine stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands, etc. Includes Airmails, Triangle and Animal Stamps; many others. (2) Four scarce unused United States, catalog price 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 different British Colonies—Burma, Hong Kong, Solomon Islands, etc. (4) U. S. $5.00 high value. Total catalog price over $5.00! Everything for only 10c to approval applicants! Big lists of other bargains given. Crystal Stamp Co., Littleton 18, N. H.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

FREE $25.00 STAMP Collector Outfit—Finest, most complete outfit ever offered. Large Scott Album, valuable collection of 1,050 different stamps, airmails, odd-shapes, hi-values "stamp finder" watermarker, magnifier, perf-gauge, tongs and hinges. Actually over $25.00 value absolutely free when regular customer. Mail application now for foreign approvals. Plymouth Specialties Company, Dept. 69, Bell, Calif.

307 ALL DIFFERENT 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp, commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored beauties. Strange countries! Every stamp is different. All for only 10c. To approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island stamp extra. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 475, Calais, Maine.

MALLARD PLANS

Here's a 14 ft. plywood duck boat that's "made to order" for hunting. She's light for car top carrying, plywood planked for strength and dryness, and low enough to make a good blind. Plans show either double-ended or square stern. Plan No. B-143, price $1.00. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

WOW!! $10.00 WORTH of fun—only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Include Stamps from Africa, South America, Free French, Somali, Palestine, etc. Includes airmails, commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 312, New York.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Rare Octagonal (eight sided) stamp, gorgeous diamond, giant triangle, also mammoth and midget stamps, total value $2.00. All Free to approval buyers. Plus Free, Scott's International $6.00 album and latest Stamp Catalogues. Odd Stamps, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

FREE! PORTO Rico Airmail Triangle (Only American Triangle ever issued!). Cook Islands, Syria, Ivory Coast, Damascus, Elephant Land, Cambodia, Harem, Philippine "Slave," others. All Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Belmont Stampshop, Washington 10, D. C.

VICTORY PACKET Free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babyhead—Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail—Map Stamps—Including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Canada.

CAN YOU Ring the Bell? Free Scott albums, catalogs and accessories to our customers for foreign approvals. Write for a selection and learn how you too can Ring the Bell. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. A, 4248 Elizabeth St., Bell, Calif.

1946 SARAWAK "WHITE Rajah" commemorative, plus Eastern Rumelia, Italian East Africa, Cilicia, Southwest Africa, Kwangchowan. Everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-MM Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CANNIBALLAND PACKET. Stamps from Headhunters, jungles; Congo, Bechuanaland, Ruandaurundi, Madagascar, Inini, Togo, etc. 5c to approval buyers. Pladon, 1717-ML Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

TRIANGLES! DIAMONDS! Octagons! Midgets! Giants! Roosevelts! Hitlers! U. S. $1.00-$5.00 stamps! Stamp magazine! Everything 10c with approvals! Thrifty Stamps, Silver Spring, Md.

WEIRD—FANTASTIC. African carved images, leopards, etc., included in big packet Belgium and colonies stamps. 5c if you request approvals. Frazer, Box 4600, Portland 2, Ore.

TOO MANY duplicates? Send 60 unlike foreign stamps plus 10c and receive 60 entirely different. Stamp Trader, Section 201A, 1281 W. Garvey, Baldwin Park, Calif.

SPECIAL—LATIN America 65 different. Includes pictorials, commems, airs. Ten countries represented. Only 10c with approvals. "Crescent Stamps," London, Canada.

200 BRITISH EMPIRE Stamps—only 3c! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 742, Mass.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 742, Mass.

ROOSEVELT NICARAGUA set. Three mint beauties. Becoming very scarce. Only 10c to approval applicants. Wonder Stamps, 3401-B, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

FREE. TWO New Zealand mint triangles plus New Zealand centennial with approvals. Veteran Stamp Co., 169 Kensington Ave., North Hamilton, Canada.

FREE! BIG 100 page illustrated album. Capacity 6500. Given with 500 different stamps for $1.00. Longacre Shop, 106X West 42nd, New York City.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

FREE STAMPS your choice with purchases from approvals. Lowest possible prices guaranteed. Homer E. Holmes, 628 Connally Drive, East Point, Ga.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x11 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

FINE APPROVALS. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Mit Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT STAMPS, includes Cuba Charity Issue, 5c to approval applicants. Friend's Stamp Co., 18426 Shields St. Detroit 12, Mich.

75 DIFFERENT FINLAND, 75 Sweden, 10 Scandinavia; 25c each. Bayview Variety Shop, 1178 Denman, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

CHINA—MIXTURES: 1,000 modern, $1; 300 large pictorials, $1. Send cheque or currency registered. J. Y. Chow Co., Box 1075, Shanghai.

OLD, SCARCE U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective. Bargain prices. Hemfelder, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

QUALITY WORLDWIDE Varieties—250 for 25c or 475 for 50c. Scarce approvals if requested. Al Hanson, 700 Cullom, Normal, Ill.

FREE: CHINA Victory Issue to collectors requesting foreign approvals. Modern Stampco, Box 12-C, Wakefield Station, N. Y.

FREE! 200 COMMEMORATIVES, flags, airmails—including error—$2.50 value! Approvals. National, Box 42-J, Passaic, N. J.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT: 200—25c; 500—50c; 1000—$1.25; 2000—$3.25; 5000—$15.00. Beacon Sales, Maynard 5, Mass.

FREE PACKET to applicants sending for U. S. or foreign approvals. R. Hagemann, 6139 Ridge Ave., Cincinnati 13, Ohio.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT STAMPS—cataloging up to 15c each—only 3c to approval applicants! Littleton Stampco, Littleton 4, N. H.

FREE. IRISH Commemorative Collection. Including Rebellion Issue with Approvals. Raymax, 123-K William St., NYC.

FREE! MINT San Marino airmails. Bargain U. S., foreign, approvals. Standard, Box 43, West Farms, New York 60, N. Y.

40 U. S., INCLUDING airmail commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Royce Menerey, 3321 N. Cramer, Milwaukee 11, Wis.

FIFTY DIFFERENT U. S.; Commemorative, Dues, etc. All for 5c. Ed Keller, 3041 Belonda, Pittsburgh 11, Penna.

77 DIFFERENT UNITED States 17c. Approval applicants only. Standard, 3817 Sackett, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! 25 different mint Chinese new issues with approvals. Barton, Box 488-X, Elizabeth, N. J.

BRAZIL DIAMOND shaped set, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 261 Transit Bldg., Boston.

NOTHING FREE. Just good U. S. approvals, reasonably priced. Panther's Stamp Service, Dorchester 24, Mass.

FREE! STAMP PACKET With Approvals. 3c Postage. E. Lipman, 26 S. Virginia Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ½—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

STAMP BUYERS' Guide (Box 1649N, Oakland 4, Calif.), plus 50 different Italian stamps, for 10c.

BICOLOR VATICAN set 3c! Catalogs 90c. Approvals. Rostamps, 1921C Schiller, Little Rock, Ark.

START YOUR own stamp business. Write for free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 5139, Chicago.

U. S. PRICE list. Send postage. State Stamp Studio, 1225 Park Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PENNY APPROVALS that satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5141-M, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

15,000 DIFFERENT STAMPS, 2c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019-T, Manchester, N. H.

COLLECT U. S. stamps. Illustrated list free. Adventure Stamps, Box 22, Madison 1, Wis.

55 DIFFERENT U. S., 10c with approvals. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

TOKELAU ISLANDS! Beautiful bi-colors 7c. Austin Stampco, 1804 Navasota, Austin, Tex.

50 LATIN AMERICA 10c to approval applicants only. Bjorn Nielsen, Monmouth 1, Me.

½c UP, APPROVALS! China premium! Marjays, Box 14, Brevoort, Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

GIFT PACKET with introductory approvals. Surf Stamp Co., Box 2296, Miami Beach, Fla.

FREE—10 JAPAN war stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 636 Charles, St. Paul 4, Minn.

FREE! STAMP packet, with approvals. Verne, 916-R Fallowfield, Charleroi, Penna.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 929 Oakdale, Chicago.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States, 10c. Pricelist free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

FREE, U. S. pricelist. Chester L. Sprague Company, 31 Bedford, Boston 11, Mass.

15 ALL DIFFERENT. 12c. No approvals unless requested. Kennedy, Boyer, Iowa.

EXCHANGE STAMPS universe. Particulars free. Exchangers, Bry 356, Seine, France.

FIFTY FREE to approval applicants. Lake Stamp Company, Ballston Lake, N. Y.

100 WORLDWIDE, 25 China 10c. Approvals. Osterhoudt, Eye-Y, San Carlos, Calif.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

100 DIFFERENT WITH Approvals. Jacobsen, 59 Nagle Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

100 STAMPS. ALBUM, gauge, 25c. Northeast, Box 6618, Kansas City 1, Mo.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

100 XMAS SEALS, 10c With approvals. Robert Ewing, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

120 DIFFERENT 10c, 500 $1.05, 1000 $2.25. Harris, Belleview, Fla.

U. S. PRICE list free. Sam Stone, Box 52-M, Dorchester 24, Mass.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

CLOSING OUT:—350 Antique Firearms:—28,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Confederate Currency, Cartridges, Swords, Fossils, Minerals, Flintlocks, Horned Owls, Bullet Molds, Gunstock, Barrels, Locks, Flasks, Violin Wood, Marine Shells, Holsters, Rifles. Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 4, Ill.

HAVE INDIAN relics for sale. Frank V. Linker, Danville, Penna.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

LIGHTNING JITSU. Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Fully illustrated.) Latest expert instructions. Complete, $1.00. Variety House, Box 46-D, Wall Station, New York 5.

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS! 95 POUND set, $10.80; extra plates, 10c pound. Bur Barbell Co., Lyndhurst, N. J.

BARBELLS, WORLD'S best, lowest prices. Stamp for folders. Jackson Barbells, Springfield, N. J.

SENSATIONAL FIST to fist punching bag, $10. Skulina, 1817 S. 60th Ct., Cicero 50, Ill.

JUDO FIGHTING! Illustrated 1948 Edition! $1.00! Rex, 378 Keene, Perth Amboy, N. J.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

PLAY FOOTBALL, checkered 15"x26" Matboard field, adjustable goals, 23 characterized cutout counters. Instructions, Formations, Diagram, Plays. $1.00 Post Paid. U.S.A. Scrimmage Club, 2220 North 33rd Avenue, Omaha 10, Nebr.

FIREWORKS—OVER 100 items; Chinese and American salutes, rockets, torpedoes, bombs, sparklers, etc. Get folder showing everything. Minimum order, $5.00. Express shipments only. Frank Patterson, Hawesville, Ky.

A MUST for your rumpus room! Pin-ball, slots and other type amusement games. Write for literature and prices. Butterfield & Young, 11 Court Street, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

HOME MODEL Slot Machines, Games, and Home Bars. Write for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. MA, 6 South Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

TRIPLE-DEAL COPY 10c, P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

HYPNOTISM

HOW TO Hypnotize! Amazing, easy-to-learn illustrated self-study lessons. Complete course—includes: hypnotism over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Teaches you how to develop your personal power. Full price only $1.95. Send no money—pay postman C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund! Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, Dept. 2MO3, Chicago 5.

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE. Yes, anyone. Learn modern speed hypnotism. Methods revealed. Self-hypnosis. Exciting experiments. Overcome inferiority complexes, alcoholism, smoking, stuttering, insomnia. Improve your memory. Resident courses available. Complete practical homestudy course, $2. Powers Institute of Hypnotism, 1324-D Wilshire Blvd., Hollywood 14, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE! CONTROL the minds and actions of others! Easily learned. Completely illustrated course of "Genuine Hypnotism" $1.00. Moneyback guarantee. Fowler, Studio J, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

HYPNOSIS, AUTOHYPNOSIS—15 lessons $3. Complete postpaid, adults only. Autohypnosis Institute, Mailorder Dept., 438 West 41st Street, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

HYPNOTISM AS a Hobby. Send 50c for interesting booklet. Brown, Seaview Ave., Swansea, Mass.

HYPNOTISM: 25 LESSON Course $1.00. Sussman, 1247—73 St., Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

TRICKY MAGIC Matchbox. It turns around. It stands. It opens. Confuses, Amuses, Everyone. Easy to do. Free to you if you send 25c for Big Illustrated Catalog of 425 Magic Tricks. Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

500 TRICKS, NEW 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fastest same-day service. 30 years in business. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

400-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2,000 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send $1.00 for catalogue (refunded first $5.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

BE POPULAR! Earn money! Have fun! Send 10c for giant catalogue amateur, professional magic. Newton Company, Dept. 42, Bonham, Tex.

LARGE 160 PAGE magic catalog 35c for beginners and professionals. Chicago Magic Company, 2300-S No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

BE A magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, 107 Dearborn, Chicago 2.

"VENTRILLO," PROFESSIONAL Voice-throwing Instrument with Catalog 25c. Box 971-M, Philadelphia.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 50c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

SNEEZING, ITCHING Powders, Catalog, Eighteen Other Tricks, 25c! 2404N15, Philadelphia.

LEARN MAGIC, ventriloquism, mindreading. Write for particulars. Quackenbush, Big Flats, N. Y.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Catalog 25c! 4462-M Germantown, Philadelphia.

MAGIC LIST'S Free. "Marean" Magic Shop, Box 551-B, Hopewell, Va.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURER will examine likely recording material free. Also furnish collaborators on percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Box 110, Hollywood, Calif.

GUITARISTS: USE Mel-O-Chord picture chart and enjoy being able to play by ear. $1.00. Guitar Headquarters, Box 886(M), Ventura, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

POEMS WANTED for Musical Setting. Send Poem for Free Examination and Outstanding Offer. United Music, 165, Salem, Ind.

HILLBILLY, WESTERN records; late numbers, 29c. Catalog, 3c. F-L Shop, Box 19-R, New York 35, N. Y.

PLAY PIANO quickly, low cost. Entirely different. Write Beejay Piano Clinic, Lafayette 2, Ind.

WRITERS RUSH 30c. Details. Chronicle Magazine, McPlastens, ILL-1430 Monroe, Chicago.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

EARN AND learn more with practical books on Air-Conditioning, Animals, Automobiles, Aviation, Diesel engines, Electricity, Formulas, Farming, Gardening, Heating, Hobbies, Machinery, Plumbing, Radio, Television Trade Secrets and various other subjects. Write for free information to Joseph J. Tosca, Bookseller, 307 E. 109th St., New York 29, N. Y.

BOOKS ON any subject—convenient 25c exchange plan. Here's how: Send titles, etc., of 10 books you wish to exchange and types wanted. Send 25c and you will receive names and addresses of persons having types you desire. Nationwide Exchange, Box 323, Lima 2, Ohio.

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

VISIT BROOKLYN Christmas—by Mail. Ten Postcards $1.00. Address, stamp return for mailing. Letters forwarded 25c. Jackson Business Service, 695 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn 21.

SALE: VIEW—Western cards 200—$1; 500—$2. Books, extremely interesting, 6—$1. Free with first order: 100 cards or 3 books. Persil, 436 N. Y. Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

DICTIONARIES, ATLASES, hand books, practical and educational books for business hobby, $1.00 up. Lists free. Kennedy Publishing Co., 15 East 40th St., New York City.

STARTLING REVELATIONS! Read "Prophetic Years 1947-1953." Free literature. Progress Company, 4033-A Chowen, Minneapolis 10, Minn.

HISTORICAL SECRETS! 1,200 facts. Illustrated "Chronicles" of Salem, witchcraft city, $1.50. A. MacSwiggan, 95 Loring Ave., Salem, Mass.

SELF-HYPNOSIS. Interested in subject? Write for free details on amazing new book. House of Psyche, 542-M 5th Ave., N. Y. C. 19.

WILL PAY up to $5,000.00 for certain old books. Catalogue 10c. Ohio Historical Publishing Company, MXD, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOK LOVERS: Send us eight used fictions with $2.00. We send you eight different fictions. Leeway, Mountain View 1, Okla.

NEW "ILLUSTRATED Catalog," Wholesale Directory 10c. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A2, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

BOOK BARGAINS. Unobtainable elsewhere. Mailorders. Free catalog. Verity, Columbia City, Ind.

USED BOOKS, 3 for $1.00. Jack Hellar, Box 2507, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

ELECTRIC MOVIE Cameras, 16mm, Army GSAP, original condition. Value $200. Complete with f/3.5 lens New $32.50, Used $19.50. Accessories available for home conversion. Free literature. Completely converted Lektro, 16mm, Ready-To-Operate $59.50 Guaranteed. Magazine film for same, $2.50. Includes processing. Fotoshop, Room 223, 18 E. 42nd St., New York City 17.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

CAMERAS REPAIRED in our modern well equipped shop in the Camera City do show quality workmanship. Quick service and experience plus our guarantee assures you of the best. Moderate charges on all foreign and domestic cameras. Turner Assoc., Inc., 180 Flower City Park, Rochester 13, N. Y.

YOUR PRIZED negatives make beautiful photo enlargements easily, economically with the new Precise Photo Enlarger, only $22.20 complete, nothing else to buy. Send postcard for details. Tam Products, CI-12, 3814 Wrightwood, Chicago 47.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

CAMERA REPAIRS. Leica's, Contax's, Exakta's, Kodak's expertly repaired. Workmanship guaranteed. Camera Research & Repair, 949½ E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

200X TELEPHOTO CAMERA easily made. Trifling cost. Telephoto lens and instructions $3.00. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Box 508, Manorville, N. Y.

STROBLIGHT HI-SPEED photoflash kits, parts. Battery portable kit $49.95; A.C. Model $39.95. Press-10 results! Electronic Specialties, Inc., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

LOW PRICES on precision enlargers, photo screens and portable flood lights. Free literature. Engineered Products Company, 2307 Colerain, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

TELEVISION SETS; Wire Recorders; Cameras; Motion Picture Projectors. Free Literature. Color Studios, 1126—10th, Des Moines 14, Iowa.

MIDWEST-COLOR PRINTS. Enlargements from Black and White Film or Negatives. Request literature. Midwest-Color, Janesville 10, Wis.

COLOR SLIDES of the West. Free List. W. Morgan, Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

35MM ENLARGER

An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

HOME MOVIES

MOVIE FILM at Tremendous Savings! Kodak Super X, Gov't. stock, Tested, Guaranteed! 16mm 100 ft., $2.95; 50 ft. Magazine, $2.50; Double 8mm 25 ft. $1.65. Super XX, 50c add'l. each roll. Free Processing. Fast service. Photo Surplus Sales, Box MI7, 12 Duane St., New York City.

KODAK SUPER-X Movie Film at Give Away Prices! Gov't. surplus but Good as Gold! Tested and fully guaranteed. 16mm 100' $2.95; 50' Magazine $2.50; 8mm 25' Double 8 $1.65. Processing included. Stock up Now! Fotoshop, Room 271, 18 E. 42 St., New York City 17.

MAIL OLD movies, get different ones in exchange! One to three rolls 8 mm, 200 ft., $1.00; 16 mm, 100 ft., $1.00; 16 mm, 400 ft., $2.00. Send remittance or C.O.D. American Film Exchange, P.O. Box 767, Indianapolis 6, Ind.

"MISS AMERICA of 1948" 8mm., 50 ft. Kodachrome, $7.50, (black-white, $2.00), 16mm., 100 ft. Kodachrome, silent, $14.75, (black-white, $4.00). Big movie catalog, 25c. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. film subjects. Art slides. Films exchanged. Big catalog with sample film, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

8-16MM FILMS. Many bargains. Sales, comedies, westerns, etc. Catalog dime. Warrington Films, 1418 Knecht Ave., Halethorpe 27, Md.

TWO ENLARGEMENTS and negative from your movie film. Send frames and one dollar. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

FREE LOAN 16mm Sound Silent Films. Details stamp. Also buy used sound film. LaBella, 265—74 St., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

16MM FILMS. Sound, silent. Comedies, Westerns, oldtime movies, musicals. Jubilee, 723 7th Ave., New York 19.

HOLLYWOOD FILMS. Color sample, $1.00 (refunded). Catalogs 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 9, Mass.

FREE, MOVIE Catalog; sample films, 10c. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

FREE MOVIE list. Superior Film Service, Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th. N. Y. 19.

SAVE MONEY on Brand New Universal and Keystone equipment. Write for free list. Dan's Service, 411 Redgate Avenue 5, Norfolk 7, Va.

EXCLUSIVE MOVIES (Sports), Slidefilms, Viewers, Projectors, Screens. Free Catalog. Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

PHOTO FINISHING

MOVIE FILM Processing—Finest Automatic Machine Processing, 8mm, 16mm. 48 hour service. Also duplicating, editing, titling, other lab. services. Send for list of prices. Fotoshop, Inc., Room 249, 18 E. 42nd Street, New York City 17.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2042, Chicago 5.

DRAFT CARDS, social security, membership and other wallet cards and photos sealed in plastic. 25c each. Quick service. Dura-Seal, Plastic Division, Box 1384, Baltimore 3, Md.

MORE GOOD pictures per roll through careful processing. 35 years in business. 8 exposure roll 50c, over eight 5c per exposure. Hifoto-J, Box 3133, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

NEW NEGATIVE from your valuable picture and a 5x7 enlargement $1.00. C.O.D. accepted. Photo-Craft, 12310 West Dixie Highway, North Miami, Fla.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 PRINTS ALL enlarged to nearly postcard size from your roll or negative 25c; 16—50c. (Trial offer.) Willard Studios, Box 3536G, Cleveland, Ohio.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

MIDWEST-COLOR PRINTS. Enlargements from black and white film or negatives. Request literature. Midwest-Color, Janesville 10, Wis.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 8 prints 30c. Overnight Service. Free Mailers. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 975, San Francisco, Calif.

NO NEGATIVE? Send Picture and $1.00 for new negative and enlargement. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"SPEED & MILEAGE" manual—Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! Famous (original) book shows soup up methods: Speed Tuning, Mileage Secrets, Racing Tricks! "Customizing Ideas!" Photographs! Instructions on building inexpensive s-p-e-e-d equipment—Economizers—Superchargers—"Water Injectors!"—Mufflers!—"Hotrods!"—Speedsters!—Sport Conversions—Fast Engines! All about "Economy Tuning," Compression, Manifolds, Ignition, Lubricants, Cams, Fuels! Latest "Hollywood Stylizing"; Streamlining; Custom Changes; Plans; "Fascinating Pictorial Supplement"; Catalogues; Charts; Parts Lists! Deluxe Enlarged Edition—$1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 45, Penna.

"SPEED & POWER" Handbook—Very latest methods! Construct your own Superchargers, "Water Injectors," Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogues. Including "California Restyling Ideas!"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries 5941-C2 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

"VAPO-STEAMATIC" WATER Injection. Easily constructed (for less than $1.00). Finest automatic "Moist-Humidity" system. Engineering triumph—gets up to 33 miles per gallon. Tremendously increases horsepower! Eliminates fouling, carbon, overheating. Reduces wear—lengthens engine life! Copyrighted "Installation Handbook"—(illustrated)—including "Mileage Information," Parts Lists, Picture Catalogues, etc.—$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C1 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

"1949 CUSTOM STYLING" manual—Quickly make car look Hollywoodized, custom, ultra-beautiful by easy, inexpensive methods! 100 photographs, instructions on customizing! Restyling! Streamlining! (New and old cars!) Thrilling sport changes! Latest Custom, Sportster, Convertable, Speed, Model Conversions; Accessories; Mufflers; Engine "Soup Up" Specifications! (Custom Car Catalog included.) Enlarged, beautifully illustrated $2. Almquist Engineering, Milford 45, Penna.

CLYMER'S TEST Reports on Post-War Kaiser-Frazier, Studebaker, 1949 Mercury, 1949 Ford, give impartial, uncensored report 3,000-mile economy, speed, record tests. Part-by-part equipment analysis. 3,000 owner tabulations in each book. 200 owner letters. Good, bad comments about each make, no punches pulled. Learn the truth. Specify make car interested in. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-TB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"RACING BOOK"—Just out! Photo packed with data on Roadsters, Midgets, Dirt, Championship Cars—Drivers! How to speed up passenger cars—build 145 m.p.h. racers! Hotrods! Sports cars! Stock conversions! Power equipment! All about speed tuning, streamlining, superchargers, fuels, valves, speed tricks! Racing secrets! Records! Formulas! Drawings! Action pictures! Sensational $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 45, Penna.

SPEED EQUIPMENT. Marine and automotive. We have only the best, made by leading southern California manufacturers including—Edelbrock, Meyers, Weiland, Winfield, Jahns, Offenhauser, etc. Complete line of high compression heads, dual manifolds, racing pistons, camshafts, dual ignitions, etc. Send 25c for illustrated catalog. So-Cal Speed Shop, 1104 S. Victory, Burbank, Calif.

"SPEED UP, customize your car!" Famous Racing—Speed Equipment—Beautifying Accessories—Dual Manifolds—Heads—Custom Mufflers—"Superchargers"—Water Injectors—Hollywood "Streamliners"—Hotrod Supplies. Low Factory Prices! Beautiful "Handbook Catalog" 20c (refundable). Almquist Engineering, Milford 45, Penna.

"MIDGET CAR" book—Complete plans for easily building inexpensive midget racers, two passenger highway runabouts, "Streamlined Roadsters," 3-wheel cars, scooters, etc. Motor data, supply sources, 75 photographs, blueprints! Instruction Kit! $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 45, Penna.

HOT ROD Racing Book. 90 photographs, illustrations famous record holders used California Dry Lakes. Contains hotrod tips, closeup action shots, specifications, 8 beautiful drawings suitable framing. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-12V, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215A-C Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

MODEL "A" and "T" Ford Book. 572 pages, complete information repairing, maintenance, servicing both models and Fordson Tractor. $3.50. Model "A" book only $1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-ATA, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CLYMER'S 1948 INDIANAPOLIS Race Year Book. Complete information, 100 photographs, charts, drawings, cartoons. $1.50. Deluxe Fabrikoid bound $2.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-548, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR Car! Authentic California restyling plans galore! Working sketches, specific model changes. Comprehensive; complete! 130 Photographs! Largest, finest, or refund! $2 pp. Post Publications, Box 723-NX, Arcadia, Calif.

DIRECT FROM California—Speed equipment for all passenger automobiles! We pay shipping costs! Beautiful dress-up accessories! Picture-Catalogues 25c. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C3 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

USED-CAR BUYER'S Handbook. Includes authoritative specific late model evaluations! Complete tests, dealers' tricks, graphic photographs! $1 pp. Post Publications, Box 723-TX, Arcadia, Calif.

HOT-ROD MANUAL, Fast Fords, Photos, Instructions. $1.50. Air Mailed $1.75. Racing parts list 25c. Hollywood Hot-Rod, Los Feliz, Box 9626M, Hollywood 27, Calif.

SURE CAR start—booster hook up—quick start—less battery drain—proven 11 years. Instructions $1.00. Kenneth Sears, 4208 Van Buren, Sioux City 20, Iowa.

PHOTOGRAPHS, WORLD'S Finest Automobiles. List, Sample, 10c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minn.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SHABBY AUTOMOBILE? Apply one application of the revolutionary new discovery, KP-Clear, and make your old, dull, chalky automobile finish like new. Not a wax or polish. Deposits a brilliant, transparent plastic coating which dries in one hour. Enough KP-Clear for one automobile, including applicator, $2.00. Shipped C.O.D. or send $2.00 and save charges. Kimball Products, Dept. 302, 26970 Princeton, Inkster, Mich.

AUTO PARTS—new, used or rebuilt. Anything for engine or body. Any model car or truck. Reasonable prices. Immediate shipments. What do you need? Write: Brown & Baker Motors (Parts Division), 5254 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 35, Calif.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

PAINT YOUR car with the new, amazing "Plasti-Kote." Leaves no brush marks. Available in all popular colors. Only $3.95 Postpaid. Industrial Welding Supplies, Inc., 2204 Taylor Street, Columbia, S. C.

AUTO PARTS. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics. Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse, 3807-MI N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

GENUINE FORD parts mailed C.O.D. anywhere by America's original mail-order parts specialist. No catalog. Reliable, speedy. Baker's, Brookline 46, Mass. Authorized Ford dealer 25 years.

WELDING BODIES, blocks; repairing fenders, bumpers easy with Hobart Welders. Low cost, adds $$$ to your profits. Catalog free. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-1282, Troy, Ohio.

INSTANT STARTING! $1.49 "Lektron" atomic coil booster easily installed. $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Specify car. Electronic Industries, Cleveland 10, Ohio.

MOTORISTS SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1408, Wauwatosa, Wis.

RACE CARS, midget and big cars, motorcycles, motorbikes, and scooters. Send 25c for list. Behnke's, Dept. A-1, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

CHROME PLATED grilles for all cars, 1939; 1940 Plymouth shells factory direct. Lowest prices. Wagner Grille Co., Route 2, Bernville 7, Penna.

THE ABC of water injection. Complete information free. Advanced Automotive Products, Dept. 33, 563 Lake Road, Webster, N. Y.

"SEAL CRACKED Batteries"! Cement $1.00 can. Guaranteed! Postpaid! Batteryman, Grand Junction 2, Colo.

1948 SUPERIGNITIONITER; QUICK starting, pep, mileage. $4.85. E. G. Mfg., Elmsford, N. Y.

PISTONS—OLD and New cars. Any piston made. Merryman Co., Lawndale, Calif.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

TRAILER PLAN Catalog—all types—house, camp, boat, etc.; including complete line trailer parts and accessories, plus booklet, "Trailer Building"—send $1.00. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

MOTORBIKE LESS motor $5; new motorbike conversions $5; used motors $3 up; 4 h.p. Merkel bicycle motor $25; Briggs motorbike complete $38; Factory built motorscooter complete $40, others as low as $7; midget racer and parts $40. November and December Special: Four balloon tires $3. Mailorder only. Over 6,000 tires in stock. Plenty new midget cars, motorscooters, automatic clutches, transmissions, engines at factory prices. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 28 just out listing the above and almost 400 other bargains (35c by First Class Mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

WHIZZER MOTORBIKE $95. Briggs motor $15. Maytag motor $10. Steering wheels, clutches, wheels and tires. Race cars, motorcycles, bicycles and scooters. Mail order only. Send 25c in coin or 35c first class. Behnke's, Dept. A, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

WHEELS! BUILD wagons, scooters, trailers, mowers, wheelbarrows, Grocery carts, Baby Carts, Play Pens, Baby Carriages. 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. Year's subscription $1.00. Sample copy 10c. Worldwide information. Illustrated. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Dept. C-125, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

145 AIRCOOLED ENGINES. New, used, cheap. List, dime. Donz, Mount Ephraim, N. J.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

FLUORESCENT LIGHTS. Make your own . . . . ideal for home and shop. Complete electrical parts for 20-watt fixture with detailed instruction. Postpaid only $2.00. Write Fluorokit, 332 E. Reservoir, Milwaukee, Wis.

LAMPS—IF you build or repair, send 10c for 36-page illustrated catalog showing every part necessary. If dealer, send business card for quantity discount. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

LAMP PARTS wholesale. Large variety available for building, repairing, or remodeling. Order in any quantity. New 1948 catalog, 10c. Gearon Company, 27-M S. Desplaines, Chicago.

FREE CATALOG—Rotary snow plows, scooters, bicycle motor attachments, home freezers, motors, welders, generators, many other items. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

TWO POWERFUL Alnico (V) rod magnets, 28 page Experiment booklet, literature—25c. Terry Sales Company, 1915-23 Nebraska Avenue, Toledo 1, Ohio.

LAMP PARTS, fittings, cords, vases, sockets, bases, finials, details 10c. Wrona Lamp Co., 1-C, 2012 Cortland St., Chicago 47.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Writes, Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

16" AND 26" SIZE jigsaws. Ten Dollars & Fourteen Dollars, mail money order. Shellington Machinery, 2055 W. Hunting Park Avenue, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

"REPAIR LEAKS Without Tools" Patented Clamps! Combination Set fits ⅜" to 2½" Pipes. Prepaid $2.00. Lincoln Equipment, 10-C South 18th, Philadelphia 3.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-36, Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

BAND SAW—Special $14.95—Ideal for hobbyists and home workshop. Free circular. Woodcraft Tools, Inc., 147 E. Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.

MACHINE TOOLS for wood and metal. We specialize in small machinery. Tell us your needs. We will quote. Kandler, Kalamazoo 12, Mich.

OLD HAND saws made as good as new. We cut new teeth, sharpen and set. Mail saw and $1.00 to Art Ganger, New Paris, Ind.

METALS; ALUMINUM, Brass, Steel in all shapes. Catalog 10c refundable. F & H Metals, 87 Warren Street, N. Y. 7.

INDISPENSABLE, UNUSUAL tools! Craftsmen's supplies. Bulletins, 5c. Technicraft, 1156 Commonwealth, Boston 34, Mass.

POWER DRIVEN Coal Chutes for Fast Easy Coal Truck Unloading. Salem Machinery Co., 341 W. 10th St., Salem, Ohio.

BENCH POWER tools, motors supplies wholesale prices. Homecrafters Co-operative, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

LOW-PRICED LATHES, millers, shapers. End mills—25c. Machinery, Newfane, Vt.

MANUFACTURING

CONTRACT MANUFACTURING, are welded assemblies, machine work, what have you. Gaston Tool & Machine Co., 1505 College St., Springfield, Mo.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/120 volts, AC., develops to 75 amps. 9 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Complete with electrode holder, helmet, rods, carbons, fluxes, cables. Also Special Flame Weld Torch. Easy to use. Full directions. Splendid for shop, farm and home repairs. Guaranteed. Only $27.50. Also other models. Magic Welder Co., 239 MI-12 Canal St., New York, N. Y.

"BUILD-UR-Own" portable arc welder. Save $300. Easy with Hobart Generator plus auto engine. DC Welders, or AC Welder-AC Power Plant Combination. Free instruction book. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-1283, Troy, Ohio.

WELDING—A profitable trade. Demand for trained men. Learn quickly at best equipped school in U. S. G.I. Approved. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welding School, Box SM-1285, Troy, Ohio.

WAR SURPLUS: New 300 ampere D.C. generators $42.50. #2 welding cable 35c foot. Rheostat $3.50. Blackhawk Distributors, Olathe, Kan.

WELDERS 110v. WELDS ⅛" steel, $32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850-C State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

WELDERS—FOR all requirements. Free catalog. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-1284, Troy, Ohio.

LOWEST PRICES on A.C. Welders. Write Holgerson, B319, Canton, Kan.

ENGINES, MOTORS

"POWER-WELDER"—New AC Welder-AC Power Plant. Portable. Gives you welding, plus power for tools, lights, motors; anywhere, independent of power lines. "Build-ur-own" and save $300. Free instruction book. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-1286, Troy, Ohio.

CONVENIENT, INSTANT motor reversing connections. Instructions 25c. Rab Youngblood, Post Office Window 27, Atlanta 1, Ga.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection will be sent upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 370-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1382 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $6.00; trade-mark searches $5.00; progress reports on pending applications for patent $5.00. Invention protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington 1, D. C.

PLANS! LET us put your ideas in blueprint, all data returned for your protection. Send rough description for rates. Dutrow's Old Planning Service, 406 Professional Arts Building, Hagerstown, Md.

STINSON 150 PLAN

For either scale or beauty this rubber powered replica of the famous lightplane is hard to beat. Sturdy construction and good aerodynamic proportions, make this model ideal for scale flying competition. Full size, easy-to-understand plans contain perspective views, photos and detailed instructions. Plan No. 368, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

RELIABLE PATENT searches $6.00. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410-X Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C. (Former U. S. Patent Office employee).

PATENT SEARCHES—Reliable, efficient, air mail service. $6.00. Write for free invention protection form. Patent Research Service, 703-A Albee Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

GET PROTECTION before revealing your invention to anyone. Send 25c for complete information and forms. Woodworth Press, 492—22nd Avenue, San Francisco 21.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

INVENTORS—ATTENTION! Hurry get fresh ideas to develope 5 for $1.00. Box 113, Grandy, Minn.

IDEAS ARE worth money. Free booklet. Elo Development Company, L. I. City 1.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT PROTECTION—Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered Patent Attorney as the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims. Send for booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors," outlining preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection. Victor J. Evans & Co., 371-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1383 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

GUSTAVE MILLER—Patents and Trade Marks—128C Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney. Associate Patent Examiner, U. S. Patent Office 1922-1929.

INVENTORS, FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1384 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED

ATTENTION! SELL your inventions yourself. Send $2.00 for Directory listing manufacturers buying various inventions. Free, "Protective Assignment Contract." Invention Market Research, 342-MIC Madison Avenue, New York 17.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES—Cash. Official U. S. I. R. C. certification. Request free Booklet "L." Universal Marketing Co., 351 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

SMALL INVENTIONS wanted by manufacturers. I'll help you sell your invention. Write for circular. Stanley Hull, 7829 Euclid Cleveland 3, Ohio.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

EARN UP to $2,000 year, inventing simple items. Special cash markets. Hendrickson, Argyle 9, Wis.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn."

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

LANDLOCKED SAILORS! Beautiful, 64 page richly illustrated catalogue of fittings, old time sailing ships, model guns, sailboats and motor boats, authentic in every detail. Only 35c. Halesite Yacht Service, Halesite, Long Island, N. Y.

MIGHTY MIDGET—Electric Motor. Drives Model Trains, Cars—Operates from Transformer or Batteries. Ready to run $1.69. Dominion Agencies, 107 Humewood Drive, Toronto 10, Canada.

THE PERFECT Modelmaker's Knife. Uses Schick razor blades. Sturdy, adjustable. Special introductory offer—29c. Dominion Agencies, 107 Humewood Drive, Toronto 10, Canada.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

FRAMED BUILDING models. Frame, board, finish, clapboard and shingle. Introductory kit, $1.00. All wood construction. Mayberry's, Beverly Farms, Mass.

PLASTIC SAILING Ship in Bottle. Completed $1.00. 2 Construction Kits $1.00. Plastic Products, 122 E. Wilson, Girard, Ohio.

POWER MODELS—steam and gasoline engines, steam traction engine, metals, tools. Catalog 35c. Charlie Cole, Ventura, Calif.

STEAM ENGINES, boilers. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

RAILROADERS, 50c GETS new 1949 catalog reference manual. O or HO gauge. Walthers, 255 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints. $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog, 10c. "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

BOATMEN: The magazine you have always wanted. Now edited by Wm. F. Crosby. How To Build, Select, Repair And Handle Boats. Half-price trial subscription, 12 issues for $1.00. Motor Boat, 63 Gold Street, New York 7.

CONVERSION KITS for Ford, Willys, etc. Also air cooled engines, clutches, vee drives and stern drives. Send 50c (coin) for catalog and booklet "Conversion Hints." Marine Mart, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

MARINE FIR Plywood for boat building. Send 10c today for complete stock and price list. Trans-Marco Corporation, Dept. M-3, 70 East 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

MARINE PLYWOOD Sheets (fir, mahogany, etc.) and boat building lumber. Send 25c (coin) for "Plywood Hints" with stock list. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

MARINE FITTINGS, accessories—Thousands of items (pictured, priced)—Prompt delivery. Catalog $1.00. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

CANVAS COVERS, war surplus, all sizes; tents, clothing, paints, camping equipment. Morsan, 10-17C 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

SCRIPPS ENGINE, 70 H.P., $195. Many others. Free bargain marine catalog. Lind Supply Company, Coldwater, Mich.

P-38 BELLY TANKS. New, steel, 10 foot or 6 foot size $9.95. Anzio Boat Co., 89T, Merced 7, Calif.

BOAT PLANS, kits—See display advertisement page 148. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

BUILD EASILY constructed Automatic Heat Control. Maintains temperature 2 deg. variation. Complete plans, Diagrams, Instructions, send $1 bill. W. E. Gott, 1366 E. Florida, Springfield 2, Mo.

BUILT-IN KITCHEN Cabinets—$1.00 brings detailed plans and specifications showing construction methods. Will fit any kitchen. Thombert Co., Box 4471, Newton, Iowa.

FURNITURE. ANY Craftman can build his own Bed Room Suite. Modernistic Design, easy to build. Complete set of plans $1.00. Sessions Plans, 300 Johnson Ave., Macon, Ga.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet: drawings, instructions on how to build $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

MAKE YOUR own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless, New Lenox 3, Ill.

COPPER AND Brass Materials. Complete line for Craftsmen. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company, Div. M, Boulder, Colo.

BUILD CONCRETE Blockmaker. Inexpensive. Practical. Motor or hand. Free Details. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

BUILD YOUR own home and save. Licensed builder will furnish technical information. $1.00. Vance Auxier, Chino, Calif.

DRAFTING ENGINEERING

DRAFTING TEMPLATES, architectural, mechanical. Transparent plastics, accurate cutouts, simplifies drawing. Illustrated folder free. Timely Templates, Box 2068, Columbus 9, Ohio.

FOR SPORTSMEN

ATTENTION SPORTSMEN! Send $1.00 for complete fishing rod re-finishing kit or gun bluing kit. Easy to do. Fishing Rods, refinished, silked $3.95, pre-paid. Guns repaired, blued. Ammunition. Information 25c coin. Fixit Shop, Trenton, N. J.

FINEST GLASS eyes; taxidermy supplies. Catalog free. Elwood Company, Department 236, Omaha 2, Nebr.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustrated catalog 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 2, P.O.B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. Catalog 10c. "Old" Whittler, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

SEA SHELL novelties that really sell. Free price list. Erie Jones, Box 251, Sarasota, Fla.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

CRAFTOL COMPOUND cutting oils for turning, drilling, tapping, threading of hard or soft metals. Also Rustno, a complete rust protection of tools and machines, applied by wiping, dipping or spraying. One application will last for months. Write for circulars. Craftsmen's Oil Products Co., Rehoboth 2, Mass.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-NM, Bellington, W. Va.

TORTOISE SHELL makes beautiful costume jewelry, bracelet, earrings, and pin blanks, all four $1.00 unpolished. Full instructions, two polished earring blanks free. Send stamp. S. Patchett, 5053 Cristobal, Canal Zone.

ATTENTION HOBBYISTS. Amazing waterproof, heat-resisting filler-adhesive. Adheres any material. Used like putty, hardens into metal. Send $1.00—1½ lbs. Box 2774, Winston-Salem, N. C.

SHELLCRAFT! MAKE beautiful seashell jewelry. Profitable hobby! Large illustrated catalogue! Supplies, instructions, 10c postage. (Buy direct from manufacturer.) Pace's, Box 279MI, Bradenton, Fla.

LEATHERCRAFT CATALOGUE and textbook. America's finest. The Leatherworker's Bible. Mail postcard for details. Artcraft Leather, Dept. MI-12, 271 Twelfth St., Oakland 7, Calif.

IDEAL GIFTS. Carve and make pipes. Kit with instructions $1.00. Unpolished factory seconds $5.00. Pipes 65c. Literature free. Carvapipe, 2829-B Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

LEATHERCRAFT! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

LAWN CHAIRS, toys, novelties, garden figures, furniture, etc., 68 popular plans with full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft, 12-X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

MODERNIZE THE kitchen. Real plastic for table and cabinet tops. You can install. Sample free. Roberts Company, Broomall, Penna.

BEAUTIFUL TEXAS Ebony. Large piece, $1. Sample, dime. Particulars, stamp. Many other hardwoods. Starcraft (3), Edinburg, Texas.

FREE PRICE list, instructions, with 2 sample packages different colored flock 25c. A. & M. Crafts, 672-B, East 91 Street, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

SPECIAL OFFER: 80 full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns only $1.00 postpaid. Lynds, Box 193F, Medway, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFTERS! KITS, Leather, Supplies. Free Catalog. Artix Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Brownsboro, Ala.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-59, Bridgewater, Mass.

BIG PROFITS from small bits of wood. Write Dollhouse Novelties, 19 Baker Street, Saugus, Mass.

BANDSAWS, JIGSAWS, earn amazing profits. Nu-Art, 37 Rosemont, Weymouth 91, Mass.

LEATHERCRAFT, LACE Bargains! Frank Byrd, 3406 Montrose Ave., Richmond, Va.

PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Ember flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send only 25c for exciting new home project manual showing how to get started. Castolite, Dept. P-102, Box 391, Woodstock, I.

LUCITE PLEXIGLASS. All size sheets. Cost square foot 1/16" 06c; ⅛" $1.25; 3/16" $1.52; ¼" $1.80; 5/16" $2.23. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

PLASTICS—DYES, findings, shells, craft supplies. Catalog, fabricating manual, 10c. Lucite sample, 35c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686C, North Hollywood, Calif.

BARGAINS IN plastics. Lucite, Plexiglas, Catalin. Many colors and sizes. Details free. George Plastics, 6938-G George Street, Chicago 34, Ill.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, Sequins, Beads, Craft Kits, Jewelry Findings, Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

PLEXIGLAS—30 PATTERNS of easy to make projects $1.00. Howard Loehte, 402 Schiller St., Buffalo 12, N. Y.

PLASTIC—SHEETS, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2618 St. Louis Avenue, St. Louis 6, Mo.

REFRIGERATION

REFRIGERATION GRADUATES: booklet helps you earn more money. Send for free details. Refrigeration Advisory Service, Dept. X, 3155 Chippewa St., St. Louis 18, Mo.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

CLOSING OUT:—350 Antique Firearms:—28,000 Indian Relics, Confederate Money, Coins, Cartridges, Swords, Fossils, Minerals, Flintlocks, Horned Owls, Bullet Molds, Gunstocks, Barrels, Locks, Flasks, Violin Wood, Marine Shells, Holsters, Rifles. Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 7, Ill.

DECORATE YOUR den. Grizzly (tanned) from $30.00. Blacks, Browns, Polars, Wolves, Wolverine. Manufacturer's prices. All furs duty free. Write today. Munro Furriers, Vancouver, Canada.

SLINGSHOTS, NEW, powerful, kills rabbits, squirrels, etc. Complete with ammunition, 75c postpaid. Box 21, South Pasadena, Calif.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, Revolvers. Over 500, modern, obsolete, also cartridges. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Me.

WRITE FOR introductory offer "Clark's Wobbling Baits." Sample simulated pork rind free. R. K. Clark, Greenville, Ohio.

"SHOTGUNS," "RIFLES," "Handarms," "Ammunition," "Rods," "Reels." List 10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

TACKLE BOX, beautiful tidewater cypress, solid brass fittings. Unfinished $6.50. Write. Marbilt, Bradenton, Fla.

COMPLETE DESIGN, model, light manufacturing facilities. Jones Sporting Goods Mfg. Co., Banning, Calif.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

GUNS, RIFLES, binoculars, fishing tackle, clothing. Sykes Gun Shop. Lists. Camanche, Iowa.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions: 100X $3.00—100X and 200X $4.00. 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Clear vision, full power. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

AMATEUR TELESCOPE Makers Supplies, Ramsden Eyepieces, Combination Eyepiece and Prism Holders, Mirror Cells, Finders, Equatorial Mountings, Prisms. C. C. Young, 25 Richard Road, East Hartford 8, Conn. Send for price list.

ALUMINIZED REFLECTING telescope mirror 3" diameter with diagonal $3.00. 4"—$6.00. 5"—$10.00. 6"—$18.00. Ready polish $6.00. Postcard brings plans, list outstanding optical values. Pfleegor Optical Co., MX-12, Sanbury, Penna.

TERRIFIC BARGAINS—Government Surplus Telescopes, Binoculars. Send $1.00 for 10 piece Hobbyist Lens Set. Contains magnifying and reducing lenses. Send stamp for Bargain list. R. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Ave., Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL Refracting telescope, equatorially mounted, all metal, two eyepieces, $16.50. Bluhm Optical Lab., 4213 Gifford Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

POWERFUL ASTRONOMICAL telescope. 100 diameters magnification. Tripod. Full power, clear vision. $15.00. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, $65, $130, $285 and up. Microscopes, binoculars. Buy, sell, repair. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

FIVE-INCH REFRACTOR telescope, deluxe outfit. Picture, particulars on request. Wilford Bigelow, 526 Carmelity, Douglas, Ariz.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, watches, guns. Buy, sell, trade. Schwer's, Donnellson, Iowa.

DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT Journal—introductory 6 months $1. Columbia 26, Mo.

DOGS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

REPTILE CATALOGUE 10c. Bulletin 5c. Pair hamsters $2.75. Chameleon 25c. Fence lizard 25c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kan.

BEAGLES, RABBITHOUNDS. Choice quality. Puppies. Trial. Garrett Yinger, Hellam, Penna.

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 26. Shows picture of Hamster.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11512C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

TRAIN HORSES by circus methods. Write for free book. American Horse Training Institute, Box A-110, Columbus, Kan.

RABBITS

RAISE GIANT Chinchilla rabbits. Tremendous profits from gorgeous fur, delicious meat. Ideal business. Chinchilla Rabbitry, MI1248. Box 142, Fairmont, W. Va.

RAISE CHINCHILLA rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RAISE GUINEA pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426-E, Hapeville, Ga.

$250.00 MONTHLY. RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Associated Angora Breeders, Stanton, Calif.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

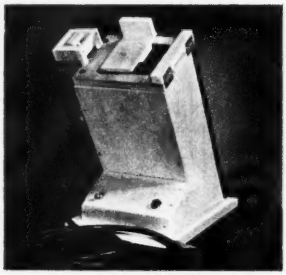
LOTS $300—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

$3.50 PER ACRE Missouri Land; total price. Large, small tracts; cash, terms. Unincumbered; certified title. New List with Map. Frederick Calvert (Owner), Winter Haven, Fla.

TREES, SHRUBS, FLOWERS

FOR THE best gladiolus bulbs write Chuck's Glad Farm, Albert Lea 10, Minn.

JIFFY SLIDE PRINTER



This miniature positive printer will enable you to print your 35mm or Bantam negatives as positives for nearly lifesize projection. It is made of plywood and the construction is unusually easy to follow; can be built at a cost of less than $2.50. Blueprints and text are available from MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., for $1.00. Ask for Plan No. P-5.

PERSONAL

HOW YOU Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

NO MORE sinus pains for me. My own story portrays the manner in which I relieve myself perfectly without doctors, operations, medicine, or faith healing. For a copy of "My Own Story" send $2 (postal money order) to Box 917, Garden City, Mich.

USED ARMY raincoats—good serviceable condition. Satisfaction guaranteed. Pay when received. Our best grade—excellent quality—some practically new—medium weight, $2.50. Buford Butts, Sharon, Tenn.

SLIGHTLY USED suits, topcoats, overcoats; wholesale, retail bought, sold. Also clothing for Europe sold, shirt collars reversed, cuffs turned. Hartman, 224 W. Centre, Makanoy City, Penna. Free information.

PRETEND VISITING Puerto Rico, 3 Scenic Cards 25c. You address, return, we remail Free. Letters remailed 15c. Russell Johnson McKinley, Street #70 Mayaquez, Puerto Rico.

SWAP NECKTIES! Send 6 and $1.00. Receive 6 equal quality, cleaned. Color preferences. Ti-Trade, Dept. 2, Box 6065, Washington 5, D. C.

INSOMNIA SUFFERERS! Why stay awake? Send 25c in coin for extremely helpful literature to Anzac, 4022 N. Troy, Chicago 18, Ill.

FOUR PICTURE post cards or each letter 25c coin. You stamp, I remail, Joseph Banas, Box 285-MI, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

"INTERESTING MAILS," 25c, will keep your mail box full for three months. Bentz, Jr., Chatawa 41, Mississippi.

HOUSING PROBLEM got you down? Get our plans for $1.00. A. Dallas, 3322 Livingston St., Philadelphia 34, Penna.

SEND SEVEN ties and $1.00, receive seven cleaned ties. Mail Me Ties, Box 4411-C, Philadelphia 40, Penna.

NICKNAMED? GET rid of it. Psychological method. Personal letter $1.00. Emory Conger. Mendota, Calif.

BALL PEN and lighter combination $1; third zone or farther $1.25. Arjay, 637 S. Fares, Evansville 13, Ind.

NEW YORK postmark. Remailing letters 25c. Gemco, 471 Fourth Ave., New York.

JEWELRY

ZIRCONS, LOOSE. Genuine Siam Imports. Pure white. Special: 3 Genuine Zircons, from ½ kt. to 1½ kts. 3 gleaming gems complete $6.00 tax included. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Dept. MI, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies; Pins, Earscrews, Sea Shells, Plastic Discs, Ear Clips, Floral Stones, Chains, Clasps, Wire, Boxes, Bracelets, Bow Knots, Catches, Plexiglas, Cements, Dies. Write for free catalogue. Dept. C, Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

MAKE YOUR own Christmas, Birthday Anniversary gifts at home. 3 pounds costume jewelry needing repair, $5.00. Use stones and parts to make beautiful things for yourself. Rush order. Money back guarantee. B. Lowe, Dept. MI, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

STAINLESS ALLEGHENY Metal costume jewelry guaranteed non-tarnishing. Matched sets, earrings, choker, bracelet. Wholesale prices to agents, jobbers, etc. Literature, details free. Leechburg Stainless Products Co., 251 Market St., Leechburg, Penna.

JEWELERS' FINDINGS, supplies. Latest catalog. 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

ASSEMBLE RHINESTONE—pearl jewelry. Instructions 10c. Herber, 1360-C Hicks, New York 67.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

BEAUTIFUL CALIFORNIA gold nugget, $1.00. Four for $2.00. Beginners' Illustrated instruction book, "Gold Panning for Profit," $1.00. Mountain Gold, Box 604, Stockton, Calif.

"GENUINE" DEEP red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Mineral Specimens Co., Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

"ROCKS" WANTED. Information; postcard. Science, Dept. C, 2770 Dale, St. Paul 8, Minn.

TOBACCO

GENUINE IMPORTED Briar Pipe, 60 Cleaners, Complete. Prepaid $1.00. Splendid Value. Ideal Gift. Lincoln, 10-C South 18th, Philadelphia 3.

PIPE SMOKERS—make your pipes. Instructions, stem, drilled briar, complete kit, prepaid $1.75. Free literature. Smokecraft, Box 14, Ampere, N. J.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST PRICES paid for old gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, watches, gold teeth, old jewelry. Send now. Cash immediately. Goods returned if offer is not satisfactory. United Smelting Works, (The Old Reliable), 39-C South State, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

AMAZING NEW way to back automobiles into short parking places. Back in where others fail. Four copyrighted photographs and instructions will make you an expert. Send 25c today for lifetime driving satisfaction. Whitley, 618 Brooks Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

MEDICAL LABORATORY technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in general chemistry. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Texas.

RECEIVE FREE magazines, catalogues, moneymaking opportunities, mails galore. 3-year "surefire" directory listings and free gift $1.00. 1 year 50c, 4 months 25c. Howard's, 126 Lexington, New York 16.

FOR BIG Men Only—Quality shoes sizes 10 to 16. Widths AA-EEE. Dress, work shoes, loafers, wing tips, moccasins, hitops, sox. Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog. Kingsize, 695, Brockton, Mass.

LOTS FLORIDA resort city for photographic equipment, television, radio or what! Charles Bauer, 4533 Dover, Chicago 40, Ill.

PANNING GOLD—Free instruction booklet—catalogue mining books—supplies. Old Prospector, B-182, Dutch Flat, Calif.

GIGANTIC MAIL, listing three times, 25c; twelve times, 50c. Waddell's Directory, D, 341-D East 76th, New York 21.

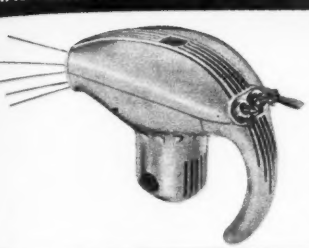
VENETIAN BLIND tape, 25c. Cord, 5c. All colors. Moore, Box 461, Kittanning, Penna.

TREASURE FINDERS. Free Booklet. Fisher Research Laboratory. Palo Alto, Calif.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

ANYTHING OF value. Paul, 207 North Fifth Street, Springfield, Ill.

RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS ✧ WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!



HEAT GUN

Streamlined pistol grip heat gun in vivid red housing, that delivers a powerful 20 Cubic Ft. per minute blast of hot air at 160° Fahrenheit. Ordinary blowers have small fan motors, but this has a lifetime-lubricated AC-DC motor of the rugged vacuum cleaner type, that produces a hurricane of either hot or cold air. Perfect for blowing out dirt or dust, drying out ignition systems, warming up carburetors, drying paint, thawing out radiators, etc. Warning:—Keep this away from your wife, or she will be using it to dry her hair because it will do it in half the time of her ordinary hair dryer, to say nothing of her using it to dry stockings or clothing, or defrost the refrigerator instantly. Only $12.95. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned prepaid within 5 days.

RT-1248 INTERCOMMUNICATION TRANSCEIVER

This brand new 15 tube transmitter-receiver was designed for mobile service on 12 volts, and will operate in the "Citizens' Band," where no gov't. license to transmit is necessary. It's a cinch for any experimenter to connect this unit for 110 V AC operation by following the instructions and diagrams supplied, which cover numerous applications, including television. For those intending to use on car or boat, a new dynamotor, exactly as originally supplied, costs only $15.00. Don't fail to write for FREE descriptive bulletin. RT 1248 transceivers only $29.95 each, or two for $53.90.

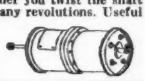
COMPRESSED AIR INSTANTLY, Anywhere!!

Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors. **PATENTED** unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver appr. 3500 cu. in. air per min. at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than 1 min. Complete with 100 lb. gauge, fingertip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any value, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any ¼ H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paints or lacquers, disinfectants, insecticides, annealing or brazing with natural gas, inflating tires, etc. Price $14.50 postage prepaid anywhere in U.S. Efficient, adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose for only $7.75 with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on C.O.D. orders.

$5.95 Takes Both BIG BARGAINS

1. ALUMINUM GEAR BOX 18x8x7 that contains two powerful electric motors and two matched gear trains, 62 gears in all varying in size from ½ to 4 inches in diameter. This unit is readily converted to rotate a beam antenna or any other similar use **$3.00**

2. SENSATIONAL FASCINATING AMAZING SELSYNS. Brand new selsyns made by G. E. Co. Two or more connected together work perfectly on 110 VAC. Any rotation of the shaft of one selsyn and all others connected to it will rotate exactly as many degrees in the same direction, following unerringly as if the units were connected together by shafting instead of wires. This is true whether you twist the shaft of the master unit a fraction of a revolution or many revolutions. Useful for indicating the direction of weather vanes, rotating directional antennas, or controlling innumerable operations from a distance. Complete with diagram and instructions. Per matched pair **$4.95**



*RADAGER

***COMBINATION AUTO RADIO-BATTERY CHARGER**

Nationally advertised brand 1949 car radio that will fit practically any car. These car radios have plenty of eye appeal plus a host of other features that no other radio regardless of cost can offer.

Built in battery charger that will charge a car battery. The unique circuit of this radio steps up the 6 v input to 110v, that is available in a convenient outlet, for operation of an electric shaver or similar electrical appliance.

The radio is a powerful 6 tube superheterodyne that has a three gang condenser and a stage of radio frequency amplification for increased sensitivity. The radio, complete with built in battery charger and power outlet, is a single compact unit that is easily installed. Sample —$39.95; Dealer price, **$37.47** each in lots of two or more.

Sensational Value in AC-DC Pocket Tester

This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

Specifications of the AC-DC Model Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter:

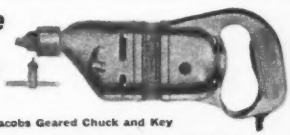
- AC Volts—0-25,50,125,250
- DC Volts—0-25,50,125,250
- Milliamperes AC—0 to 50
- DC Milliamperes—0 to 50
- Ohms Full Scale—100,000
- Ohms Center Scale—2400
- Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd.

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA—**$7.00**

Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, **$5.50** prepaid.

Terrific Value

ONLY **$20.95**



Equipped with ¼" Jacobs Geared Chuck and Key

PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL

(Sold at less than established factory price so we cannot mention brand name)

Not an intermittent duty drill, but a full size rugged tool. Most convenient type switch, natural grip handle, and balance like a six shooter. Precision cut gears—turbine type cooling blower—extra long brushes. No stalling under heaviest pressure because of powerful 110 Volt AC or DC motor and multiple ball bearing thrust. Other bearings self-aligning lifetime-lubricated Oilite type. Made for toughest year-in and year-out service in plant or on construction jobs. Amazing perpetual factory guarantee assures you of a lifetime of trouble-free use.

Full refund (you pay transportation) if not pleased with drill after trial.

RT-1655—11 tube crystal controlled superheterodyne receiver that covers the FM band. The ultra modern circuit uses the latest types of tubes including 7 miniature 6AJ5's. Beautiful chassis and aluminum cabinet. Tubes and schematic supplied.—**$14.95**

World renowned 700 page tenth edition of the Radio Handbook in cloth binding and hard cover at the sensational reduced price, for a limited time only, **$1.49**

Buffalo Radio Supply MI
219-221 Genesee Street
Buffalo 3, New York

Please send 1949 Bargain Catalog.

Name .....

Address .....

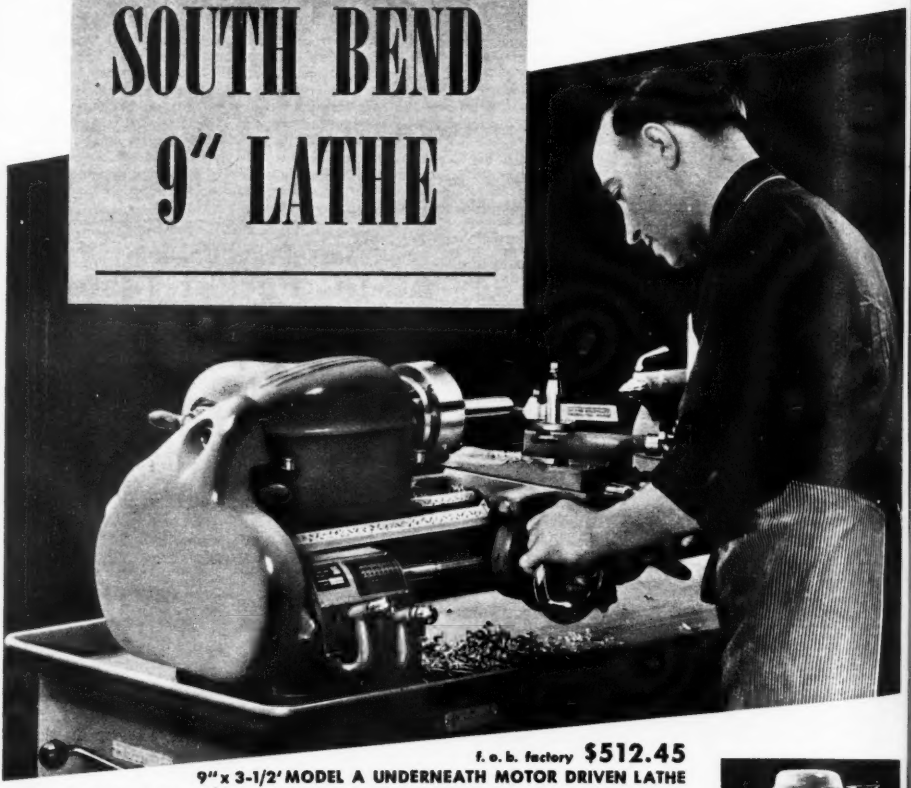
City ..... Zone..... State.....

CABLE ADDRESS BUFRAD

Minimum order $3.00—All prices subject to change—25% deposit with C.O.D. orders.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. MI BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

SOUTH BEND 9" LATHE



f. o. b. factory **$512.45**

9" x 3-1/2' MODEL A UNDERNEATH MOTOR DRIVEN LATHE with 1/2 h.p., 60 cy., 115 v. motor and switch. Other 9" lathe prices start at $160.

The accuracy and versatility of this 9" Underneath Motor Driven Lathe makes precision machining possible in any type of shop. A direct belt drive to the carefully balanced spindle assembly provides quiet, vibration-free speeds up to 1270 r.p.m. The quick change gear equipment makes available any of 48 different screw threads or feeds. And the 3/4" spindle bore facilitates the machining of bar or tube stock. A complete line of practical attachments greatly simplifies tooling for a wide variety of operations. Mail coupon for complete information about this lathe, Catalog No. 344-ZN, or see our local distributor.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • 453 E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS, 453 East Madison Street, South Bend 22, Indiana
Please send ☐ 9" Lathe Catalog ☐ Drill Press Catalog ☐ Time Payment information.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

NEW 14" DRILL PRESS

A superior machine unsurpassed for accuracy, ease of operation, and dependable performance. Prices—f.o.b. factory, complete with 1/3 h.p. motor.

Bench Model $129.50
Floor Model $144.50

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully Indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1000 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS $1

210 Pages, Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

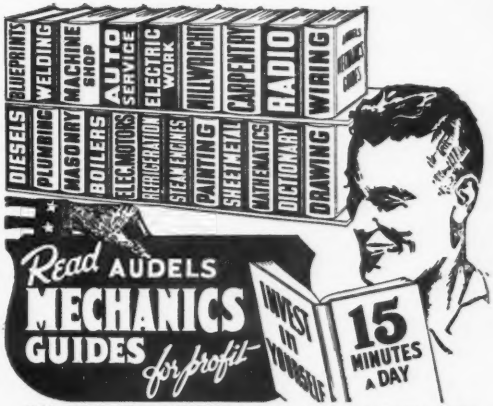
AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages $4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . 6
- ☐ MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set). . 6
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pages . 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pages. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS, 528 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 Pages 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) . . 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages. . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18 Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII—$1.50 Each

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Occupation*_____

*Employed by*_____ MM

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AUDE
GU
A practic
carpenters
4 vols., 1
covers. Ea
AUDE
GU
A Practic
language
tures prin
Pipe Fitt
Diagrams
AUDE
384 Page
Domestic
AUDE
1000 Pag
All Mode
tems. Exp
AUDE
AIR
New from
basic prin
mercial &
mine of e
AUDE
HA
Practical
388 page
important
AUDE
PA
Developed
Mechanic
x 2—112
Facts. Fu
problems.
Cutting,
AUDE
For Mech
including
AUDE
CALC
Mathemat
Practical
Easy, cor
AUDE
A practic
men, oper
ing of mo
gines. 17
standard
AUDE
A practic
theory, o
Over 400
book is o
AUDE
A concise,
machines
methods o
AUDE
HA
Covers m
how to s
shapers,
pages, ful
Shop Pra
culations
How to U
stand. A
AUDE
Practical
& Wiring
Winding.
AUDE
210 Page
trical app
tically al
explanato
AUDE
A key to
tenance
Pages, 2
handy fo
AUDE
A key to
Modulati
engineers
Diagrams
AUDE

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS $1

210 Pages, Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

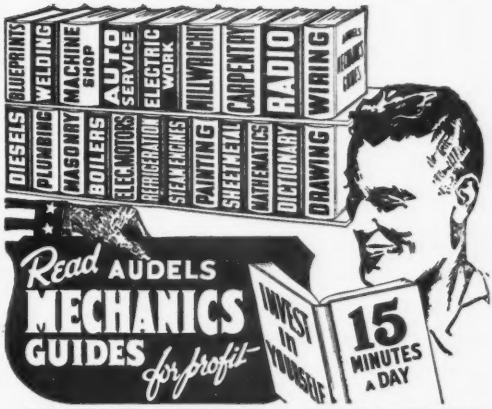
AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages $4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . 6
- ☐ MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set). . 6
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pages . 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pages. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS, 528 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 Pages 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) . . 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages. . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18

Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII—$1.50 Each

*Name*_____

*Addres*_____

*Occupation*_____

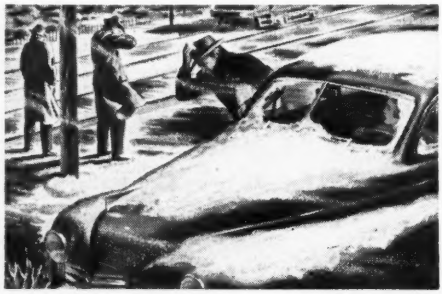
*Employed by*_____ MM

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

If safety's a must with you it's "PRESTONE" ANTI-FREEZE

1 FIREMEN, DOCTORS, TOW-CAR DRIVERS—people who drive in emergencies—rely on "Prestone" anti-freeze. They use "Prestone" anti-freeze . . . then they're *safe* and they *know* it!

2 EMERGENCIES—LIKE RUSHING to the hospital in zero weather—can happen to any driver! It pays to play it safe. One shot of "Prestone" brand anti-freeze keeps your car safe from freeze-ups all winter!



3 WHETHER IT'S DRIVING to work, to the station, to the shopping center, your car is a most important factor in your everyday life. Give it the same protection emergency drivers give theirs—"Prestone," far and away America's Number One brand.

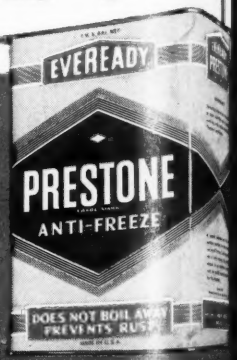
NO RUST • NO FOAM
NO FREEZE • NO FAILURE

One shot lasts all winter!

"Prestone" anti-freeze is America's Number One brand. Year after year, more motorists depend on it than on all other brands of all-winter anti-freezes combined. There is nothing else like it!

GUARANTEED! Ask your dealer to show you the guarantee. It's your assurance of all-winter safety.

$3.50 PER GAL.



PRESTONE Anti-Freeze

TRADE-MARK

The registered trade-marks "Prestone" and "Eveready" distinguish products of
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y. UCC Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation